

MAX SCHÖNWETTER

HANDBUCH DER OOLOGIE

HERAUSGEGEBEN VON

Dr. WILHELM MEISE

Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologisches Museum Hamburg

Lieferung 13



AKADEMIE-VERLAG · BERLIN

1967



13. Lieferung

Seite 769—928

Inhaltsverzeichnis für die Lieferungen 1—13

Vorwort (W. Meise)	III
Einleitung (W. Meise)	V
A. Systematischer Teil	1
1. Ordnung Struthioniformes	3
2. Ordnung Rheiformes	15
3. Ordnung Casuariiformes	20
4. Ordnung Dinornithiformes	26
5. Ordnung Aepyornithiformes	31
6. Ordnung Apterygiformes	35
7. Ordnung Tinamiformes	38
8. Ordnung Sphenisciformes	47
9. Ordnung Gaviiformes	52
10. Ordnung Colymbiformes	54
11. Ordnung Procellariiformes	58
12. Ordnung Pelecaniformes	72
13. Ordnung Ciconiiformes	84
14. Ordnung Anseriformes	112
15. Ordnung Falconiformes	135
16. Ordnung Galliformes	196
17. Ordnung Gruiformes	294
18. Ordnung Charadriiformes	370
19. Ordnung Columbiformes	473
20. Ordnung Psittaciformes	508
21. Ordnung Cuculiformes	530
22. Ordnung Strigiformes	599
23. Ordnung Caprimulgiformes	624
24. Ordnung Apodiformes	652
25. Ordnung Coliiformes	681
26. Ordnung Trogoniformes	684
27. Ordnung Coraciiformes	689
28. Ordnung Piciformes	724
Liste der im Band I nicht behandelten Nonpasseres-Arten	770
Register der wissenschaftlichen und der deutschen Vogelnamen	781
Setzfehler und Berichtigungen	928

Erschienen im Akademie-Verlag GmbH, 108 Berlin, Leipziger Straße 3—4

Copyright 1960 by Akademie-Verlag GmbH

Lizenznummer: 202 · 100/580/67

Satz und Druck: VEB Druckhaus „Maxim Gorki“, 74 Altenburg

Bestellnummer: 3037/13 · ES 18 G 3 · 14,—

	A	B	g	d	G	Rg	
— <i>Phloeocastus robustus</i> (Licht.)			(siehe Text)				S-Brasilien, Paraguay (= <i>Campephilus</i>)
17 <i>Campephilus p. principalis</i> (L.) 34,5—37,0 × 23,6—27,9 (nach BENT 1939)	35,4	25,9	—	—	13,0	—	Florida, Mississippi, Louisiana (im Aussterben)
6 <i>Campephilus magellanicus</i> (King) 30,8—37,7 × 23,0—25,8 (nach GOODALL u. a. 1946 u. 1964)	32,9	23,9	(siehe Text)	—	10,4	—	S-Südamerika (von den Provinzen Nufle u. Neuquén südwr.)

Liste der im Band I nicht behandelten Nonpasseres-Arten

Tinamidae (S. 38—46):

- Tinamus osgoodi* (Peru, Columbien)
Crypturellus kerriae (Columbien)
 — *rubripes* (Unicum, Peru)
 — *paritepui* (Venezuela)
 — *brevirostris* (Guayana—Peru)
 — *casiquiare* (Venezuela, Columbien)
Nothoprocta taczanowskii (Peru)
 — *kalinowskii* (Unicum, Peru)

Spheniscidae (S. 47—51):

- Spheniscus mendiculus* (Galapagos)

Podicipedidae (S. 54—57):

- Polioccephalus rufolavatus* (Madagaskar)
Podiceps taczanowskii (Peru)
Podilymbus gigas (Guatemala)

Procellariidae (S. 61—68):

- Pterodroma hasitata* (Kl. Antillen, Bermudas)
 — *incerta* (Tristan da Cunha)
 — *rostrata* (Neu-Caledonien usw., einschl. *becki*,? Salomon-Inseln)
 — *ultima* (Tuamotu-, Austral- u. and. Inseln)
Bulweria macgillivrayi (Fidschi)
 — *fallax* (NW-Indischer Ozean)

Hydrobatidae (S. 68—70):

- Oceanites gracilis* (Galapagos)
Oceanodroma hornbyi (Chile)

Ardeidae (S. 84—95):

- Ardea humbloti* (Madagaskar)
Butorides sundevalli (Galapagos)
Erythocmus rufiventris (S-Afrika)
Ardeola idae (Madagaskar)
Oroanassa magnifica (Hainan)
Zonerodius heliosylus (Neuguinea)
Tigriornis leucolopha (W-Afrika)
Tigrisoma fasciatum, einschl. *salmoni* (Costa Rica—Argentinien)

- Trigrisoma mexicanum* (Mexiko—Columbien)
Zebrilus undulatus (Venezuela—Peru)

Threskiornithidae (S. 101—108):

- Thaumatibis gigantea* (Hinterindien)
Lamprolaima rara (W-Afrika)
Theristicus branickii (Ecuad.—Boliv.)

Anatidae (S. 112—134):

- Cyanochen cyanopterus* (Abessinien)
Anas luzonica (Philippinen)
 — *leucophrys* (*Calonetta*) (La Plata)
Pteronetta hartlaubii (W-Afrika)
Tadorna cristata (Korea, Ussuriland, ausgestorben)
Mergus squamatus (Ussuri-Gebiet)
 — *australis* (Neuseeland, ausgestorben)

Cathartidae (S. 135—137):

- Cathartes melambrotos* (Südamerika)

Accipitridae (S. 136—178):

- Gampsonyx swainsonii* (Südamerika)
Henicopernis longicauda (Papuan. Region)
Pernis ptilorhynchus (Malaya, Philipp.)
Chondrohierax uncinatus (Cuba, Mexico—Argentinien)¹⁾
Odontriorchis palliatus (*Leptodon cayanensis*) (Mexico—N-Argentinien)¹⁾
Helicolestes hamatus (Panama, Südamerika)
Accipiter meyerianus (Papua)
 — *bürgersi* (Papua)
 — *castanilius* (W-Afrika)
 — *imitator* (Salomon-Inseln)
 — *poliocephalus* (Papua)
 — *princeps* (Neubritannien)
 — *melanochlamys* (Neuguinea)
 — *griseiceps* (Celebes)
 — *gundlachi* (Cuba)
 — *pectoralis* (Papua)

¹⁾ Vgl. F. Haverschmidt, Journ. f. Ornith. 105, S. 64—66, 1964

- Accipiter chilensis* (südl. Südamerika)
 — *albugularis* (Salomonen u. Feni)
 — *luteschistaceus* (Neubritannien)
 — *hemicogrammus* (Molukken)
 — *collaris* (Columbien, Ecuad., Venez.)
 — *poliogaster* (Südamerika)
 — *brachyurus* (Neubritannien)
 — *erythrauchen* (Molukken)
 — *nanus* (Celebes)
Erythrotriorchis doriae (Neuguinea)
Urotiorchis macrourus (W-Afrika)
Buteo poecilochrous (Südamerika)
 — *albigula* (Chile)
 — *galapagoensis* (Galapagos)
 — *ridgwayi* (Hispaniola)
 — *solitarius* (Hawaii)
Leucopternis melanops (N-Südamerika)
 — *semiplumbea* (Nicaragua—Ecuador)
 — *lacernulata* (Brasilien)
 — *schistacea* (Panama—Peru)
 — *princeps* (Panama—Ecuador)
Pithecophaga jefferyi (Philippinen)
Harpyopsis novaeguineae (Neuguinea)
Oroaetus isidori (Venezuela—Argentin.)
Spizaetus ornatus (Mexico—Argentin.)
 — *tyrannus* (Mexico—Bolivien)
 — *lanceolatus* (Celebes)
 — *alboniger* (Tenasserim—Borneo)
 — *nanus* (Große Sunda-Inseln)
 — *philippensis* (Philippinen)
 — *gurneyi* (Molukken, Neuguinea)
Cassiniaetus africanus (W-Afrika)
Haliaeetus vociferoides (Madagaskar)
Spilornis minimus (Nicobaren)
 — *elgini* (Andamanen)
 — *rufipectus* (Celebes, Borneo)
 — *holospilus* (Philippinen)
Dryotriorchis spectabilis (W-Afrika)
Eutriorchis astur (Madagaskar)
- Falconidae (S. 153, 179—195):
Micrastur semitorquatus (Mexico—Argentinien)
 — *mirandollei* (Costa Rica—Peru)
 — *ruficollis* (Mexico—Argentinien)
Spizapipteryx circumcinctus (Argentin.)
Microhierax latifrons (Borneo)
Falco kreyenborgi (Südamerika)
 — *zoniventris* (Madagaskar)
 — *araca* (Seychellen)
- Megapodiidae (S. 196—201):
Megapodius tenimberensis (Tenimber)
- Aepyodius oruijni* (Waigeu)
- Cracidae (S. 202—206):
Mitu salvini (Ecuador, Peru, Columbien)
Penelope ortoni (W-Columb.—W-Ecuador)
 — *albipennis* (Peru)
 — *montagnii* (Columbien—Bolivien)
 — *dabbenei* (Bolivien, Argentinien)
 — *ochrogaster* (Brasilien)
 — *argyrotis* (Venezuela—Peru)
Penelopina nigra (S-Mexico—Nicaragua)
Chamaepetes unicolor (Costa Rica—Panama)
- Phasianidae (S. 211, 217—285):
Dendrotyx barbatus (Mexico)
Philortyx fasciatus (Mexico)
Odontophorus hyperythrus (Columbien)
 — *speciosus* (Ecuador—Bolivien)
 — *strophium* (Columbien)
 — *columbianus* (Venezuela)
 — *atrifrons* (Columbien, Venezuela)
 — *leucolaemus* (Costa Rica—Panama)
Tetraophasis széchenyii (SO-Tibet)
Anurophasis monorthonyx (Neuguinea)
Francolinus finschi (Angola)
 — *harwoodi* (Abessinien)
 — *hartlaubi* (Angola, SW-Afrika)
 — *swierstrai* (Angola)
 — *griseostriatus* (Angola)
 — *nobilis* (Kongo, Uganda)
Arborophila rufipectus (Unicum, O-Sikang)
 — *gingica* (SO-China)
 — *davidi* (Unicum, Indochina)
 — *cambodiana* (Cambodscha, Siam)
 — *rubrirostris* (Sumatra)
 — *hyperythra* (Borneo)
 — *ardens* (Hainan)
Tropicoperdix chloropus (Burma—Indochina)
 — *merlini* (Annam)
Haematortyx sanguiniceps (Borneo)
Ophrysia superciliosa (Himalaja)
Chalcurus inopinatus (Malay. Halbinsel)
- Turnicidae (S. 295—299):
Turnix worcesteri (Philippinen)
 — *everetti* (Sumba)
- Psophiidae (S. 307—308):
Psophia viridis (Brasilien)
- Rallidae (S. 308—353):
Rallus semiplumbeus (Columbien)
 — *mirificus* (Philippinen)
 — *muelleri* (Auckland, ausgestorben)
 — *ecaudatus* (Tahiti, ausgestorben)

- Nesolimnas dieffenbachii* (Chatham Inseln, ausgestorben)
Rallacula rubra (Neuguinea)
 — *leucospila* (Neuguinea)
Cyanolimnas cerverai (Cuba)
Aramides wolfei (Ecuad., Columb.)
 — *calopterus* (O-Ecuador)
Aramidopsis plateni (Celebes)
Nesoclopeus woodfordi (Salomonen)
Gymnocrex rosenbergii (Celebes)
Habropteryx wallacei (Halmahera)
Megacrex inepta (Neuguinea)
Porzana flaviventer (Große Antillen, El Salvador—N-Argentinien)
Pennula millsii (Hawaii, ausgestorben)
 — *sandwichensis* (Hawaii, ausgestorben)
Nesophylax ater (Paumotu Inseln)
Aphanolimnas monasa (Carolinen)
Laterallus spilopterus (Argent., Urug.)
 — *ruber* (Mittelamerika)
 — *levraudi* (N-Venezuela)
Coturnicops ayresi (Abessinien, S-Afrika)
Sarothrura lugens (Tanganjika, Kongo)
 — *watersi* (Madagaskar)
Amaurornis olivieri (Madagaskar)
Edithornis silvestris (Salomonen)
Porphyrrio pulverulentus (Philippinen, Talaud Inseln)
- Charadriidae (S. 375—388):
Anomalophrys superciliosus (W-Afrika)
Charadrius pallidus (venustus) (S- u. O-Afrika)
 — *alticola* (Peru—Argentinien)
 — *thoracicus* (Madagaskar)
Phegornis mitchellii (Peru—Chile)
- Scolopacidae (S. 382, 389—414):
Aechmophorus cancellatus (Christmas Insel, Pazifik, ausgestorben)
 — *parvirostris* (Paumotu Inseln)
Prosobonia leucoptera (Gesellschafts-Inseln, ausgestorben)
Heteroscelus brevipes (O-Sibirien)
Scolopax celebensis (Celebes)
 — *rochussenii* (Molukken)
- Thinocoridae (S. 424—427):
Attagis malouinus (S-Südamerika)
- Laridae (S. 431—457):
Thalasseus zimmermanni (O-China)
- Columbidae (S. 475—507):
Sphenurus seimundi (Malaya, Annam)
Treron s. thomae (S. Tomé)
Phapitreron amethystina (Philippinen)
Leucotreron occipitalis (Philippinen)
- Leucotreron subgularis* (Philippinen, Celebes, Sula)
 — *merrilli* (Philippinen)
 — *marchei* (Philippinen)
 — *leclancheri* (Philippinen)
 — *cincta* (Bali—N-Australien)
 — *dohertyi* (Sumba)
 — *porphyrea* (Sumatra, Java, Bali)
Ptilinopus dupetithouarsii (Marquesas)
 — *purpuratus* (Gesellschafts-Inseln)
 — *insularis* (Henderson Insel)
 — *rarotongensis* (Rarotonga)
 — *huttoni* (Rapa in der Austral-Gruppe)
 — *greyii* (Neu-Caledonien u. and. Ins.)
 — *viridis* (Molukken)
 — *naina* (W-Papuan. Inseln, S-Neuguinea)
 — *hyogaster* (Molukken)
 — *granulifrons* (Molukken)
 — *jambu* (Malay. Halbinsel, Born., Sumatra)
 — *ornatus* (Neuguinea)
 — *tannensis* (Neue Hebriden, Banks Ins.)
Alectroenas pulcherrima (Seychellen)
 — *sganzini* (Aldabra, Comoren)
Megaloprepia formosa (N-Molukken)
Ducula galeata (Marquesas Inseln)
 — *aurorae* (Tahiti)
 — *oceanica* (Carolinen, Marshall Ins.)
 — *whartoni* (Christmas Insel, Ind. Ozean)
 — *roseacea* (Kleine Ins. von W-Java—SO-Inseln)
 — *perspicillata* (Molukken)
 — *pickeringii* (Philippinen u. Nachbarins.)
 — *bakeri* (Neue Hebriden)
 — *goliath* (Neu-Caledonien)
 — *cineracea* (Timor, Wetar)
 — *mullerii* (Neuguinea)
 — *melanochroa* (Bismarekarchipel)
 — *poliocephala* (Philippinen)
 — *forsteni* (Celebes)
 — *mindorensis* (Mindoro)
 — *finshii* (Bismarekarchipel)
 — *chalconota* (Neuguinea)
 — *carola* (Philippinen)
Cryptophaps poecilorrhoea (Celebes)
Gymnophaps albertisii (Batjan—Bismarekarchipel)
 — *mada* (Buru, Ceram)
Columba oliviae (Somalia)
 — *unicincta* (W-Afrika—Uganda)
 — *albinucha* (NO-Kongo, Uganda)
 — *oenops* (Peru)
 — *caribaea* (Jamaica)
 — *palmoboides* (Andamanen, Nicobaren)

Columba versicolor (Bonin-Inseln, ausgestorben)
 — *jouyi* (Riu-Kiu Inseln)
 — *pallidiceps* (Bismarckarchipel, Salomonen)
 — *argentina* (Inseln bei Borneo, ferner Sumatra)
 — *pollenii* (Comoren)
 — *nigrirostris* (S-Mexico—Panama)
 — *goodsoni* (Columbien, NW-Ecuador)
 — *subvinacea* (W-Columbien, NW-Ecuador)
 — *chiriquensis* (Unicum, Panama)
 — *iriditorques* (W-Afrika—Ituri)
 — *malherbii* (Principe, S. Tomé, Annobon)
Nesoenas mayeri (Mauritius, ausgestorben)
Turacoena manadensis (Celebes, Sula)
 — *modesta* (Timor, Wetar)
Macropygia nigrirostris (Papuan. Region)
Reinwardtoena reinwardtsi (Molukken bis Papuan. Inseln)
 — *browni* (Neubritannien)
Coryphoenas crassirostris (Salomonen)
Zenaidura graysoni (Mexiko)
Nesopelia galapagoensis (Galapagos)
Streptopelia lugens (Nigeria u. Jemen bis Niassaland)
Metriopelia morenoi (NW-Argentinien)
Columbigallina buckleyi (Ecuador, Peru)
Henicophaps albifrons (Neuguinea)
 — *foersteri* (Neubritannien)
Petrophassa rufipennis (N-Australien)
Osculatia saphirina (Columbien—Peru)
Oreopeleia veraguensis (Costa Rica—Ecuador)
 — *lawrencii* (Costa Rica—Panama)
 — *goldmani* (O-Panama—N-Columbien)
 — *costaricensis* (Costa Rica, Panama)
 — *caniceps* (Cuba, Hispaniola)
 — *chiriquensis* (Costa Rica—Panama)
 — *erythropareia* (O-Ecuador)
Gallicolumba platenae (Mindoro)
 — *keayi* (Negros)
 — *menagei* (Tawi Tawi, Philippinen)
 — *rufigula* (Neuguinea)
 — *tristigmata* (Celebes)
 — *salamonis* (San Christobal, Salomonen)
 — *sanctaerucis* (Santa Cruz Inseln)
 — *canifrons* (Palau Inseln)
 — *xanthonura* (Marianen, Carolinen)
 — *kubaryi* (Carolinen)
 — *erythroptera* (Gesellschafts- u. Tuamotu Inseln)
 — *rubescens* (Marquesas Inseln)

Gallicolumba hoedtii (Wetar)
Trugon terrestris (Neuguinea)
Microgoura meeki (Salomonen)

Psittacidae (S. 508—529):

Chalcopsitta atra (W-Papuan. Inseln)
 — *insignis* (Neuguinea)
 — *scintillata* (Neuguinea)
 — *duivenbodei* (Neuguinea)
 — *cardinalis* (Salomonen, Nachbarins.)
Eos histrio (Sangir, Talaud Inseln)
 — *bornea* (Molukken, Kai Inseln)
 — *semilarvata* (Ceram)
 — *goodfellowi* (Obi)
Trichoglossus ornatus (Celebes-Region)
 — *rubiginosus* (Ponape)
 — *euteles* (KI. Sunda Inseln)
Psitteuteles flavoviridis (Celebes, Sula Inseln)
 — *johnstoniae* (Mindanao)
 — *goldiei* (Neuguinea)
 — *iris* (Wetar, Timor)
Domicella hypoinochroa (Neuguinea, O-Papuan. Inseln)
 — *amabilis* (Neubritannien)
 — *lory* (Neuguinea)
 — *chlorocercus* (Salomonen)
 — *albidinucha* (Neuirland)
Vini kuhlii (Austral.- u. and. polynes. Ins.)
 — *stepheni* (Henderson Insel)
 — *peruviana* (Gesellschaftsinseln)
 — *ultramarina* (Marquesas Inseln)
Charmosyna palmarum (Neue Hebriden u. andere Polynes. Inseln)
 — *meeki* (Salomonen)
 — *rubrigularis* (Papuanische Region)
 — *aureicincta* (Fidschi Inseln)
 — *diadema* (Neu-Caledonien)
 — *toxopei* (Buru)
 — *rubronotata* (Papuan. Region)
 — *multistriata* (Neuguinea)
 — *pulchella* (Neuguinea)
 — *margarethae* (Salomonen)
 — *joesefinae* (Neuguinea)
 — *papou* (Neuguinea)
Oreopsittacus arfaki (Neuguinea)
Neopsittacus musschenbroekii (Neuguinea)
 — *pullicauda* (Neuguinea)
Psittaculirostris desmarestii (Neuguinea u. Inseln)
 — *salvadorii* (Neuguinea)
Opopsitta gulielmi III (Neuguinea)
Micropsitta keiensis (Neuguinea, Inseln)
 — *geelvinkiana* (Ins. d. Geelvink-Bucht)

- Micrositta meeki* (Papuan, Inseln)
 — *finschii* (Bismarckarchipel, Salomon.)
Cacatua haematuropygia (Philippinen)
Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus (Brasilien)
 — *glaucus* (Brasilien, Argentinien)
 — *leari* (Brasilien)
Ara caninde (Paraguay, Argentinien)
 — *tricolor* (Cuba, ausgestorben)
 — *rubro-genys* (Brasilien)
 — *auricollis* (Bolivien—Argentinien, Brasilien)
 — *spixii* (Brasilien)
 — *manilata* (Venezuela—Peru, Bahia)
 — *couloni* (Peru)
 — *nobilis* (Venezuela—Brasilien)
Aratinga holochlora (Mexiko—Nicaragua)
 — *finschi* (Nicaragua—Panama)
 — *wagleri* (Columbien—Peru)
 — *mitrata* (Peru—Argentinien)
 — *chloroptera* (Große Antillen)
 — *euops* (Cuba)
 — *weddellii* (S.-Amazonien)
 — *nana* (Jamaica)
Leptosittace branickii (Ecuador, Peru)
Ognorhynchus icterotis (Columbien, Ecuador)
Pyrhura cruentata (Brasilien)
 — *devillei* (Bolivien, Brasilien)
 — *perlata* (Brasilien)
 — *rhodogaster* (Brasilien)
 — *leucotis* (Venezuela, Brasilien)
 — *viridicata* (Columbien)
 — *egregia* (Guayana)
 — *melanura* (Columbien—Peru)
 — *berlepschi* (Peru)
 — *rupicola* (Peru, Bolivien)
 — *albipectus* (Ecuador)
 — *calliptera* (Columbien)
 — *rhodocephala* (Venezuela)
 — *hoffmanni* (Costa Rica—Panama)
Amoropsittaca aymara (Bolivien, Argentinien)
Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons (Unicum, Columbien)
Forpus cyanopygius (Mexiko)
Nannopsittaca panychlora (Guayana, Venezuela)
Touit purpurata (Guayanas, Bras., Venez.)
 — *melanonota* (Brasilien)
 — *huetii* (Trinidad—Peru)
 — *dilectissima* (Costa Rica—Venezuela)
 — *surda* (Brasilien)
 — *stictoptera* (Columbien—Ecuador)
Pionites melanocephala (Venezuela—Brasilien)
Pionites leucogaster (Ecuador—O-Brasilien)
Pionopsitta haematotis (Mexiko—Ecuador)
 — *caica* (Guayanas)
 — *barrabandi* (Columbien—Brasilien)
 — *pyrilia* (Panama—W-Venezuela)
Hapalopsittaca melanotis (Peru, Boliv.)
 — *amazonina* (Columbien—Ecuador)
Gypopsitta vulturina (Venezuela—Amazonas)
Graydidasculus brachyurus (Amazonien)
Pionus sordidus (Columbien—Bolivien)
 — *tumultuosus* (Peru, Bolivien)
 — *seniloides* (Columbien, Ecuador, Venez.)
 — *senilis* (Mexiko—Panama)
 — *chalconotus* (Columbien—Peru)
 — *fuscus* (Columbien, Guayanas—N-Bras.)
Amazona ventralis (Große Antillen)
 — *xantholora* (Mexiko, Honduras)
 — *agilis* (Jamaica)
 — *pretrei* (Brasilien—Argentinien)
 — *autumnalis* (Mexiko—Brasilien)
 — *dufresniana* (Guayana—Brasilien)
 — *brasiliensis* (Brasilien)
 — *arausiaca* (Kl. Antillen)
 — *festiva* (Venezuela—Peru)
 — *barbadensis* (Venezuela)
 — *guldinigi* (Kl. Antillen)
 — *versicolor* (Kl. Antillen)
 — *imperialis* (Kl. Antillen)
Triclarina malachitacea (Brasilien)
Poicephalus gulielmi (W-Afrika—Tanganj.)
 — *flavifrons* (Abessinien)
 — *senegalus* (W-Afrika)
 — *rufiventris* (Abessinien—Tanganjika)
Psittichula fulgidus (Neuguinea)
Geoffroyus geoffroyi (Kl. Sunda Inseln u. Nachbarinseln)
 — *simplex* (Neuguinea)
 — *heteroclitus* (Bismarckarchipel, Salomonen)
Prioniturus luconensis (Philippinen)
 — *discurus* (Philippinen)
 — *flavicans* (Philippinen—Celebes)
 — *platurus* (Talaud-Ins., Celebes)
 — *mada* (Buru)
Tanygnathus lucionensis (Philippinen, Talaud Ins.)
 — *mulleri* (Philippinen—Celebes)
 — *gramineus* (Buru)
 — *heterurus* (Heimat unbekannt)
 — *megalorhynchus* (Talaud—W-Papua)
Mascarinus mascarinus (Réunion, ausgestorben)
Psittacula caniceps (Nicobaren)

- Psittacula exsul* (Rodriguez, ausgestorben)
 — *roseata* (Indien)
 — *intermedia* (Indien)
Aprosmictus jonquillaceus (Timor, Wetar)
Alisterus chloropterus (Neuguinea)
Psittacella brehmii (Neuguinea)
 — *picta* (Neuguinea)
 — *modesta* (Neuguinea)
Bolbopsittacus tumulatus (Philippinen)
Agapornis swinderniana (W-Afrika—Uganda)
Loriculus philippensis (Philippinen)
 — *exilis* (Celebes)
 — *aurantiifrons* (Papuan. Region)
Cyanoramphus zealandicus (Tahiti, ausgestorben)
 — *ulietanus* (Gesellschafts-Ins., ausgestorben)
- Musophagidae (S. 530—533):
Tauraco schütteei (Kongo)
 — *fischeri* (O-Afrika, Sansibar)
 — *bannermani* (Kamerun)
 — *ruspolii* (Abessinien, zu *leucotis*?)
 — *leucolophus* (Mittel-Afrika)
Gallirex porphyreolophus (O-, SO-Afrika)
Ruwenzonornis johnstoni (Kongo, Ruanda)
- Cuculidae (S. 531, 534—598):
Cuculus crassirostris (Celebes)
 — *vagans* (Java, Borneo)
Cercococcyx mechowii (W-Afrika—Uganda)
Cacomantis heinrichi (Halmahera, Batjan)
Rhamphomantis megarhynchus (Waigeu, Neuguinea)
Chrysococcyx flavigularis (W-Afrika—Ituri)
Chalcites crassirostris (Molukken, Neuguinea)
 — *ruficollis* (Neuguinea)
 — *meyeri* (Neuguinea)
Caliechthrus leucolophus (Neuguinea)
Microdynamis parva (Neuguinea)
Morococcyx erythropygus (Mexiko)
Coccyzus pumilus (Orinoco, Columbien)
 — *euleri* (NO-Columbien—Brasilien)
Dasylophus superciliosus (Philippinen)
Lepidogrammus cumingi (Philippinen)
Neomoropus geoffroyi (Nicaragua—Bras.)
 — *squamiger* (Tapajoz)
 — *radiolosus* (W-Ecuador, SW-Columbien)
 — *pucheranii* (Ecuador—Brasilien)
Cooua delalandei (Madagaskar, ausgestorben)
 — *gigas* (Madagaskar)
 — *serriana* (Madagaskar)
 — *cursor* (Madagaskar)
 — *ruficeps* (Madagaskar)
- Cooua verreauxi* (Madagaskar)
Centropus milo (Salomonen)
 — *goliath* (N-Molukken)
 — *chalybeus* (Biak, Numfor)
 — *steerii* (Philippinen)
 — *nigrorufus* (Sumatra, Java)
 — *leucogaster* (W-Afrika—Uelle)
 — *anselli* (W-Afrika—Mittel-Kongo)
 — *celebensis* (Celebes)
 — *unirufus* (Philippinen)
- Tytonidae (S. 599—601):
Tyto inexpectata (N-Celebes)
 — *aurantia* (Neubritannien)
Phodilus prigoginei (Kongo)
- Strigidae (S. 599, 602—623):
Otus rufescens (Malaya—Sulu)
 — *icterorhynchus* (Ghana—Ituri)
 — *vandewateri* (Sumatra)
 — *alfredi* (Flores)
 — *umbra* (Simalur)
 — *brookii* (Sumatra, Java, Borneo)
 — *manadensis* (Celebes, Philippinen, Kl. Sunda Inseln)
 — *beccarii* (Biak)
 — *silvicola* (Flores, Sumbawa)
 — *whiteheadi* (Luzon)
 — *insularis* (Seychellen)
 — *guatemalae* (Mexiko—Bolivien)
 — *cooperi* (Mexiko—Costa Rica)
 — *ingens* (Columbien—Bolivien)
 — *watsonii* (Columbien—N-Argentinien)
 — *clarkii* (Costa Rica—Panama)
Mimizuku gurneyi (Philippinen)
Jubula lettii (W-Afrika—Kongo)
Bubo shelleyi (Liberia—Kamerun)
 — *leucostictus* (W-Afrika—Kongo)
Pseudopteryx philippensis (Philippinen)
Ketupa blakistoni (Mandschur. Gebiet)
Scotopelia ussheri (Sierra Leone—Ghana)
 — *bouvieri* (Liberia—Kongo)
Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana (Südamerika)
 — *melanota* (Ecuador, Peru)
Glaucidium jardinii (Costa Rica—Peru)
 — *tephronotum* (Ghana—Kenia)
Uroglaux dimorpha (Japan, Neuguinea)
Ninox rufa (Neuguinea, N-Australien)
 — *affinis* (Andamanen, Nicobaren)
 — *philippensis* (Philippinen)
 — *pilonota* (Philippinen)
 — *spilocephala* (Philippinen)

Ninox perversa (Celebes)
 — *squamipila* (Molukken)
 — *theomacha* (Neuguinea)
 — *punctulata* (Celebes)
 — *meeki* (Admiralitäts-Inseln)
 — *solomonis* (Neubritannien, Neuhann.)
 — *jacquinoti* (Salomonen)
Ciccaba nigrolineata (Mexico—Ecuador)
 — *huhula* (Guayana—Brasilien)
 — *albitarsus* (Columbien, Ecuad., Venez.)
Strix butleri (SW-Asien)
 — *hylophila* (Brasilien, Argentinien)
 — *davidi* (Szetschwan)
Asio stygius (Mexico—Argentinien)
 — *abyssinicus* (Abessinien—Kongo)
 — *madagascariensis* (Madagaskar)
Pseudoscops grammicus (Jamaica)
Nesasio solomonensis (Salomonen)
Aegolius ridgwayi (Guatemala—Costa Rica)
 — *harrisii* (Columbien—N-Argentinien)
 Podargidae (S. 625—627):
Batrachostomus auritus (Malaya—Borneo)
 — *harterti* (Borneo)
 Nyctibiidae (S. 628—630):
Nyctibius leucopterus (Columbien Bras.)
 — *bracteatus* (Columbien—Peru)
 Aegothelidae (S. 630, 631):
Aegothales crinifrons (Molukken)
 — *insignis* (Neuguinea)
 — *savesi* (Neu Caledonien)
 — *wallacii* (Neuguinea)
 — *albertisi* (Neuguinea)
 Caprimulgidae (S. 631—651):
Eurostopodus diabolicus (Celebes)
 — *archboldi* (Neuguinea)
Veles binotatus (W-Afrika)
Otophanes mcleodii (Mexico)
 — *yucatanicus* (Mexico)
Caprimulgus ridgwayi (Mexico—Honduras)
 — *saturatus* (Costa Rica, W-Panama)
 — *maculosus* (Cayenne)
 — *hirundinaceus* (Brasilien)
 — *stellatus* (NO-Afrika)
 — *centralasicus* (Tarim-Becken)
 — *concretus* (Sumatra, Borneo)
 — *pulchellus* (Sumatra, Java)
Uropsalis lyra (Columbien—Peru)
 Apodidae (S. 652—662):
Collocalia leucophaea (Polynesien)
 — *vestita* (Gr. Sunda Inseln, Philippinen)
 — *hirundinacea* (Neuguinea)

Collocalia troglodytes (Philippinen)
Hirund-apus ernsti (Java)
Streptoprocne biscutata (Brasilien)
Chaetura richmondi (Mexico—Panama)
 — *gaumeri* (Yucatan)
 — *leucopygialis* (Tenasserim—Java, Borneo)
 — *thomensis* (S. Tomé)
 — *nubicola* (Mexico)
 — *ussheri* (Afrika)
 — *melanopygia* (Kamerun, Kongo)
Zoonavena grandidieri (Madagaskar)
Mearnsia picina (Philippinen)
 — *novaeaguineae* (Neuguinea)
 — *cassini* (Nigeria—Kongo, Fern. Po)
Cypseloides cherriei (Costa Rica)
 — *fumigatus* (Panama—Peru)
 — *cryptus* u. *lemoni* (Columbien)
Apus aequatorialis (Afrika)
 — *toulsoni* (Angola)
 — *myopitilus* (Kenia—Angola, Fern. Po)
 — *andecolus* (Peru—Chile)
Panyptila sancti-hieronimi (Guatemala)
Micropanyptila furcata (NW-Venezuela)

Trochilidae (S. 665—680):

(Verbreitung der nicht behandelten Arten
 auf Mittel- und Südamerika beschränkt,
 daher nicht im einzelnen angeführt. Nur
Atthis heloisa kommt in den USA vor.)
Doryfera johannae
Androdon aequatorialis
Threnetes niger
Phaethornis yaruqui, syrmatophorus, malaris,
anthophilus, bourcierii, philippii, subo-
chraceus, gounellei, rupurumii, griseogu-
laris
Eutoxeres aquila, condamini
Phaeochroa cuvieri
Campylopterus curvipennis, largipennis, rufus,
hyperythrus, ensipennis, phainocephalus,
villaviscensio
Anthracothorax prevostii, veraguensis, viridis
Avocettula recurvirostris
Eulampis jugularis
Klais guimeti
Abeillia abeillei
Lophornis delattrei, stictolopha, melaniae
Polemistria pavonina
Lithiophanes insignibarbis
Paphosia helenae, adorabilis
Popelairia popelairii, letitiae, conversii
Discosura longicauda

- Chlorostilbon vitticeps, maugaeus, russatus, inexpectatus, alicae, poortmani, auratus*
Cyananthus sordidus
Ptochopira iolatema
Cyanophaia bicolor
Thalurania lerchi
Neolesbia nehrkorni
Panterpe insignis
Damophila julie
Lepidopyga coeruleogularis, lilliae, goudoti, luminosa
Hylocharis eliciae, grayi
Goldmania violiceps
Goethalsia bella
Waldronia milleri
Leucippus fallax, baeri, chionogaster, viridicauda
Talaphorus hypostictus, taczanowskii, chlorocercus
Amazilia candida, hollandi, luciae, amabilis, cyaneotincta, rosenbergi, boucardi, franciae, veneta, microrhyncha, cyanifrons, beryllina, cyanura, viridigaster, edward, rutila, castaneiventris, amazilia, violiceps, distans
Eupherusa eximia
Elvira chionura, cupreiceps
Microchera albocoronata
Chalybura buffonii, urochrysia
Lampornis amethystinus, viridipallens, hemileucus, cinereicauda
Lamprolaima rhami
Anthocephala floriceps
Urosticte benjamini
Phlogophilus hemileucurus, harterti
Polyplancta aurescens
Heliodoxa rubinoides, leadbeateri, jacula, xanthogonyx
Ionolaima schreibersii
Agapeta gularis
Lampraster branicki
Eugenia imperatrix
Hylonympha macrocerca
Sternoclyta cyanopectus
Topaza pyra
Oreotrochilus stolzmanni, melanogaster, bolivianus adela
Urochroa bougueri
Aglaeactis aliciae, castelnaudii, pamela
Lafresnaya lafresnayi
Coeligena coeligena, wilsoni, prunellei, phalerata, eos, bonapartei, orina, helianthea, lutetiae, violifer, iris
Boissonneaua matthewsii, jardini
Heliangelus mavors, amethysticollis, micraster, squamigularis, speciosus, rothschildi, luminosus
Eriocnemis nigrivestis, vestitus, godini, isaacsonii, mosquera, glaucopoides, alinae, derbyi
Haplophaidia aureliae
Lesbia victoriae
Sappho sparganura
Polyonyx caroli
Zodalia glyceria
Ramphomicron dorsale
Metallura phoebe, theresiae, purpureicauda, aeneocauda, malagae, eupogon, williami, iracunda, ruficeps
Chalcostigma olivaceum, stanleyi, heteropogon, herrani
Opisthopora euryptera
Taphrolesia griseiventris
Aglaiocercus kingi, emmae, coelestis
Oreonympha nobilis
Schistes geoffroyi
Heliothryx barroti
Heliomaster constantii, longirostris
Rhodopis vesper
Thaumastura cora
Philodice evelynae, bryantae, mitchellii
Doricha eliza
Tilmatura dupontii
Microstilbon burmeisteri
Calothorax pulcher
Calypte helenae
Atthis heloisa
Myrtis fanny
Eulidia yarrellii
Myrmia micrura
Acestrura mulsanti, decorata, bombus, berlepschi
Selasphorus flammula, simoni, ardens
 Coliidae (S. 681—683):
Colius castanotus (W-Afrika)
 — *leucocephalus* (NO-Afrika)
 Trogonidae (S. 684—688):
Euptilotis neoxenus (Mexico)
Temnotrogon roseigaster (Hispaniola)
Trogon clathratus (Costa Rica, Panama)
 — *melanurus* (Panama—Brasilien)
 — *aurantiiventris* (Costa Rica—Panama)
Heterotrogon vittatus (Afrika)

Harpactes kasumba (Malakka, Sumatra, Borneo)
 — *diardii* (Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo)
 — *whiteheadi* (Borneo)
 — *orrhophaeus* (Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo)
 — *wardi* (Burma, Indochina)

Alcedinidae (S. 689—703):
Alcedo leucogaster (W-Afrika)
Myioceyx lecontei (W-Afrika—Uganda)
Ceyx cyanopectus (Philippinen)
 — *argentaureus* (Philippinen)
 — *websteri* (Bismarckarchipel)
 — *melanurus* (Philippinen)
 — *fallax* (Celebes)

Pterargopsis melanorhynchus (Celebes)
Dacelo tyro (Neuguinea)
Clytoceyx rex (Neuguinea)
Melidora macrorrhina (Neuguinea)
Cittura cyanotis (Celebes)
Halcyon senegaloides (O-Afrika)
 — *nigrocyanea* (Neuguinea)
 — *winchelli* (Philippinen)
 — *diops* (Molukken)
 — *leucopygia* (Salomonen)
 — *farquhari* (Neue Hebriden)
 — *megarhyncha* (Neuguinea)
 — *australasia* (Kl. Sunda Inseln)
 — *cinnamomina* (Polynesien)
 — *funebri* (Molukken)
 — *venerata* (Polynesien)
 — *tuta* (Polynesien)
 — *gambieri* (Polynesien)
 — *godeffroyi* (Polynesien)
 — *miyakoensis* (Riu—Kiu Inseln, ausgestor-
 — *bougainvillei* (Salomonen) [ben]
 — *lindsayi* (Philippinen)
 — *fulgida* (Kl. Sunda Inseln)
 — *monacha* (Celebes)

Tanyptera hydrocharis (Neuguinea)
 — *carolinae* (Numfor)
 — *elliotti* (Kofiau)
 — *nympha* (Neuguinea)

Todidae (S. 704):
Todus angustirostris (Cuba)

Momotidae (S. 704—706):
Hylomanes momotula (Mexiko—Columbien)
Electron carinatum (Mexiko—Costa Rica)

Meropidae (S. 707/708):
Melittophagus revoilii (Somalia—Kenia)
 — *mülleri* (Sierra Leone—Kenia)
Meropogon forsteni (Celebes)

Coraciidae (S. 711—713):

Brachypteracias leptosomus (Madagaskar)
 — *squamigera* (Madagaskar)
Atelornis crossleyi (Madagaskar)
Uratelornis chimaera (Madagaskar)

Phoeniculidae (S. 714—717):

Phoeniculus castaneiceps (W-Afrika—Kenia)
 — *aterrimus* (W-Afrika—Abessinien)

Bucerotidae (S. 715—723):

Tockus hemprichii (NO-Afrika)
 — *hartlaubii* (W-Afrika—Uganda)
 — *camurus* (W-Afrika—Ruwendzori)
 — *deckeni* (NO-Afrika)
Tropicranus albocristatus (W-Afrika)
Berenicornis comatus (Tenasserim—Borneo)
Anorrhinus galeritus (Tenasserim—Borneo)
Rhyticeros corrugatus (Malaya—Borneo)
 — *leucocephalus* (Philippinen)
 — *cassidix* (Celebes)
 — *everetti* (Sumba)
 — *narcondami* (Narcondam in der Bucht von Bengalen)

Anthraceroceros montani (Sulu-Archipel)
 — *marchei* (Palawan-Archipel)

Ceratogymna elata (Afrika)
Bycanistes cylindricus (Afrika)
 — *subcylindricus* (Afrika)

Galbulidae (S. 724—726):

Galbalcyrhynchus leucotis (Amazonien)
Brachygalba lugubris (Südamerika)
 — *goeringi* (Columbien, Venezuela)
 — *salmoni* (Panama, Columbien)
 — *albugularis* (Peru)
Jacamaralcyon tridactyla (SO-Brasilien)
Galbula albirostris (Amazonien)
 — *tombacea* (Amazonien)
 — *cyanescens* (Amazonien)
 — *pastazae* (Ecuador)
 — *leucogastra* (Südamerika)
 — *dea* (Südamerika)
Jacamerops aurea (Costa Rica—Bolivien)

Bucconidae (S. 724—725, 727):

Notharchus macrorhynchus (Mexiko—Bolivien)
 — *pectoralis* (Panama—Ecuador)
 — *ordii* (Venezuela—Brasilien)
Bucco macrodactylus (Columbien—Bolivien)
 — *tamatia* (Columbien—Peru)
 — *noanamae* (Columbien)
 — *capensis* (Columbien—Peru)

Nystalus radiatus (Panama—Ecuador)

— *striolatus* (Amazonien)

Hypnelus ruficollis (Columbien—Venezuela)

Malacoptila fusca (Amazonien)

— *fulvogularis* (Amazonien)

— *mystacalis* (Columbien, Venezuela)

Micromonacha lanceolata (Costa Rica—Brasilien)

Nonnula sclateri (W-Brasilien)

— *brunnea* (Columbien—Peru)

— *ruficapilla* (Panama—Brasilien)

Hapaloptila castanea (Columbien, Ecuador)

Monasa atra (N-Brasilien)

— *flavirostris* (Columbien—Peru)

Capitonidae (S. 725, 728—735):

Capito aurovirens, *maculicoronatus*, *squamatus*, *hypoleucus*, *dayi*, *quinticolor*, *niger* (alle Südamerika, 2. Art auch Panama)

Eubucco richardsoni (Südamerika)

— *bourcierii* (Costa Rica—Peru)

— *versicolor* (Peru, Bolivien)

Semnornis frantzii (Costa Rica, Panama)

— *ramphastinus* (Columbien, Ecuador)

Psilopogon pyrolophus (Malakka, Sumatra)

Megalaima lagrandieri (Indochina)

— *faiostricta* (China—Indochina)

— *rafflesii* (Tenasserim—Borneo)

— *mystacophanos* (Tenasserim—Sumatra)

— *incognita* (Tenasserim, Indochina)

— *henricii* (Mal. Halbins. — Borneo)

— *pulcherrima* (Borneo)

— *eximia* (Borneo)

Gymnobucco peli (W-Afrika, Kongo)

Pogoniulus duchailui (W-Afrika—Uganda)

Tricholaema melanocephalum (NO-Afrika)

— *flavibuccale* (Unicum, Tanganjika)

— *hirsutum* (W-Afrika—Kenia)

Lybius undatus (NO-Afrika)

— *rubrifacies* (O-Afrika)

— *minor* (Unt. Kongo—Niassasee)

— *melanopterus* (NO- u. O-Afrika)

— *bidentatus* (W-Afrika—Sudan)

— *dubius* (Senegal—Logone)

— *rolleti* (Schari—Uganda)

Indicatoridae (S. 735—737):

Prodotiscus regulus (Kamerun—Kapland)

Indicator maculatus (W-Afrika—Uganda)

— *meliphilus* (O-Afrika—Angola)

— *pumilio* (NO-Kongo)

— *archipelagus* (Siam—Borneo)

— *xanthonotus* (Himalaja)

Ramphastidae (S. 737—738):

Aulacorhynchus sulcatus, *calorhynchus*, *derbianus* (alle Südamerika)

— *prasinus* (Mexiko—Peru)

— *haematopygus*, *coeruleicinctis*, *huallagae* (alle Südamerika)

Pteroglossus torquatus (Mexiko—Venezuela)

— *sanguineus*, *erythropygus*, *castanotis*, *aracari*, *pluricinctus*, *viridis*, *inscriptus*, *bitorquatus*, *olallae* (alle Südamerika)

Beauharnaisius beauharnaisii (Peru, Brasilien, Bolivien)

Selenidera spectabilis (Honduras—Columbien)

— *culik*, *reinwardtii*, *nattereri* (alle Südamerika)

Andigena laminirostris, *hypoglauca*, *cucullata*, *nigrirostris* (alle Südamerika)

Ramphastos citreolaemus (Columbien bis Venezuela)

— *swainsonii* (Honduras—Ecuador)

— *ambiguus* (Panama—Peru)

— *aurantiurostris* (Venezuela, Guayana)

— *tucanus* (Guayanas—Bolivien)

Picidae (S. 739—769):

Picumnus cinnamomeus, *rufiventris*, *castelnau*, *leucogaster*, *limae* (alle Südamerika)

— *olivaceus* (Honduras—Venezuela)

— *granadensis*, *nebulosus*, *borbae*, *aurifrons*,

sclateri, *steindachneri*, *squamulatus*, *pallidus*, *albosquamatus*, *guttifer*, *varzeae*, *pygmaeus*, *asterias*, *pumilus*, *nigropunctatus*,

fulvescens (alle Südamerika)

Nesocites micromegs (Hispaniola)

Chrysophilus atricollis (Peru)

Piculus auricularis (Mexiko)

— *aeruginosus* (Mexiko)

— *simplex* (Honduras—Panama)

— *leucolaemus* (Columbien—Peru)

— *chrysochloros* (Panama—Bolivien)

Campethera taeniolaema (O-Afrika)

— *tullbergi* (Kamerun, Fern. Po)

— *maculosa* (W-Afrika)

Celeus spectabilis (Ecuador—Bolivien)

— *castaneus* (Mexiko—Panama)

— *immaculatus* (Panama, Unicum)

— *grammicus* (Columbien—Bolivien)

— *loricatus* (Nicaragua—Ecuador)

— *undatus* (Guayana—Brasilien)

— *torquatus* (Venezuela—Bolivien)

Picus rabiei (Indochina)

Dinopium rafflesii (Siam—Borneo)

- Gecinulus viridis* (Nepal—Mal. Halbins. u. S-China)
- Mulleripicus funebris* (Philippinen)
 — *fuliginosus* (Philippinen)
 — *fulvus* (Celebes)
- Dryocopus schulzi* (Argentinien)
 — *galeatus* (S-Brasilien—Argentinien)
- Melanerpes herminieri* (Kl. Antillen)
 — *caymanensis* (Cayman Insel)
 — *striatus* (Hispaniola)
 — *pucherani* (Mexico—Ecuador)
 — *chrysauchen* (Costa Rica—Columbien)
 — *flavifrons* (Brasilien—Argentinien)
- Veniliornis fumigatus* (Mexico—Bolivien)
 — *frontalis* (NW-Argentinien)
 — *maculifrons* (Brasilien)
 — *affinis* (Columbien—Bolivien)
 — *callonotus* (Ecuador—Peru)
 — *dignus* (Columbien—Peru)
 — *nigriceps* (Columbien—Bolivien)
- Dendropicos stierlingi* (O-Afrika)
- Dendropicos clachus* (W-Afrika—Darfur)
 — *abessynicus* (Abessinien, Eritrea)
 — *poecilolaemus* (Kamerun—Kenia)
 — *gabonensis* (Sierra Leone—Kasai)
- Dendrocopos leucopterus* (Zentral-Asien)
 — *maculatus* (Philippinen)
 — *temminckii* (Celebes)
 — *obsoletus* (Gambia—Tanganjika)
 — *dorae* (Arabien)
 — *stricklandi* (Mexico)
- Sapheopipo noguchii* (Okinawa in den Riu-Kiu Inseln)
- Polipicus johnstoni* (Fernando Po, Kamerun)
- Thripis xantholophus* (Kamerun—Kenia)
 — *pyrrhogaster* (W-Afrika)
- Phloeocastes guatemalensis* (Mexico—Panama)
 — *pollens* (Columbien—Peru)
 — *haematogaster* (Panama—Peru)
- Campephilus imperialis* (Mexico)

Register der wissenschaftlichen und der deutschen Vogelnamen

halbfett = Hauptbehandlung im Text
kursiv = Erwähnung in den Listen
Stern = Abbildung

- aalge, Uria 459, **464**, 470, 744*
abbotti, Megapodius 199
abbreviatus, Buteo **145**, 165
Abdimia 99
abdimii, Sphenorhynchus 99
abeillei, Abeillia 776
Abeillia abeillei 776
abessynicus, Apus 660
—, Dendropicos 780
abieticola, Drycopus 755
abingoni, Campethera 735, **741**, 749, 750
abnormis, Sasia 746
abundus, Eurystomus 713
aburri, Aburria 206
Aburria 202
— aburri 206
abyssinica, Coracias 712
—, Halycon 700
abyssinicus, Asio 776
—, Bucorvus **718**, 719, 723
—, Falco **182**, 183
—, Turtur 503
acadicus, Aegolius 623
Acanthiza 567, 570
— pusilla diemenensis 566
Acanthochoaera 562
Accipiter **143**, 145
— albogularis 771
— approximans 160
— badius **143**, 180
— — badius 159
— — cenchroides 159
— — dussumieri 159
— — klossi **143**, 159
— — poliopsis 159
— — polyzonoides 140, **143**, 159
— — sphenurus **143**, 159
— bicolor bicolor 160
— — pileatus **143**, 160
— brachyurus 771
— brevipes **143**, 159
— bürgersi 770
— castanilius 770
— chilensis 771
Accipiter cirrhocephalus **143**, 575
— — broomei 162
— — cirrhocephalus 162
— clarus 159
— collaris 771
— cooperii **143**, 160
— erythrauchen 771
— erythronemius erythronemius **143**, 161
— — ventralis **143**, 161
— fasciatus cruentus **143**, 160
— — fasciatus **143**, 160
— — rufitorques **143**, 160
— francesii **143**
— — francesii 160
— fuscus 161
— gentilis 139, **143**, 144, 146, 150
— — albidus 158
— — arrigonii 157
— — atricapillus 158
— — buteoides 158
— — fujiyamae 158
— — gallinarum 157, 184
— — gentilis 157
— — marginatus 157
— — moscoviae 158
— — schvedowi 158
— — striatulus 158
— — griseiceps 770
— — gundlachi 770
— haplochrous **143**, 160
— hartlaubi 161
— henicogrammus 771
— henstii **143**, 158
— imitator 770
— luteoschistaceus 771
— madagascariensis **143**, 161
— melanochlamys 770
— melanoleucus **143**
— — melanoleucus 168
— — temminckii 158
— meyerianus 770
— minullus 143
— — erythropus 161
— — intermedius 161
— — minullus **140**, 162

- Accipiter minullus tropicalis* 162
 — nanus 771
 — nisus 136, 138—140, **143**
 — — granti 161
 — — hibernicus 161
 — — melaschistos **139**, 161
 — — nisosimilis 161
 — — nisus 160
 — — peregrinoides 161
 — — puniceus 161
 — — teneriffae 161
 — — wolterstorffi 161
 — novae-hollandiae **143**
 — — cooktowni 159
 — — leucosomus 159
 — — novae-hollandiae 160
 — ovampensis **143**, 162
 — pectoralis 770
 — poliocephalus 770
 — poliogaster 771
 — princeps 770
 — rufiventris rufiventris **143**, 161
 — rufotibialis 162
 — schistochlamys **143**, 160
 — soloënsis **143**, 159
 — striatus velox **143**, 161
 — superciliosus superciliosus **143**, 160
 — tachiro **143**
 — — sparsifasciatus 158
 — — tachiro 159
 — trivirgatus **143**
 — — rufitinctus **143**, 160
 — — trivirgatus 160
 — virgatus affinis **143**, 162
 — — besra **143**, 162
 — — gularis **143**, 162
 — — nisoides **143**, 162
 — — virgatus 162
Accipitridae, *Accipitriden* **136**, 138, 152, 153, 770
accipitrinus, *Asio* 622
 —, *Deropterus* **510**, 522
Aceros 722
 — *nipalensis* 722
 — *plicatus subruficollis* 722
Acestrura berlepschi 777
 — *bombus* 777
 — *decorata* 777
 — *heliodor heliodor* 679
 — *mulsanti* 777
achruster, *Lophortyx* **223**, 266
Acomus 217, 282
 — *erythrophthalmus* **253**
Acrocephalus 559
 — *arundinaceus* 534, 539, 548, 551, 555, 556, 561
 — — *orientalis* 558
 — — *sarudnyi* 559
 — *palustris* 554, 556
 — *schoenobaenus* 548, 552, 554, 556, 557
 — *scirpaceus* 552, 554, 556, 557
Acryllium **286**
 — *vulturinum* 289
Actinodura 543
Actitis 120, 389, 405, 427
 — *hypoleucos* 380, 389—391, **392**, 409, 424, 465
 — *macularia* **392**, 409, 418
Actophilornis africana **371**
aculavidus, *Thalasseus* 455
aculeatus, *Melanerpes* 756
acuminata, *Erolia* **402**, 413
acuta, *Anas* **114**, 116, 118, 119, 128
acuticauda, *Aratinga* 517
acuticaudus, *Apus* 659
acutipennis, *Chordeiles* **633**, 642
adalberti, *Aquila* 171
Adamastor **61**
 — *cinereus* **61**, 63
adamsi, *Halcyon* 700
adamsii, *Gavia* 53
adansonii, *Excalfactoria* 211, 222, **244**, 277
adela, *Oreotrochilus* 777
adeladae, *Platycercus* 526
adeliae, *Pygoscelis* 48, 50
Adelomyia melanogenys aeneosticta 675
 — — *melanogenys* 675
Adler 140, 605, — (*Aquila*) **146**, 147, 148
adorabilis, *Paphosia* 776
adscitus, *Platycercus* 527
adspersus, *Crypturellus* 43
 —, *Francolinus* 221, 230, **235**, 273
Aechmophorus cancellatus 772
 — *major* 57
 — *parvirostris* 772
 — *occidentalis* 57
Aegialitis **382**
Aegitha 569, 570
Aegithina 563, 571
 — *tiphia scapularis* 563
Aegolius **602**
 — *acadicus acadicus* 623
 — *funereus* **604**, 605
 — — *funereus* 623
 — — *richardsoni* 623
 — *harrisii* 776

- Aegolius ridgwayi* 776
Aegothales 625, 628, **630**
 — *albertisi* 776
 — *bennettii bennettii* **631**
 — — *wiedenfeldi* **631**
 — *crinifrons* 776
 — *cristatus* **630**
 — — *cristatus* **630**
 — — *leucogaster* **630**
 — *insignis* 776
 — *novae-hollandiae* **630**
 — *savesi* 776
 — *wallacii* 776
Aegothelidae 624, 625, **630**, 776
Aegyptius 138, **148**, 150
 — *monachus* 139, 147, **148**, 174
aegyptiaca, *Alopothen* **118**, 124
 —, *Streptopelia* 500
aegyptiacus, *Porphyrio* 351
aegyptius, *Caprimulgus* 631, **637**, 647
 —, *Milvus* 156
 —, *Pluvianus* 425, 544*
aenea, *Chloroceryle* **691**, 692
 —, *Ducula* 317, 488
aeneocauda, *Metallura* 777
aeneosticta, *Adelomya* 675
aenigma, *Collocalia* **652**
Aenigmatolimnas marginalis **327**, 348
Aepyornis 11, 12, 14, 15, 16*, 27, 30, **32**,
 33, 34
 — *grandidieri* 33, **34**
 — *hildebrandti* 33, **34**
 — *maximus* **33**
 — *medius* 33, **34**
 — *titan* **33**
Aepyornithidae **31**
Aepyornithide 14
Aepyornithiformes 31—34
Aeypodius **196**
 — *arfakianus* **198**, 201
 — *bruijni* 771
aequatoriale, *Apaloderma* **685**, 687
aequatorialis, *Aglaeactis* 676
 —, *Androdon* 776
 —, *Apus* 776
 —, *Circus* **150**, 176
 —, *Momotus* **705**, 706
 —, *Rallus* **312**, 339
 —, *Streptopelia* **480**, 500
aequinoctialis, *Buteogallus* 169
 —, *Procellaria* 63
aereus, *Ceuthmochares* **580**, 591
Aeronautes melanoleucus 660
Aeronautes montivagus montivagus 661
 — *saxatilis nigrior* 661
 — — *saxatilis* 660
aëroplanes, *Hemiprocyne* 625, **663**, 664
Aerops albicollis **707**, 709
 — *boehmi* 709
Aëromnis semicollaris 657
 — *senex* 657
aeruginosa, *Aratinga* 517
aeruginosus, *Circus* 139, 140, **150**, 176
 —, *Piculus* 779
aesalon, *Falco* **140**, **181**, 185, 191
aestiva, *Amazona* **509**, 521
aethereus, *Nyctibius* **628** (*aethreus*), 630
 —, *Phaëthon* **72**, 73
Aethia 459, 469
 — *cristatella* **468**, 472
 — *pusilla* 459, **468**, 472, 664*
 — *pygmaea* **468**, 472
aethiopica, *Threskiornis* 101, **102**, 106
Aethopyga 569
 — *siparaja beccarii* 563, 744*
 — — *seheriae* 568, 569—570
aethreus s. *aethereus* 628
Aex 130
 —, *Francolinus* 238
afar, *Eurystomus* 713
 —, *Francolinus* 238
 —, *Pternistis* 231, **238**, 274
 —, *Turtur* 503
affinis, *Accipiter* **143**, 162
 —, *Amazilia* 674
 —, *Apus* 660
 —, *Batrachostomus* 627
 —, *Burhinus* 421
 —, *Caprimulgus* **639**, 650
 —, *Colius* 683
 —, *Collocalia* 656
 —, *Coracias* 712
 —, *Geococcyx* 593
 —, *Larus* 445
 —, *Megapodius* 199
 —, *Milvus* 156
 —, *Ninox* 775
 —, *Nyroca* **116**, 131
 —, *Pogoniulus* 731
 —, *Taccocua* 592
 —, *Treron* 483
 —, *Tyto* **599**, 600
 —, *Veniliornis* 780
afra, *Compsotis* 368
 —, *Turtur* 503
afraoides, *Afrotis* 358, 359, 368

- Afribyx **377**, 382
 — senegallus lateralis 384
 — — major 384
 — — senegallus 384
 africana, Actophilornis **371**
 —, Coturnix 276
 —, Upupa **715**, 716
 —, Verreauxia 746
 africanus, Apus 659
 —, Bubo **604**, 614
 —, Cassiniaetus 771
 —, Crinifer **530**, 533
 —, Phalacrocorax 81
 —, Francolinus 217–219, 230, **234**, 235, 238,
 239, 272, 664*
 —, Pseudogyps 175
 —, Rhinoptilus **423**, 424
 —, Sarkidiornis 125
 Afropavo 217
 — congensis **260**, 285
 Afrotis atra 358, 359, **363**
 — — afraoides 358, 359, 368
 — — atra 368
 agami, Agamia 92
 Agamia agami 92
 Agamis **307** (als deutscher Name)
 Agapeta gularis 777
 Agapornis cana **509**
 — — cana 525
 — fischeri 525
 — lilianae 526
 — nigrigenis **509**, 526
 — personata 525
 — pullaria pullaria 525
 — roseicollis **509**, 525
 — swinderniana 775
 — taranta taranta 525
 Agelastes **286**, 287
 — meleagrides **286**, 288
 agile, Dicaeum 570
 agilis, Amazona 774
 Aglaeactis aliciae 777
 — castelnaudii 777
 — cupripennis aequatorialis 676
 — pamela 777
 Aglaiocercus coelestis 777
 — emmae 777
 — kingi 777
 agmen, Mesopicos **743**, 767
 agricola, Colaptes 747
 —, Streptopelia 497
 Agriocharis ocellata 220, **290**, 291
 Agyrtria 674
 Agyrtria viridissima 674
 Agyrtrina 674
 ahantensis, Francolinus **237**, 274
 aigneri, Lobivanellus 383
 aikeni, Otus 610
 Aix **118**, 119
 — sponsa **118**, 130
 Ajaia **101**, **102**
 — ajaja **105**, 108
 ajaja, Ajaia **105**, 108
 akleyorum, Lampribus **102**, 103, 106
 akool, Amaurornis **330**, 349, 475
 alai, Fulica **337**, 352
 alascensis, Buteo 164
 Alauda 558
 — arvensis 548, 552
 alba, Cacatua 515
 —, Chionis **428**
 —, Crocethia 389, **398**, 412
 —, Guara 101, **104**, 107
 —, Gygis 456, 630, 664*
 —, Motacilla 548, 550, 554–557, 559, 561
 —, Platalea 101, 102, **105**, 108
 —, Pterodroma 66
 —, Tyto **599**, 600
 Albatros, Albatrosse **58**, 68
 albatrus, Diomedea **58**, 59
 albellus, Mergellus **115**, 118, 134
 albeola, Bucephala **115**, 132
 alberti, Crax 204
 —, Halcyon 702
 albertisi, Aegothales 776
 albertisii, Goura 507
 —, Gymnophaps 772
 albescens, Dendrocopos 761
 —, Rhea 15, 16, **17**, 18, 19
 —, Synallaxis 575
 albicapilla, Macropygia 495
 albicaudatus, Buteo 164
 albiceps, Xiphidiopterus **376**, 383
 albicilla, Halcyon 701
 —, Haliaeetus 139, **147**, 148, 173
 albicincta, Streptoprocne **652**, 657
 albicollis, Aerops **707**, 709
 —, Leucochloris 673
 —, Leucopternis 168, 184*
 —, Nyctidromus 630, 632, 635, 636, 644
 —, Porzana 308, 309, **323**, 325, 329, 345, 431
 —, Rynchops 438, **458**, 460
 albicristatus, Gennaesus 217, **251**, 281
 albidinucha, Domicella 773
 albidior, Picoides **743**, 766
 albidus, Accipiter 158

- albidus, *Spilornis* **151**, 177
 albifacies, *Oreopeleia* 506
 —, *Sceloglaux* **606**, 619
 albifrons, *Amazona* 521
 —, *Anser* **118**, 119, 122
 —, *Chalcites* **570**, 587
 —, *Henicophaps* 773
 —, *Melittophagus* 708
 —, *Sterna* 423, 431, 433, **439**, 453, 465
 albigens, *Sterna* 451
 albigula, *Buteo* 771
 albigularis, *Falco* **181**, 190
 —, *Hirundo* 735
 —, *Laterallus* 308, 310, **324**, 330, 346
 —, *Nesofregatta* 69
 albilinea, *Columba* 493
 albinucha, *Columba* 772
 albionis, *Uria* 470, 744*
 albipectus, *Aratinga* 774
 albipennis, *Cheniscus* 130
 —, *Penelope* 771
 —, *Petrophassa* 504
 albirostris, *Anthracosceros* **719**, 722
 —, *Galbula* 778
 albistriata, *Sterna* **440**, 453, 458
 albitarsus, *Ciccaba* 776
 albitorques, *Columba* 491
 albiventer, *Fluvicola* 576
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 80
 albiventris, *Aramides* **312**, **317**, 319, 343
 —, *Halcyon* 699
 —, *Ortalis* (als *Penelope*) 205
 —, *Penelope* 205
 albivitta, *Columbigallina* 502
 —, *Procelsterna* **442**, 455
 albociliatus, *Phalacrocorax* **77**, 78
 albocoronata, *Microchera* 777
 albocristatus, *Tropicranus* 778
 albofacies, *Sceloglaux* **606**, 619
 albofasciatus, *Rhinoptilus* **423**, 425
 albogularis, *Accipiter* 771
 —, *Anas* **119**, 127
 —, *Brachygalba* 778
 —, *Eurostopodus* 643
 —, *Francolinus* **233**, 272
 —, *Otus* 611
 —, *Phalcoboenus* 186
 —, *Ramphastos* 738
 albolaryvatus, *Dendrocopos* **739**, 764
 albolaxatus, *Caprimulgus* **638**
 alboniger, *Spizaetus* 771
 albonotata, *Halcyon* 700
 albonotatus, *Buteo* 144, **145**, 165
 albonotatus, *Caprimulgus* **638**, 648
 albosignata, *Eudypptula* 51
 albosquamatus, *Picumnus* 779
 alboterminatus, *Toekus* **715**, 720
 albus, *Casmerodius* 90, **95**
 —, *Lagopus* 213
 Alca 428, 459, 461, **463**, 464, 465
 — torda 428, **463**
 — — britannica 470
 — — torda 470
 Alcedinidae 508, **689**, 690, 704, 778
 Alcediniden 689, 691, 704, 711, 714, 724
 Alcedo 689, 707, 711, 724
 — atthis 689, 707, 742
 — — atthis 694
 — — bengalensis 694
 — — hispidoides 694
 — — ispida 689, 692, 694
 — — pallasii 694
 — — pelagica 694
 — — taprobana 694
 — beavani 695
 — beryllina 695
 — coerulescens 695
 — cristata cristata 695
 — — vintsioides 696
 — euryzona peninsulæ 696
 — grandis 694
 — hercules **690**, 694
 — leucogaster 778
 — meninting coltarti 695
 — — meninting 695
 — — phillipsi 695
 — — rufigaster 695
 — — scintillans 695
 — — verreauxi 695
 — quadribrachys guentheri 695
 — semitorquata semitorquata 695
 — — tephria 695
 alchata, *Pterocles* **474**, 475, 476
 Alcidae **458**
 Alciden **458**, 468
 alcinus, *Machaerhamphus* **141**, 154
 Aleippe 541, 543, 545, 562, 570
 alcyon, *Ceryle* 693
 Aleyone diemenensis 696
 aldabaranus, *Dryolimnas* **316**, 342
 —, *Rougetius* **316**, 342
 aldabrana, *Streptopelia* 497
 alector, *Crax* 204
 Alectoris 207, 217, 218, 220, 224, **226**, 229,
 238
 — barbara **227**

- Alectoris barbara barbara* **229**, 230, 241, 270
 — — *barbata* **230**, 270
 — — *koenigi* 230, 270
 — — *spatzi* 230, 270
 — *chukar* 269
 — *graeca* 217, 218, **228**
 — — *caucasica* **227**, 269
 — — *chukar* 221, **227**, **228**, 269, 270
 — — *cypriotes* **227**, 269
 — — *falki* **228**, 270
 — — *graeca* **227**, 232, 269
 — — *kirthari* **227**, 269, 270
 — — *koroviakovi* **227**, 269
 — — *magna* **228**, 270
 — — *pallescens* **228**, 270
 — — *pubescens* **228**, 270
 — — *reiseri* **227**
 — — *saxatilis* 221, **227**, **228**, 269
 — — *shestoperovi* **227**, 270
 — — *sinaica* **227**, 269
 — — *werae* **227**, 269
 — *melanocephala* **230**
 — *rufa* 227, **228**, 229, 270
 — — *corsa* **229**, 270
 — — *hispanica* **228**, 270
 — — *intercedens* **228**, 230, 270
 — — *laubmanni* **228**, **229**, 270
 — — *maderensis* **228**
 — — *rufa* **228**, 229, 270
Alectroenas madagascariensis 487
 — *pulcherrima* 772
 — *sganzini* 772
Alectura **196**, 197
 — *lathamii* **198**
 — — *lathamii* 200
 — — *purpureicollis* 200
aleutica, *Sterna* **440**, 452
aleuticus, *Ptychoramphus* **468**, 471
alexanderi, *Indicator* 736
alexandrae, *Lagopus* 213
 —, *Polytelis* 524
alexandri, *Archilochus* 679
 —, *Psittacula* 524
alexandrinus, *Charadrius* 376, **379**, 380—382, 386, 423
alfredi, *Otus* 775
aligista, *Bubo* 612
alice, *Chlorostilbon* 777
aliciae, *Aglaeactis* 777
alinae, *Eriocnemis* 777
Alisterus **511**
 — *amboinensis hypophoniis* **510**, 525
 — *chloropterus* 775
Alisterus scapularis scapularis 525
 Alken 68, **419**, **458**, 459, 464, 468
 Alkenvögel 664*
 Alle 470
 alle, *Plautus* 459, **468**, 469, 470
alleni, *Buteo* 165
 —, *Lagopus* 213
 —, *Porphyrion* 319, **333**, 351
 —, *Selasphorus* 680
 —, *Strix* 621
alopez, *Falco* **181**, 194
Alophonerpes 755
Alopochen **113**, 119, 125
 — *aegyptiaca* **118**, 124
alpestris, *Eremophila* 559
alpina, *Erolia* 300, 398, **399**, 401—404, 413
alpinus, *Picoides* 766
Alseonax 545
Alsocomus **481**, 494
altaicus, *Falco* **181**, 188
 —, *Gypaëtus* 175
 —, *Tetraogallus* **225**, 268
altera, *Pachyptila* 62
alticola, *Charadrius* 772
altifrons, *Pluvialis* 385
altipetens, *Lagopus* 208, **209**, 215
altumi, *Francolinus* **237**
aluco, *Strix* 184, **602**, 603, 606, 607, 621
amabilis, *Amazilia* 777
 —, *Domicella* 774
 —, *Lacedo* 697
 —, *Loriculus* 526
 —, *Malurus* 571
Amaurolimnas concolor castaneus 342
 — *guatemalensis* **316**, 342
 — für *Amauornis* **331**
amauroptera, *Pelargopsis* 697
Amauornis 308, 309, 316, 328
 — *akool* **330**, 475
 — — *akool* 349
 — *isabellina* **331** (*Amaurolimnas*), 349
 — *moluccana* 349
 — *olivacea* 319, 323, 331
 — — *nigrifrons* **330**, 349
 — — *olivacea* **330**, 349
 — — *ruficrissa* **331**, 349
 — *olivieri* 772
 — *phoenicurus* 328, 330, **331**
 — — *chinensis* 349
 — — *insularis* 349
 — — *javanica* 349
 — — *phoenicurus* **331**, 349
amazilia, *Amazilia* 777

- Amazilia affinis* 674
 — *amabilis* 777
 — *amazilia* 777
 — *beryllina* 777
 — *boucardi* 777
 — *brevirostris* 674
 — *candida* 777
 — *castaneiventris* 777
 — *chionopectus chionopectus* 674
 — *cyaneotincta* 777
 — *cyanifrons* 777
 — *cianocephala guatemalensis* 674
 — *cyanura* 777
 — *distans* 777
 — *edward* 777
 — *fimbriata fimbriata* 674
 — — *nigricauda* 674
 — — *tephrocephala* 674
 — *franciae* 777
 — *hollandi* 777
 — *lactea lactea* 674
 — *leucogaster bahiae* 674
 — — *leucogaster* 674
 — *luciae* 777
 — *microrhyncha* 777
 — *rosenbergi* 777
 — *rutila* 777
 — *saucerottei braccata* 675
 — — *hoffmanni* 674
 — *tobaci erythronotos* 675
 — — *feliciae* 675
 — — *tobaci* 675
 — *tzacatl tzacatl* 675
 — *veneta* 777
 — *versicolor versicolor* 674
 — *violiceps* 777
 — *viridigaster* 777
 — *yucatanensis chalconota* 675
amazilia, *Columbigallina* 502
Amazona 508
 — *aestiva* 509
 — — *aestiva* 521
 — — *xanthopteryx* 521
 — *agilis* 774
 — *albifrons albifrons* 521
 — *amazonica amazonica* 521
 — — *tobagensis* 521
 — *arausiaca* 774
 — *autumnalis* 774
 — *barbadensis* 774
 — *brasiliensis* 774
 — *collaris* 520
 — *dufresniana* 774
Amazona farinosa virenticeps 522
 — *festiva* 774
 — *finschi* 521
 — *guildingii* 774
 — *imperialis* 774
 — *leucocephala leucocephala* 521
 — *mercenaria* 522
 — *ochrocephala ochrocephala* 521
 — — *oratrix* 521
 — *pretrei* 774
 — *ventralis* 774
 — *versicolor* 774
 — *vinacea* 522
 — *viridigenalis* 521
 — *vittata vittata* 521
 — *xantholora* 774
 — *xanthops* 521
amazona, *Chloroceryle* 692, 693
amazonica, *Amazona* 521
 —, *Pionopsitta* 774
ambigua, *Ara* 509, 510, 516
ambiguus, *Caprimulgus* 638, 648
 —, *Ptilinopus* 487
 —, *Ramphastos* 779
 —, *Trogon* 686
amboinensis, *Alisterus* 510, 525
 —, *Macropygia* 495
americana, *Bucephala* 132
 —, *Chloroceryle* 689, 692, 694
 —, *Fulica* 337, 353
 —, *Grus* 301, 304
 —, *Mareca* 129
 —, *Mycteria* 98, 99 (100), 104
 —, *Nyroca* 114, 130
 —, *Oidemia* 114, 133
 —, *Recurvirostra* 417
 —, *Rhea* 15, 16, 17, 19, 24*
americanus, *Anous* 456
 —, *Coccyzus* 575, 579, 589
 —, *Colymbus* 54, 56
 —, *Cygnus* 121
 —, *Daptrius* 179, 186
 —, *Lagopus* 214
 —, *Mergus* 134
 —, *Merops* 710
 —, *Numenius* 407
 —, *Picoides* 766
 —, *Siphonorhis* 634, 644
 —, *Tympanuchus* 216
amethysticollis, *Heliangelus* 777
amethystina, *Calliphlox* 665, 679
 —, *Phapitreron* 772
amethystinus, *Lampornis* 777

Amherstfasan 256

- amherstiae, *Chrysolophus* 239, 257, 285
 amicta, *Nyctionis* 710
 Ammoperdix 211, 220, 224
 — bonhami 268
 — griseogularis 224, 225, 268
 — heyi 222, 224
 — — cholmleyi 268
 — — heyi 268
 — — nicolli 268
 amoenus, *Copsychus* 571
 Amoropsittaca aymara 774
 Amsel (*Turdus merula*) 548
 amurensis, *Butorides* 89
 —, *Falco* 185, 192
 Amyda gangetica 22
 Amydrus 540
 anaethetus, *Sterna* 433, 440, 452, 465, 535, 548
 analis, *Dendrocopos* 762
 Anarhynchus 376, 382, 427
 — frontalis 382, 388
 Anas 138, 539
 — acuta 114, 116, 119
 — — acuta 118, 128
 — — tzitzihua 129
 — albogularis 119, 127
 — angustirostris 119, 129
 — bahamensis bahamensis 115, 129
 — — rubrirostris 129
 — bernieri 127
 — boschas 125
 — brasiliensis 114, 128
 — capensis 127
 — castanea 127
 — chalcoptera 128
 — chlorotis 127
 — circia 127
 — crecca 115, 116, 117, 119
 — — carolinensis 128
 — — crecca 119, 127
 — cristata 128
 — cyanoptera cyanoptera 127
 — diazi diazi 126
 — discors 114, 127
 — eatoni eatoni 114, 128
 — erythrorhyncha 115, 129
 — falcata 118, 119, 128
 — flavirostris 114
 — — flavirostris 128
 — — oxyptera 128
 — formosa 114, 128
 — fulvigula 114

Anas fulvigula fulvigula 126

- — maculosa 114, 126
 — georgica 128
 — gibberifrons mathewsi 127
 — leucophrys 770
 — luzonica 770
 — melleri 126
 — obscura 126
 — platyrhynchos 116, 117—119, 120*
 — — comboschas 126
 — — platyrhynchos 115, 125
 — — subboschas 126
 — poecilorhyncha haringtoni 126
 — — poecilorhyncha 115, 118, 119, 126
 — — zonorhyncha 115, 126
 — punctata 127
 — querquedula 115, 119, 127
 — rubripes tristis 114, 126
 — sparsa 114
 — — leucostigma 127
 — — sparsa 127
 — specularis 115, 128
 — specularoides specularoides 115, 128
 — spinicauda 128
 — superciliosa pelewensis 126
 — — perchna 126
 — — rogersi 126
 — — superciliosa 126
 — undulata undulata 127
 — versicolor puna 128
 — — versicolor 115, 118, 119, 128
 — xanthorhyncha 127
 Anastomus lamelligerus lamelligerus 99
 — oscitans 97, 99
 Anatidae 112, 770
 Anatiden 115—117
 anatum, *Falco* 190
 Ancylochilus 405
 andamanensis, *Centropus* 595
 —, *Dendrocopos* 762
 —, *Spizaëtus* 170
 andamanicus, *Caprimulgus* 638, 648
 andecolus, *Apus* 776
 anderssoni, *Machaerhamphus* 141, 154
 —, *Struthio* 10, 11
 Andigena 737
 — bailloni 738
 — cucullata 779
 — hypoglauca 779
 — laminirostris 779
 — nigrirostris 779
 andina, *Recurvirostra* 416, 417
 andinus, *Phoenicoparrus* 109, 110, 111

- andrei, *Chaetura* 658
 —, *Crypturellus* 42
 andrewsi, *Fregata* 83
 —, *Rallus* 314, 340
Androdon aequatorialis 776
Andropadus 541
 — *importunus* 541, 542, 545, 735
 angelica, *Leptotila* 504
 anglica, *Gelochelidon* 449
 anglicus, *Dendrocoptes* 740, 759
 angolensis, *Gypohierax* 175
 —, *Phoeniculus* 717
 angulata, *Gallinula* 310, 321, 332, 351
 angustifrons, *Melanerpes* 756
 angustirostris, *Anas* 119, 129
 —, *Todus* 778
Anhima 112
 — *cornuta* 111, 112
Anhimidae 111, 112
Anhinga 54, 82, 293, 582
 — *anhinga* 83
 — *melanogaster* 83
 — *novaehollandiae* 83
 — *rufa* 109
 — — *chantrei* 77, 83, 682
 — — *rufa* 77, 83
anhinga, *Anhinga* 83
Anhingidae 74, 77
Ani (*Crotophaga*) 531, 581
ani, *Crotophaga* 54, 581, 592
 anna, *Calypte* 679
Anodorhynchus glaucus 774
 — *hyacinthinus* 774
 — *leari* 774
Anomalophrys superciliosus 772
Anomalopteryx didiformis 28, 29
 — *oweni* 29
anomalous, *Eleothreptes* 641, 651
Anorrhinus galeritus 778
Anous 431, 433, 440, 442
 — *minutus americanus* 456
 — — *atlanticus* 456
 — — *marcusi* 456
 — — *melanogenys* 456
 — — *minutus* 456
 — — *worcesteri* 456
 — *stolidus* 442
 — — *galapagensis* 456
 — — *pileatus* 456
 — — *ridgwayi* 456
 — — *stolidus* 456
 — *tenuirostris melanops* 456
 — — *tenuirostris* 456
 anelli, *Centropus* 775
Anser 113
 — *albifrons* 118, 119
 — — *albifrons* 122
 — — *gambelli* 122
 — *anser* 112, 113, 115, 118—119, 120*, 122
 — *arvensis* 122
 — *brachyrhynchus* 118, 119, 122
 — *cinereus* 122
 — *erythropus* 113, 118, 119, 122, 198
 — *fabalis* 115
 — — *fabalis* 118, 119, 122
 — — *middendorffi* 122
 — — *sibiricus* 113, 122
 — *minutus* 122
 — *segetum* 122
 — *torquatus* 123
anser, *Anser* 112, 115, 118—119, 120*, 122
Anseranas 113, 118, 119
 — *melanoleuca* 121
 — *semipalmata* 118, 121
Anseriformes 110, 112—134, 120*
 antarctica, *Catharacta* 430
 —, *Chloëphaga* 124
 —, *Pygoscelis* 50
 —, *Sterna* 452
 —, *Thalassoica* 63
 antarcticus, *Lopholaimus* 491
 —, *Podilymbus* 57
 —, *Rallus* 312, 315, 339
Anthocephala floriceps 777
anthonyi, *Butorides* 88
anthopeplus, *Polytelis* 524
anthophilus, *Phaethornis* 776
Anthornis 570
Anthoscopus 665
anthracinus, *Buteogallus* 169
Anthracoceros coronatus albirostris 715
 — — — (als *malabaricus*) 719, 722
 — — *convexus* 719, 722
 — — *coronatus* 719, 722
 — *malabaricus leucogaster* 715, 722
 — — *malabaricus* 715, 722
 — *malayanus deminutus* 722
 — *marchei* 778
 — *montani* 778
Anthracothorax dominicus dominicus 669
 — *gramineus* 669
 — *mango* 670
 — *nigricollis nigricollis* 669
 — *prevostii* 776
 — *veraguensis* 776
 — *violicauda* 669

- Anthracothorax viridigula 669
 — viridis 776
 Anthropoides 301, 303
 — paradisea 303, 305
 — virgo 300, 302, 305, 306
 Anthus 538, 545, 558, 559
 — campestris 557, 559
 — hodgsoni 558, 560
 — pratensis 549, 550, 552, 554—557, 559
 — richardi 539, 557
 — trivialis 458, 549, 552, 554
 Antigone antigone 304
 — australasiana 304
 — sharpei 304
 antigone, Antigone 304
 —, Grus 301, 302, 303, 304, 307, 357
 antillarum, Sterna 454
 antipodes, Megadyptes 49, 50
 antiquorum, Phoenicopterus 109, 110, 111
 antiquus, Synthliboramphus 467, 471
 antisianus, Pharomachrus 684, 686
 Anurolimnas hauzwelli 324, 347
 Anurophasis monorthonyx 771
 Apalis rufogularis 735
 — thoracica 567
 Apaloderma 684
 — aequatoriale 685, 687
 — narina 685
 — — narina 687
 — — brachyurum 685
 apatelius, Scotornis 639, 650
 Aphanolimnas monasa 772
 Aphantochroa cirrochloris 675
 Aphelocephala 567
 Aphriza virgata 392, 409
 apiaster, Merops 707, 709
 apicauda, Sphenurus 479, 483
 apivorus, Pernis 139, 155
 Aplopelia larvata larvata 504
 — simplex plumescens 504
 Apodidae 631, 652, 663, 665, 666, 714, 776
 Apodiden 663
 Apodiformes 652—680
 approximans, Accipiter 160
 —, Circus 150, 176
 apricaria, Pluvialis 376, 379, 385
 Aprosmictus 511
 — cyanopygius 525
 — erythropterus coccineopterus 525
 — — erythropterus 525
 — jonquillaceus 775
 Aptenodytes 15, 47, 48, 223, 624
 — forsteri 48, 50
 Aptenodytes patagonica 48
 — — halli 50
 — — patagonica 50
 Apterygidae 32, 35
 Apterygiformes 35—37
 Apteryx 26, 30, 37, 535
 — australis australis 37
 — — lawryi 35, 37
 — australis mantelli 35, 37
 — haastii 35, 37
 — owenii 36, 37
 Apus 582, 653, 663
 — acuticaudus 659
 — aequatorialis 776
 — affinis abessynicus 660
 — — affinis 660
 — — galilejensis 660
 — — nipalensis 660
 — — subfurcatus 660
 — andecolus 776
 — apus 653
 — — apus 659
 — — barbatus 659
 — — pekinensis 659
 — batesi 660
 — caffer 653
 — — caffer 660
 — — streubelii 660
 — horus 660
 — melba 652, 653
 — — africanus 659
 — — melba 659
 — myoptilus 776
 — pacificus cooki 660
 — — leuconyx 653, 660
 — — pacificus 659
 — pallidus brehmorum 659
 — — pallidus 659
 — toulson 776
 — unicolor unicolor 660
 apus, Apus 653, 659
 aquaticus, Rallus 309—311, 312, 314, 315,
 317, 319—321, 323, 325, 329, 330, 339
 Aquila 146, 147
 — bifasciata 172
 — chrysaëtos 139, 147, 151
 — — canadensis 171
 — — chrysaëtos 171
 — — daphanea 171
 — — fulva 171
 — — homeyeri 171
 — — japonica 171
 — — obscurior 171

- Aquila clanga* **147**, 151, 172
 — *fulvescens* 172
 — *heliaca* 139, 140, **147**
 — — *adalberti* 171
 — — *heliaca* 171
 — *imperialis* 171
 — *naevia* 172
 — *nipalensis* **147**
 — — *nipalensis* 172
 — — *orientalis* 139, **147**, 172
 — *pomarina* 139, **142**, **147**, 198
 — — *hastata* **147**, 172
 — — *pomarina* **147**, 172
 — *rapax* **147**
 — — *belisarius* 172
 — — *rapax* 172
 — — *raptor* 172
 — — *vindhiana* **147**, 172
 — *verreauxii* **147**, 172
 — *wahlbergi* **147**, 172
aquila, *Eutoxeres* 776
 —, *Fregata* 83
aquilinus, *Buteo* 164
Ara **508**, 509
 — *ambigua* **509**, 510
 — — *ambigua* 516
 — *ararauna* **509**, 516
 — *auricollis* 774
 — *caninde* 774
 — *chloroptera* 516
 — *couloni* 774
 — *hahnii* 516
 — *macao* 516
 — *manilata* 774
 — *maracana* 516
 — *militaris mexicana* 516
 — — *militaris* 516
 — *nobilis nobilis* 516, 774
 — *rubro-genys* 774
 — *severa severa* 516
 — *spixii* 774
 — *tricolor* 774
arabistanicus, *Francolinus* **231**, 271
arabs, *Ardeotis* 358, **361**, 366, 367
araca, *Falco* 771
aracari, *Pteroglossus* 779
Arachnothera longirostris 568, 569
 — *magna* 543, 555
Aramidae 301, 303, **306**, 366
Aramides 86, 292, **308**, 315, 323, 333, 431
 — *axillaris* **317**, 343
 — *cajanea* 311, **317**, 318
 — — *albiventris* 312, **317**, 319, 343
Aramides cajanea cajanea 343
 — *calopterus* 772
 — *chiricote* 343
 — *mangle* **317**, 343
 — *saracura* **317**, 343
 — *wolfi* 772
 — *ypecaha* 309, 310, **317**, 318, 343, 357
Aramidopsis plateni 772
Aramus **117**, 355
 — *guarauna carau* **306**
 — — *dolosus* **306**
 — — *elucus* **306**
 — — *guarauna* **306**
 — — *pictus* **306**
arana, *Gelochelidon* 450
ararauna, *Ara* **509**, 516
Aratinga **508**, 509, 511
 — *acuticauda acuticauda* 517
 — *astec astec* 517
 — *aurea aurea* 518
 — *cactorum cactorum* 517
 — *canicularis eburnirostrum* 517
 — *chloroptera* 774
 — *erythrogenys* 517
 — *euops* 774
 — *finschi* 774
 — *guarouba* **510**, 517
 — *holochroa* 774
 — *leucophthalmus leucophthalmus* 517
 — *mitrata* 774
 — *nana* 774
 — *pertinax aeruginosa* 517
 — — *ocularis* 517
 — — *pertinax* 517
 — — *surinama* 517
 — *solstitialis* 517
 — *wagleri* 774
 — *weddellii* 774
Araucana, *Araukaner* (*Haushuhn*) **261**
araucana, *Columba* 493
araucan, *Penelope* (*recte Ortalis*) 205
arausiaca, *Amazona* 774
arborea, *Dendrocygna* **118**, 119, 124
Arboricola **245**, 278
Arborophila 211, 219, **245**, 246
 — *ardens* 771
 — *atrogularis* 278
 — *brunneopectus brunneopectus* 279
 — *cambodianus* 771
 — *crudigularis* 278
 — *dauidi* 771
 — *gingica* 771
 — *hyperythra* 771

- Arborophila javanica javanica **246**, 279
 — mandellii **246**, 279
 — rubrirostris 771
 — rufipectus 771
 — rufogularis 221
 — — intermedia 278
 — — rufogularis 221, 278
 — — tickelli 278
 — torqueola batemani 278
 — — millardi 278
 — — torqueola 221, **246**, 278
 Archaeopteryx 293
 archboldi, Eurostopus 776
 archeri, Buteo 164
 —, Falco 193
 —, Platalea 108
 Archilochus alexandri 679
 — colubris 679
 archipelagus, Indicator **735**, 779
 arctica, Erolia **403**, 413
 —, Fratercula 459, 468, **469**, 472
 —, Gavia 52
 arcticus, Bubo 612
 —, Cepphus 470
 —, Picoides 767
 Arctonetta **113**, 114
 — fischeri 133
 arcuata, Dendrocygna 124
 Ardea **85**
 — cinerea 84, **85**, 198
 — — cinerea 87, **95**
 — — rectirostris 87
 — cocoi **84**, 88, 95
 — goliath **86**, 87, 95
 — herodias fannini 87
 — — herodias **86**, 87
 — — hyperonca 87
 — — occidentalis **86**, 88
 — — sanctilucae 87
 — — treganzai **86**, 87
 — — wardi 88
 — humbloti 770
 — imperialis 87
 — melanocephala 87
 — occidentalis **86**
 — pacifica 88
 — purpurea madagascariensis 88
 — — manillensis 88
 — — purpurea 88, **95**
 — sumatrana mathewsae 87
 — — sumatrana 87
 Ardeidae **84**, 770
 Ardeirallus 94
 ardens, Arborophila 771
 —, Harpactes 688
 —, Selasphorus 777
 Ardeola **84**, 85
 — bacchus 90
 — grayi 90
 — idae 770
 — ralloides 89
 — speciosa 90
 ardeola. Dromas **419**
 Ardeotis arabs 358, **361**, 366
 — — arabs 367
 — — butleri **361**, 367
 — — lynesii **361**, 367
 — — stieberi **361**, 367
 — australis 358, 359, **362**, 366, 368
 — colei **361**
 — kori 358, **361**, 366
 — — kori 367
 — — struthiunculus 367
 — nigriceps 358, **362**, 367
 ardesiaca, Fulica 353
 —, Melanophoyx 90
 Ardetta pusilla 93
 ardosiacus, Falco **181**, 192
 Arenaria 382, 398
 — interpres 300, 389, **393**, 398, 402
 — — interpres **393**, 409
 — — morinella **393**, 409
 — — melanocephala **393**, 409
 arenaria, Calidris 412
 —, Turnix **296**, 297
 arenarius, Pterocles **474**, 476
 arenicola, Streptopelia 497
 —, Turtur 497
 arfaki, Oreopsittacus 773
 arfakianus, Aepypodius **198**, 201
 argala, Leptoptilos 100
 argentatus, Larus 335, 432, 433, **434**, 435, 445
 argentauris, Ceyx 778
 argenteus, Larus 445
 argenteiceps, Philemon 573
 argentina, Columba 773
 argoondah, Perdica **245**, 278
 argus, Argusianus 221, **259**, 285
 Argusianus 196, 211, 217, 219, 258, **259**, 260
 — argus 221
 — — argus **259**, 285
 — — grayi 259, 285
 arguta, Strepera 574
 Argya 541, 543
 — caudata 547
 — gularis 534

- argyrotis, Penelope 771
 ariel, Fregata 83
 —, Prion 63
 —, Ramphastos 737, 738
 Aristonetta 130
 aristotelis, Phalacrocorax 79
 arizonae, Caprimulgus 634, 645
 —, Dendrocopos 766
 armatus, Hoplopterus 377, 384
 armillaris Megalaima 729
 armillata, Fulica 117, 337, 338, 353
 arminjoniana, Pterodroma 66
 armstrongi, Halcyon 701
 arossi, Macropygia 496
 arquata, Numenius 389, 390, 395, 406
 Arquatella 405, 413
 arquatrix, Columba 479, 480, 493
 arra, Uria 470
 arrigonii, Accipiter 157
 arrigonii, Buteo 166
 Artamus 562, 566
 arthuri, Falco 193
 aruensis, Notophox 88
 arundinaceus, Acrocephalus 534, 539, 548,
 551, 555, 556, 561
 Arundinicola leucocephala 576
 arvensis, Alauda 548, 552
 —, Anser 122
 Asarcia variabilis 371
 Asarcornis 113
 — scutulata 114, 125
 ascalaphus, Bubo 604, 613
 aserriensis, Chordeiles 643
 asha, Demigretta 91
 ashbyi, Cacatua 515
 asiae, Francolinus 217, 221, 232, 271
 asiatica, Eupoda 381, 388
 —, Megalaima 729
 —, Perdica 221, 245, 278
 —, Zenaida 479, 497
 asiaticus, Caprimulgus 632, 633, 638, 649
 —, Struthio 12
 —, Xenorhynchus 99
 Asio 607
 — abyssinicus 776
 — accipitrinus 622
 — capensis capensis 623
 — — tingitanus 622
 — flammeus 603, 607
 — — flammeus 622
 — — suinda 606, 622
 — madagascariensis 776
 — nisuelia 622
 Asio otus 184, 603, 605, 607
 — — otus 622
 — — wilsonianus 622
 — stygius 776
 asio, Otus 610
 Aspatha gularis 706
 assimilis, Circus 138, 150, 176
 —, Collocalia 655
 —, Dendrocopos 760
 —, Macropygia 495
 —, Megaloprepia 488
 —, Meliornis 744*
 —, Puffinus 61, 65
 —, Rallus 314, 341
 astacus, Burhinus 421
 astec, Aratinga 517
 asterias, Picumnus 779
 Astrildes 653, 665
 Astur candidissimus 158
 — etorques 159
 — franciscae 160
 — palumbarius 157
 astur, Eutriorchis 771
 Asturina 145
 — nitida costaricensis 168
 — — nitida 168
 — — plagiata 168
 Asyndesmus lewis 756
 — torquatus 756
 Atelornis 711
 — crossleyi 778
 — pittoides 712
 ater, Daptrius 184*, 186
 —, Dromiceius 24
 —, Haematopus 373, 374, 416, 431
 —, Milvus 156
 —, Molothrus 550
 —, Nesophylax 772
 ateralbus, Centropus 535, 536, 594
 aterrima, Pterodroma 65
 aterrimus, Probosciger 509, 514
 —, Phoeniculus 779
 Athene 582, 599, 607
 — blewittii 620
 — brama 599
 — — brama 619
 — — indica 619
 — — pulchra 619
 — noctua 184, 604—606
 — — bactriana 619
 — — glaux 603, 619
 — — indigena 619
 — — lilith 619

- Athene noctua ludlowi* 619
 — — *noctua* **603**, 619
 — — *orientalis* 619
 — — *vidalii* 619
athertoni, *Nyctiormis* **707**, 710
atkhensis, *Lagopus* 214
atlantica, *Chen* 122
atlanticus, *Anous* 456
atlantis, *Larus* 445
Atlantisia 308
 — *rogersi* 311, **315**, 341
atra, *Afrotis* 358, 359, **363**, 368
 —, *Chalcopsitta* 773
 —, *Fulica* 211, 308, 311, 330, 335, **336**, 337, 338, 352, 394
 —, *Monasa* 779
atrata, *Ceratogymna* 722
 —, *Chenopsis* **113**, 114, 118, 121
atratus, *Coragyps* **135**, 137, 139
 —, *Dendrocopos* **742**, 762
 —, *Pterocles* 476
atricapilla, *Heteronetta* **117**, 130
 —, *Sylvia* 548, 556, 559
atricapillus, *Accipiter* 158
 —, *Butorides* 89
 —, *Otus* 611
atriceps, *Phalacrocorax* 80
atricilla, *Larus* 447
atricollis, *Chrysoptilus* 779
 —, *Trogon* **685**, 687
atrifrons, *Charadrius* **380**, 388
 —, *Odontophorus* 771
atripennis, *Caprimulgus* 632, **638**, 648
atrococcineus, *Laniarius* 546
atro-flavus, *Pogoniulus* 732
atrogularis, *Arborophila* 278
 —, *Prinia* 558
 —, *Suya* 558
atronuchalis, *Lobivanellus* 383
Attagis gayi gayi **424**
 — *malouinus* **424**, 772
Atthis heloisa 777
atthis, *Alcedo* 689, 694, 707, 742
aucklandica, *Coenocorypha* **394**, 410
 —, *Nesonetta* **115**, 125
audax, *Uroaëtus* 172
audeberti, *Pachyococyx* **542**, 583
audouinii, *Larus* **436**, 444
audubonii, *Dendrocopos* 764
 —, *Polyborus* 187
 —, *Puffinus* 65
Auerhuhn **207**, 210, 225
 — (*Tetrao urogallus*) **35**, **209**, 225, 240, 248, 249
Augastes lumachellus 678
 — *scutatus* 678
augur, *Buteo* 164
auguralis, *Buteo* 164
augusti, *Phaethornis* 668
Aulacorhynchus calorhynchus 779
 — *coeruleicinctis* 779
 — *derbianus* 779
 — *haematopygus* 779
 — *huallagae* 779
 — *prasinus* 779
 — *sulcatus* 779
aura, *Cathartes* **135**, 137
aurantia, *Sterna* 431, **439**, 450
 —, *Tyto* 775
aurantiacus, *Casuarius* **20**, 25
aurantiifrons, *Loriculus* 775
 —, *Ptilinopus* 487
aurantiistrostris, *Ramphastos* 779
aurantiventris, *Trogon* 778
auratus, *Chlorostilbon* 777
 —, *Colaptes* 746
aurea, *Aratinga* 518
 —, *Jacamerops* 778
aureicincta, *Charmosyna* 773
aureliae, *Haplophaedia* 777
aureola, *Emberiza* 558
aureo-ventris, *Chlorostilbon* 671
aurescens, *Polyplancta* 777
aureus, *Gypaetus* **139**, 175
auriceps, *Cyanorhamphus* 529
 —, *Dendrocopos* 762
 —, *Pharomachrus* **684**, 686
auricollis, *Ara* 774
auricularis, *Otogyps* 174
 —, *Piculus* 779
 —, *Puffinus* 65
auriculata, *Heliotheryx* 678
 —, *Zenaidura* **478**, 496
aurifrons, *Melanerpes* **741**, 757
 —, *Picumnus* 779
 —, *Psilopsiagon* 519
aurigaster, *Pycnonotus* 564
aurita, *Heliotheryx* 678
 —, *Zenaidura* 496
auritum, *Crossoptilon* **250**, 251, 281
auritus, *Batrachostomus* 776
 —, *Colymbus* **54**, 56
 —, *Jyngipicus* 764
 —, *Nettapus* 130
 —, *Phalacrocorax* **77**, 78
aurocristatus, *Dendrocopos* 762
aurorae, *Ducula* 772

- aureus, Phoenicurus 557
 aurovirens, Capito 779
 aurulentus, Piculus 749
 austeni, Ptilolaemus 721
 Austernfischer **373**, 416
 australasiae, Halcyon 778
 australasiana, Antigone 304
 australis, Ardeotis 358, 359, **362**, 366, 368
 —, Apteryx 37
 —, Buteo 163
 —, Capella **394**, 410
 —, Ceuthmochares 591
 —, Colymbus 56
 —, Corvus 575
 —, Eurystomus 713
 —, Excalfactoria 244, **245**, 278
 —, Falco 194
 —, Fulica **336**, 352
 —, Gallirallus 311, **318**, 343
 —, Geranoaetus 163
 —, Glossopsitta 513
 —, Harpa 189
 —, Heterospizias 163
 —, Megalaima 729
 —, Melittophagus 708
 —, Mergus 770
 —, Nyroca **114**, 131
 —, Oxyura 134
 —, Peltohyas 426
 —, Phalcoboenus 186
 —, Pterodroma 66
 —, Rallus 310, **314**, 340
 —, Rhynchortyx 268
 —, Rostratula **372**
 —, Struthio **3**, 4*, 5, 6
 —, Synoicus **243**, 244, 277
 —, Tockus **715**, 720
 —, Treron 484
 —, Vini 513
 —, Xenorhynchus 100
 autumnalis, Amazona 774
 —, Dendrocygna 124
 avensis, Psittacula 523
 Aviceda 141
 — cuculoides verreauxi **141**, 154
 — — madagascariensis **141**, 155
 — jerdoni ceylonensis 155
 — — jerdoni 155
 — leuphotes burmana 155
 — — leuphotes 155
 — subcristata subcristata 155
 Avocettula recurvirostris 776
 avosetta, Recurvirostra 417
 Avosetten **416**
 awokera, Picus 752
 axillaris, Aramides **317**, 343
 —, Elanus 154
 ayesha, Francolinus **236**, 273
 aymara, Amoropsittaca 774
 aymara, Metriopelia 501
 ayresi, Coturnicops 772
 —, Hieraaëtus **146**, 171
 ayresii, Colaptes 741
 Aythya 130, 131
 azarae, Hypomorphnus 169
 azorica, Columba 492
 azureus, Ceyx 696
 babylonicus, Falco 189
 bacatus, Picoides 767
 bacchus, Ardeola 90
 bachmani, Haematopus **373**, 374
 Bachstelze (Motacilla alba) 465, 549
 bactriana, Athene 619
 badia, Ducula 490
 —, Halcyon 698
 badiceps, Vitia 566
 badius, Micropternus 751
 badius, Accipiter **143**, 159, 180
 —, Caprimulgus 645
 —, Micropternus 751
 —, Phodilus 601
 baeri, Leucippus 777
 —, Nyroca **114**, 131
 —, Thalurania 672
 bahamensis, Anas **115**, 129
 —, Columbiganella 501
 —, Momotus 706
 bahiae, Amazilia 674
 baikalensis, Lyrurus 212
 bailloni, Andigena 738
 Bailloni 738
 bairdi, Melanerpes 756
 bairdii, Erolia 389, **402**, 413
 bakeri, Cuculus 538, 540, 546, **558**, 559, 576,
 584
 —, Ducula 772
 —, Polyplectron 221, 252, **257**, 258, 285
 —, Porzana **323**, 345
 bakkamoena, Otus 609
 balaenarum, Sterna **440**, 453
 Balaeniceps 72
 — rex **96**, 98
 Balaenicipitidae **96**
 Balanosphya 756
 balasiensis, Cypsiurus 662

- Balearica 300, **301**, 302, 303
 — pavonina ceciliae 305
 — — gibbericeps 305
 — — pavonina 305
 — — regulatorum 305
 balli. Otus 608
 balliviani, Odontophorus 267
 balstoni, Crypturellus 42
 Bambusicola 217, 227
 — fytchii **247**, 294
 — — fytchii **247**, 279
 — — hopkinsoni **247**, 279
 — thoracia sonorivox **247**, 279
 — — thoracia **247**, 279
 bangsi, Cuculus 539, **551**, 552, 557, 584, 597
 —, Halcyon 698
 —, Sterna **440**, 451
 bankiva, Gallus **254**, 282
 banksii, Calyptorhynchus 514
 bannermani, Cursorius 425
 —, Scopus 97
 —, Tauraco 775
 barbadensis, Amazona 774
 barbara, Alectoris 227, **229**, 230, 241, 270
 barbarus, Falco 189
 —, Otus 610
 barbata, Alectoris **230**, 270
 —, Guttera **286**, 287, 289
 —, Perdix **241**, 275
 Barbatula **725**, 731
 barbatus, Apus 659
 —, Dendrocygna 771
 —, Gypaëtus 175
 barnardi, Platycercus 527
 Barnardius **511**, 527
 Barnevelder (Haushuhn) 253, **261**
 baroli, Puffinus 65
 barrabandi, Pionopsitta 774
 —, Polytelis 524
 barroti, Heliothryx 777
 barrowi, Eupodotis **364**, 368
 bartelsi, Collocalia **652**, 655
 bartelsorum, Turnix 297
 Bartkauz (Strix nebulosa) **606**
 bartletti, Crypturellus 43
 Bartramia **390**, 424
 — longicauda 406
 Bartvogel, Bartvögel 180, **725**
 Baryphthengus **705**
 — ruficapillus ruficapillus 706
 basalis, Chalcites 534, 538, 539, 566, **569**, 587
 —, Chrysococcyx 587
 bassanus, Morus 76
 bassus, Spilornis 178
 batassiensis, Cypsiurus 662
 batavica, Touit 520
 batemani, Arborophila 278
 batesi, Apus 660
 —, Canirallus **319**, 344
 batesi, Caprimulgus **639**, 650
 Batis capensis 567
 Batrachostomus **625**
 — affinis 627
 — auritus 777
 — harterti 777
 — hodgsoni hodgsoni 627
 — javensis cornutus **625**, 627
 — — javensis **625**, 627
 — moniliger 626
 — poliophus 627
 — septimus septimus 626
 — stellatus 626
 baudinii, Calyptorhynchus 514
 baueri, Limosa 407
 Baumenten (Dendrocygna) 120, 307
 Baumfalk (Falco subbuteo) 184
 Baumhopfe **714**
 Baumläufer (Certhia) 465
 Baumsegler **663**
 Baza **141**
 beali, Oceanodroma **68**, 70
 beauharnaesii, Beauharnaisius 779
 Beauharnaisius beauharnaesii 779
 beavani, Alcedo 695
 beccarii, Aethopyga 563, 744*
 —, Casuaris 25
 —, Gallicolumba **480**
 —, Otus 776
 becki, Collocalia 656
 —, Pterodroma 770
 bedouti, Sula 76
 behni, Trogon 687
 beicki, Dendrocopos 760
 —, Ithaginis 280
 Bekassine 548
 Bekassinen (Capella) 389, 394, 418, 440
 belcheri, Larus **435**, 444
 —, Pachyptila 62
 beldingi, Rallus **311**, 339
 belisarius, Aquila 172
 bella, Goethalsia 777
 bellicosus, Polemaëtus **146**, 170
 Bellona 670
 bellus, Porphyrio **335**, 352
 —, Ptilinopus 486
 Belonopterus **376**

- Belonopterus chilensis* 415
 — — *cayennensis* 383
 — — *chilensis* 383
 — — *lampronotus* 383
beludschicus, *Merops* 710
bendirei, *Falco* 191
 —, *Otus* 609
bengalensis, *Alcedo* 694
 —, *Bubo* 613
bengalensis, *Centropus* 582, 595, 606
 —, *Houbaropsis* 358, 359, 365, 366, 369
 —, *Pseudogyps* 174
 —, *Psittacula* 524
 —, *Thalasseus* 441, 455
 —, *Turnix* 297
benghalense, *Dinopium* 754
benghalensis, *Coracias* 712
 —, *Rostratula* 372
benjamini, *Urosticte* 777
bennetti, *Campethera* 749
 —, *Casuarus* 20, 23, 25
bennettii, *Aegotheles* 631
benschii, *Monias* 295
bentet, *Lanius* 564
berard, *Pelecanoides* 71
Berenicornis comatus 778
berezowskii, *Itaginis* 248, 280
bergii, *Sterna* 416, 431
 —, *Thalasseus* 373, 431, 441, 454
Berglaubvogel (*Phylloscopus bonelli*) 552
berigora, *Ieracidea* 185, 195
berlepschi, *Acestrura* 777
 —, *Aratinga* 774
 —, *Chlorostilbon* 671
 —, *Phimosus* 104, 107
bernicla, *Branta* 119, 122
bernieri, *Anas* 127
 —, *Capella* 410
 —, *Threskiornis* 101, 102, 106
bernsteini, *Centropus* 582, 594
beryllina, *Alcedo* 695
 —, *Amazilia* 777
beryllinus, *Loriculus* 526
besra, *Accipiter* 143, 162
bessophilus, *Lampornis* 675
bewickii, *Cygnus* 114, 117, 118, 119, 121
 —, *Tringa* 408
biarmicus, *Falco* 181, 182, 184*, 188
bicalcarata, *Galloperdix* 247, 258, 280
bicalcaratum, *Polyplectron* 221, 258, 285
bicalcaratus, *Francolinus* 217, 218, 221,
 230, 235, 237, 273
bicarunculatus, *Casuarus* 21, 25
bicincta, *Treron* 484
bicinctus, *Charadrius* 375, 379, 380, 387
 —, *Cursorius* 425
 —, *Hypnelus* 727
 —, *Pterocles* 473, 474, 475, 477, 638, 641
bicolor, *Accipiter* 160
 —, *Cyanophaea* 777
 —, *Dendrocygna* 116, 118, 119, 124
 —, *Ducula* 317, 489
 —, *Merops* 710
 —, *Porzana* 308, 309, 324, 330, 345
 —, *Spreo* 735, 737
bicornis, *Buceros* 723, 737
biddulphi, *Pucrasia* 255, 283
 —, *Strix* 621
bidentatus, *Harpagus* 141, 156
 —, *Lybius* 779
bido, *Spilornis* 178
biedermanni, *Picus* 752
Bienenfresser 508, 707, 711, 718, 735
bifasciata, *Aquila* 172
bifasciatus, *Caprimulgus* 635, 646
bifrontatus, *Charadrius* 379
bilineatus, *Pogonius* 725, 732
bimaculatus, *Caprimulgus* 638, 648
binotatus, *Veles* 776
Binsenhuhn, *Binsenhühner* 354, 544*
Birkhuhn 224, 226, 237, 262, 464
 — (*Lyrurus tetrax*) 210
birmanus, *Merops* 710
birostris, *Toeckus* 715, 720
biscutata, *Streptoprocne* 776
bistriatus, *Burhinus* 420, 422
bitorquata, *Streptopelia* 499
bitorquatus, *Pteroglossus* 779
 —, *Rhinoptilus* 423
Biziura 113, 116, 119
 — *lobata* 116, 118, 134
Bläßhuhn (*Fulica*) 309
 — s. *Wasserhuhn* 336
blakistoni, *Ketupa* 775
 —, *Turnix* 298
blanfordi, *Dendrocopos* 762
 —, *Turnix* 295, 297
Blatthühnchen 370
Blaukehlchen (*Luscinia svecica*) 245
Blauracken 707
Blößhuhn s. *Wasserhuhn*
blewitti, *Cryptoplectron* 245, 278
blewittii, *Athene* 620
blumenbachii, *Crax* 204
blythii, *Tragopan* 249, 250, 280
Blythipicus pyrrhotis pyrrhotis 768

- Blythipicus rubiginosus rubiginosus* 768
boehmi, *Aerops* 709
 —, *Mearnsia* 658
böhmi, *Pternistis* 231, **238**, 240, 274
 —, *Sarothrura* **327**, 348
bogotensis, *Columba* 494
Boissonneaua flavescens flavescens 677
 — *jardini* 777
 — *matthewsii* 777
Bolbopsittacus lunulatus 775
Bolborhynchus 519
 — *ferrugineifrons* 774
 — *lineola lineola* 519
boliviana, *Monasa* **724**, 727
 —, *Nothura* 45
bolivianus, *Oreotrochilus* 777
 —, *Thinocorus* **427**
 —, *Trogon* 687
bollei, *Phoeniculus* 717
bollii, *Columba* 492
bombus, *Acestrura* 777
Bombylonax breweri 710
bonapartei, *Coeligena* 777
 —, *Gymnobucco* 730, 735
 —, *Nothocercus* **40**, 41
bonariensis, *Molothrus* 553
Bonasa 207, 226
 — *umbellus* **210**, 220
 — — *sabini* **207**, 215
 — — *thayeri* 215
 — — *togata* 215
 — — *umbelloides* 215
 — — *umbellus* **207**, 216
bonasia, *Tetrastes* 207, **210**, 215
bonhami, *Ammoperdix* 268
boobook, *Ninox* 618
boraquira, *Nothura* 45
borbae, *Picumnus* 779
borealis, *Buteo* 165, 184
 —, *Dendrocopos* 765
 —, *Nephoecetes* 658
 —, *Numenius* 406
 —, *Phylloscopus* 560
 —, *Psittacula* 523
 —, *Puffinus* 63
 —, *Somateria* 132
borin, *Sylvia* 548, 551, 552, 554—557, 559, 566
bornea, *Eos* 773
borneana, *Halcyon* 702
borneensis, *Melanoperdix* **241**, 276
 . *Rhopodytes* 591
borneoensis, *Buceros* 723
borneonense, *Dinopium* 754
boschas, *Anas* 125
Bostrychia **101**
 — *carunculata* **103**, 107
Botaurus **84**, 85
 — *lentiginosus* 94
 — *pinnatus* **84**, 86, 94
 — *poiciloptilus* **84**, 94
 — *stellaris stellaris* 94, **95**
boucardi, *Amazilia* 777
 —, *Crypturellus* 43
bougainvillei, *Halcyon* 778
bougainvillii, *Phalacrocorax* 79
bougueri, *Urochroa* 777
bourcieri, *Phaethornis* 776
bourcierii, *Eubucco* 779
bourdilloni, *Eurostopodus* 644
bourkii, *Neophema* 528
bouvieri, *Scotopelia* 775
boyciana, *Ciconia* 99
boydi, *Puffinus* 65
braccata, *Amazilia* 675
braccatus, *Trogon* **685**, 687
brachipus, *Rallus* **313**, 340
Brachpieper (*Anthus campestris*) 555
Brachschwaben **423**
Brachvögel (*Numenius*) **382**
Brachygalba albogularis 778
 — *goeringi* 778
 — *lugubris* 778
 — *salmoni* 778
brachyptera, *Gallinula* 312, **321**, 350
Brachypteracias leptosomus 778
 — *squamigera* 778
Brachypternus 754
brachypterus, *Buteo* 166
 —, *Cypsiurus* 661
 —, *Gallirallus* **318**
 —, *Ocydromus* **318**, 343
 —, *Podargus* 626
 —, *Poliocephalus* 55
 —, *Tachyeres* **118**, 131
Brachypteryx 543
 — *montana cruralis* 561
 — *nipalensis* 545
Brachyramphus 459, **466**, 467, 468
 — *brevirostris* **466**, 471
 — *craveri* **467**, 471, 664*
 — *hypoleucus* **466**, 471
 — *marmoratus marmoratus* **465**, 466, 471
 — — *perdix* **465**, 471
brachyrhynchus, *Anser* **118**, 119, 122
 —, *Larus* 445

- brachyrhynchus, Poliocephalus 55
 brachyura, Chaetura 658
 —, Synallaxis 576
 brachyurum, Apaloderma 685
 brachyurus, Accipiter 771
 —, Buteo 144, 168
 —, Graydidasculus 774
 —, Micropternus 751
 —, Surniculus 571
 bracteatus, Nyctibius 776
 bradfieldi, Columba 479, 493
 —, Tockus 720
 Bradypterus 561, 562, 569
 Brahma (Haushuhn) 261
 brama, Athene 599, 619
 brandti, Eremophila 559
 branicki, Lampraster 777
 branickii, Leptosittace 774
 —, Theristicus 770
 Branta 113, 118, 198
 — bernicla 119
 — — bernicla 122
 — — hrota 118, 123
 — — nigricans 123
 — canadensis 117, 118
 — — canadensis 123
 — — hutchinsii 123
 — — minima 123
 — — occidentalis 123
 — leucopsis 117, 118, 119, 123
 — ruficollis 115, 118, 119, 123
 brasiliana, Hydropsalis 640, 651, 744*
 —, Otus 611
 brasilianum, Glaucidium 616
 brasilianus, Phalacrocorax 78
 brasiliense, Caryocar 628
 brasiliensis, Amazona 774
 —, Anas 114, 128
 —, Circus 150, 176
 —, Coragyps 137
 —, Leptotila 505
 —, Polyborus 187
 brazilensis, Mergus 134
 brehmeri, Turtur 478, 503
 brehmii, Psittacella 775
 —, Ptilopachus 247, 279
 brehmorum, Apus 659
 brechleyi, Ducula 489
 —, Megapodius 200
 brevicarinatus, Ramphastos 738
 brevicaudus, Puffinus 64
 brevipes, Accipiter 143, 159
 brevipes, Butorides 89
 —, Heteroscelus 772
 —, Poliolimnas 328, 348
 —, Pterodroma 67
 brevirostris, Amazilia 674
 —, Brachyramphus 466, 471
 —, Collocalia 654
 —, Crypturellus 770
 —, Dendrocopos 742, 760
 —, Hagedashia 106
 —, Hypoxanthus 741
 —, Phalacrocorax 81
 —, Phapitreron 485
 —, Piculus 741, 748
 —, Pterodroma 65, 66
 —, Rissa 448
 brevis, Bycanistes 719, 723
 breweri, Bombylonax 710
 brewsteri, Leucophoyx 86, 91, 95
 —, Melanerpes 757
 —, Otus 609
 —, Phalacrocorax 81
 —, Siphonorhis 634, 644
 —, Sula 76
 britannica, Alca 470
 —, Tringa 408
 britannicus, Lyrurus 209, 212
 brodiei, Glaucidium 616
 bronzinga, Penelope 205
 bronzingus, Cacomantis 566, 586
 brookei, Falco 189
 brookii, Otus 775
 brooksi, Haliaeetus 173
 broomei, Accipiter 162
 Brotogeris chrysopterus chrysopterus 520
 — devillei 520
 — gustavi 520
 — jugularis cyanoptera 520
 — pyrrhopterus 520
 — st.thomae st.thomae 520
 — tirica 519
 — versicolurus chiriri 520
 — — versicolurus 520
 — virescens 520
 browni, Platycercus 527
 —, Reinwardtoena 773
 —, Sterna 454
 brucei, Otus 608
 brugeli, Glaucidium 617
 bruijini, Aepypodius 771
 bruijnii, Micropsitta 509, 514
 bruniceps, Emberiza 559
 brunnea, Larvivora 547

- brunnea, *Nonnula* 779
 brunneiceps, *Dendrocoptes* 743, 764
 —, *Yungipicus* 764
 brunneitorques, *Chaetura* 658
 brunneiventris, *Megapodius* 199
 brunneopectus, *Arborophila* 279
 brunnescens, *Colaptes* 747
 brunnicephalus, *Larus* 436, 437, 447
 brunnifrons, *Dendrocoptes* 762
 bryantae, *Philodice* 777
 Bubalornis 180, 542
 Bubo 184, 582
 — africanus africanus 604, 614
 — — cinerascens 604, 613
 — — trothae 604, 614
 — arcticus 612
 — bubo 602, 603
 — — ascalaphus 604, 613
 — — bengalensis 613
 — — bubo 603, 604, 605, 612
 — — desertorum 613
 — — hispanus 613
 — — interpositus 613
 — — kiautschensis 604, 613
 — — ruthenus 613
 — — sibiricus 603, 613
 — — tibetanus 613
 — — turcomanus 613
 — — zaissanensis 613
 — capensis capensis 613
 — — mackinderi 613
 — coromandus 603
 — — coromandus 614
 — lacteus 603, 614
 — leucostictus 775
 — maculosus 614
 — magellanicus 612
 — nipalensis nipalensis 614
 — orientalis 614
 — poensis poensis 604, 614
 — shelleyi 775
 — sumatrana strepitans 614
 — — sumatrana 614
 — virginianus algistus 612
 — — arcticus 612
 — — elachistus 612
 — — heterocnemis 612
 — — lagophonus 612
 — — magellanicus 612
 — — nacurutu 612
 — — occidentalis 184, 612
 — — pacificus 612
 — — pallescens 612
 Bubo virginianus saturatus 612
 — — scotinus 612
 — — virginianus 612
 — — wapacuthu 612
 bubo, *Bubo*, 602, 603, 604, 605, 612
 Bubulcus, 84, 85
 — ibis coromandus 90
 — — ibis 90
 — lucidus 90
 bubutus, *Centropus* 594
 Buccanodon 731
 buccinator, *Cygnus* 121
 Bucco 727
 — capensis 778
 — macrodactylus 778
 — noanamae 778
 — tamatia 778
 — torquatus 727
 Bucconidae 714, 724, 727, 778
 Bucconiden 684, 685, 725
 Bucephala 114, 118, 119, 120, 198
 — albeola 115, 132
 — americana 132
 — clangula clangula 116, 118, 132
 — islandica 116, 132
 bucephalus, *Lanius* 560
 Buceros bicornis 737
 — — homrai 723
 — hydrocorax mindanensis 723
 — rhinoceros borneoensis 723
 Bucerotidae 624, 681, 715, 719, 737, 778
 bucinator, *Bycanistes* 719, 723
 buckleyi, *Columbigallina* 773
 Bucorax 723
 Bucorvus abyssinicus 718, 719, 723
 — cafer 723
 — leadbeateri 723
 bürgersi, *Accipiter* 770
 büttikoferi, *Burhinus* 421
 buffoni (richtig brasiliensis), *Circus* 138, 150, 176
 —, *Picumnus* 745
 buffonii, *Chalybura* 777
 Bugeranus 301
 — carunculatus 302, 305
 bulleri, *Diomedea* 59
 —, *Larus* 447
 —, *Puffinus* 61, 64
 bullocki, *Melittophagus* 708
 bullockoides, *Melittophagus* 708
 bulweri, *Lobiophasis* 254, 282
 Bulweria bulwerii 67
 — fallax 770

- Bulweria macgillivrayi* 770
bulwerii, *Bulweria* 67
burchelli, *Centropus* 596
 —, *Pterocles* 473, 474, 477
Burhinidae 366, 419
Burhinus 355, 376, 416, 420, 428, 434
 — *bistriatus* *bistriatus* 420, 422
 — *capensis* *affinis* 421
 — — *capensis* 422
 — — *damarensis* 420, 422
 — — *maculosus* 420, 421
 — *grallarius* 422
 — *magnirostris* 420, 422, 574
 — — *magnirostris* 420, 422
 — — *rufescens* 422
 — *oedicnemus* 420
 — — *astacus* 421
 — — *distinctus* 421
 — — *indicus* 421
 — — *insularum* 421
 — — *jordansi* 421
 — — *oedicnemus* 419, 421
 — — *saharae* 421
 — *senegalensis inornatus* 421
 — — *senegalensis* 421
 — *vermiculatus büttikoferi* 421
 — — *vermiculatus* 421
burmana, *Aviceda* 155
burmanica, *Ninox* 618
 —, *Pelargopsis* 697
burmanicus, *Buteo* 167
 —, *Caprimulgus* 649
 —, *Microhierax* 187
 —, *Spilornis* 178
burmeisteri, *Chunga* 317, 357, 400*
 —, *Microstilbon* 777
buruensis, *Megapodius* 199
Busarellus 145
 — *nigricollis nigricollis* 169
Bussard (*Buteo*) 146, 354
Bussard, *Bussarde* 139, 140, 184
Butastur 145
 — *indicus* 169
 — *liventer* 169
 — *rufipennis* 169
 — *teesa* 169
Buteo 141—143, 144, 145, 146, 150, 151, 179, 184, 262
 — *abbreviatus* 145, 165
 — *albicaudatus albicaudatus* 144, 164
 — — *colonus* 164
 — — *hypospodius* 144, 163
 — *albigula* 771
Buteo albonotatus 144
 — — *abbreviatus* 145, 165
 — — *albonotatus* 145, 165
 — *aquilinus* 164
 — *auguralis* 164
 — *brachypterus* 166
 — *brachyurus* 144, 168
 — *burmanicus burmanicus* 167
 — *buteo* 139
 — — *arrigonii* 166
 — — *buteo* 166, 184
 — — *harterti* 166
 — — *insularum* 166
 — — *rothschildi* 166
 — *desertorum* 166
 — *erythronotus* 164
 — *ferox* 164
 — *ferrugineus* 164
 — *fuscescens australis* 163
 — — *fuscescens* 163
 — *galapagoensis* 771
 — *hemilasius* 139, 164
 — *jakal* 164
 — *jamaicensis alascensis* 164
 — — *borealis* 165, 184
 — — *calurus* 165
 — — *fuertesi* 165
 — — *harlani* 144, 165
 — — *jamaicensis* 165
 — — *kriderii* 165
 — — *umbrinus* 165
 — *lagopus* 139
 — — *lagopus* 167
 — — *pallidus* 167
 — — *sancti-johannis* 167
 — *latissimus* 167
 — *leucorrhous* 144, 168
 — *leucurus* 164
 — *lineatus alleni* 165
 — — *elegans* 165
 — — *extimus* 165
 — — *lineatus* 165
 — — *texanus* 165
 — *magnirostris* 141
 — — *gracilis* 167
 — — *griseocauda* 167
 — — *insidiatrix* 167
 — — *magniplumis* 167
 — — *magnirostris* 167
 — — *nattereri* 144, 167
 — — *superciliaris* 145, 168
 — *oreophilus* 166
 — *platypterus platypterus* 145, 167

- Buteo platypterus rivieri* 167
 — *plumipes* 167
 — *poecilochrous* 771
 — *poliosoma poliosoma* 144, 164
 — *regalis* 164
 — *ridgwayi* 771
 — *rufinus cirtensis* 164
 — — *rufinus* 164
 — *rufofuscus archeri* 144, 164
 — — *augur* 164
 — — *rufofuscus* 164
 — *solitarius* 771
 — *swainsoni* 144, 166
 — *vulpinus intermedius* 166
 — — *menetriesi* 166
 — — *vulpinus* 166
 — *zimmermanni* 166
buteo, *Buteo* 139, 166, 184
Buteogallus 145
 — *aequinoctialis* 169
 — *anthracinus anthracinus* 169
 — — *cancrivorus* 169
 — *gundlachi* 169
buteoides, *Accipiter* 158
butleri, *Ardeotis* 361, 367
 —, *Strix* 776
Butorides 84, 85
 — *striatus amurensis* 89
 — — *atricapillus* 89
 — — *brevipes* 89
 — — *cyanurus* 89
 — — *javanicus* 89
 — — *macrorhynchus* 89
 — — *patruelis* 89
 — — *spodiogaster* 89
 — — *stagnatilis* 89
 — — *striatus* 89
 — *sundevalli* 770
 — *virescens anthonyi* 88
 — — *frazeri* 88
 — — *maculatus* 89
 — — *virescens* 88
Buteron capellei 479, 480, 483
Bycanistes brevis 719, 723
 — *bucinator* 719, 723
 — *cylindricus* 778
 — *fistulator duboisi* 723
 — *subcylindricus* 778
byroni, *Cyanoliseus* 518
Cabalus 308
 — *modestus* 311, 314, 341
cabanisi, *Rhinopomastus* 717
cabanisii, *Ploceus* 567
caboti, *Tragopan* 221, 250, 280
Cacatua 508, 509, 511
 — *alba* 515
 — *ducrops* 515
 — *galerita* 509
 — — *galerita* 515
 — — *ophthalmica* 515
 — — *triton* 515
 — *gymnopsis* 515
 — *haematurropygia* 774
 — *leadbeateri* 515
 — *moluccensis* 509, 515
 — *roseicapilla* 509
 — — *roseicapilla* 516
 — *sanguinea ashbyi* 515
 — — *goffini* 515
 — — *pastinator* 515
 — — *sanguinea* 515
 — *sulphurea* 509
 — — *citrinocristata* 515
 — — *sulphurea* 515
 — *tenuirostris* 509
 — — *tenuirostris* 516
Caccabis 269
 — *petrosa* 229
cachinnans, *Gallinula* 350
 —, *Herpetotheres* 179, 186
 —, *Larus* 445
Cacomantis, 534, 544, 552, 563, 570
 — *bronzinus* 566, 586
 — *castaneiventris* 565, 566
 — — *castaneiventris* 586
 — *cinerascens* 586
 — *heinrichi* 776
 — *insperatus* 564, 565, 586
 — *merulinus* 537, 538, 539
 — — *celebensis* 563, 585, 744*
 — — *lanceolatus* 538, 563, 585
 — — *passerinus* 537, 538, 563, 571, 585
 — — *querulus* 563, 585
 — *pyrrophanes* 538, 565, 569
 — — *flabelliformis* 566, 586
 — — *prionurus* 537, 539, 566, 586, 744*
 — — *pyrrophanes* 537, 566, 586
 — — *simus* 538, 566, 586
 — *variolosus* 535, 536, 565
 — *fistulator* 586
 — — *macrocerus* 537—540, 564, 565, 586
 — — *oblitus* 565
 — — *oreophilus* 538, 564, 565, 586
 — — *sepulcralis* 538, 564, 571, 585
 — — *stresemanni* 565

- Cacomantis variolosus variolosus* 564, 586
 — — *virescens* 564, 744*
cactophilus, *Dendrocopos* 765
cactorum, *Aratinga* 517
 —, *Trichopicus* 758
caecus, *Otus* 609
caerulea, *Coua* 593
 —, Florida 84, 85, 89
 —, *Halobaena* 61, 62
caerulescens, Chen 114, 121
 —, *Eupodotis* 358, 365, 369
 —, *Geranospiza* 177
 —, *Harpiprion* 103, 107
 —, *Microhierax* 187
 —, *Rallus* 312, 320, 321, 340
caeruleus, *Chlorestes* 671
 —, *Elanus* 154
 —, *Porphyrio* 351
cafer, *Bucorvus* 723
 —, *Clamator* 583
 —, *Colaptes* 746
 —, *Cuculus* 538, 542, 545, 584
caffer, *Apus* 653, 660
 —, *Tockus* 720
 —, *Trachyphonus* 733
caffra, *Cossypha* 545
 —, *Neotis* 367
cahow, *Pterodroma* 66
caïca, *Pionopsitta* 774
cailliautii, *Campethera* 749
Caiman 237, 578
Cairina 113, 119
 — *moschata* 115, 117, 118, 125
 — *scutulata* 125
cajanya, *Aramides* 311, 317, 318, 343
Calamanthus 569
Calamocichla newtoni 534, 561
calandra, *Emberiza* 549, 635—636
Calandrella 557
caledonicus, *Nycticorax* 92
 —, *Platycercus* 527
Calherodius 84
 — *leuconotus* 92
Calidris 405
 — *arenaria* 412
 — *canutus* 389, 397, 398
 — — *canutus* 411
 — — *rogersi* 398, 412
 — — *rufus* 398, 412
 — *minuta* 401 (s. *Erolia*)
 — *tenuirostris* 398, 412
calidris, *Totanus* 408
calidus, *Falco* 189
Caliechthrus leucolophus 775
californianus, *Geococcyx* 582, 593
 —, *Gymnogyps* 135, 137
californica, *Lophortyx* 221, 223, 265
 —, *Uria* 470
californicum, *Glaucidium* 615
californicus, *Colymbus* 56
 —, *Larus* 446
 —, *Pelecanus* 75
 —, *Phalaenoptilus* 644
caligatus, *Trogon* 687
calipareus, *Colymbus* 54, 56
calloipe, *Luscinia* 558
 —, *Stellula* 679
Callipepla 217, 223
 — *squamata* 221
 — — *castanogastris* 265
 — — *pallida* 265
 — — *squamata* 265
Calliphlox amethystina 665, 679
calliptera, *Aratinga* 774
Calliptilus 513
Callocephalon fimbriatum fimbriatum 514
 — *galeatum* 514
callonotus, *Veniliornis* 781
Caloardea 92
Caloenas 198, 479
 — *nicobarica* 479, 480
 — — *nicobarica* 507
calolaema, *Lampornis* 675
calonyx, *Eurystomus* 713
Calopelia 491
 — *puella* 478, 503
Caloperdix 211
 — *oculea* 246, 279
Calopezus 46
Calophasis 284
Calopsittacus 511
 — *novae-hollandica* 516
calopterus, *Aramides* 772
Calorhamphus fuliginosus hayii 725, 730
calorhynchus, *Aulacorhynchus* 779
Calothorax lucifer 679
 — *pulcher* 777
calthorpa, *Psittacula* 524
calurus, *Buteo* 165
calva, *Treron* 484
calvus, *Geronticus* 101, 102, 106
 —, *Gymnobucco* 728, 730
 —, *Sarcogyps* 173
calyrorhynchus, *Rhamphococcyx* 580, 592
Calypte anna 679
 — *costae* 679

- Calypte helenae* 777
Calyptrorhynchus 508, 509
 — *banksii* 514
 — *baudinii* 514
 — *funereus* 514
 — *lathamii* 514
 — *magnificus magnificus* 514
 — — *naso* 514
 — *stellatus* 514
 — *viridis* 514
 — *xanthonotus* 514
cambayensis, *Streptopelia* 500
cambodiana, *Arborophila* 771
camelus, *Struthio* 3, 4*, 5, 6, 7, 8*, 9–14, 16*, 24*, 307
Campephaga 541
Campephilus 769
 — *imperialis* 780
 — *magellanicus* 689, 769
 — *principalis* 743
 — — *principalis* 743, 769
campestris, *Anthus* 557, 559
 —, *Colaptes* 747
 —, *Pedioecetes* 210, 216
 —, *Uropelia* 501
campestroides, *Colaptes* 747
Campethera abingoni 735, 741
 — — *abingoni* 749
 — — *smithii* 750
 — — *vibrator* 749
 — *bennetti bennetti* 749
 — *cailliautii fülleborni* 749
 — *caroli caroli* 750
 — *maculosa* 779
 — *nivosa efulenensis* 750
 — *notata* 749
 — *nubica nubica* 749
 — — *pallida* 749
 — *scriptoricauda* 749
 — *punctuligera* 740
 — — *punctuligera* 749
 — *taeniolaema* 779
 — *tullbergi* 779
Campylopterus 133
Campylopterus labradorius 116, 133
Campylopterus curvipennis 776
 — *ensipennis* 776
 — *falcatus* 668
 — *hemileucurus mellitus* 668
 — *hyperythrus* 776
 — *largipennis* 776
 — *lazulus* 668
 — *phainoepus* 776
Campylopterus rufus 776
 — *villaviscensio* 776
camurus, *Tockus* 778
cana, *Agapornis* 509, 525
 —, *Casarca* 125
canace, *Canachites* 215
Canachites 222
 — *canadensis* 207, 208, 210
 — — *canace* 215
 — — *canadensis* 215
 — — *osgoodi* 215
 — *franklinii* 210, 215
canadensis, *Aquila* 171
 —, *Branta* 117, 118, 123
 —, *Canachites* 207, 208, 210, 215
 —, *Grus* 301, 304
canagica, *Philacte* 112, 117, 122
canariensis, *Columba* 481
 —, *Dendrocopos* 760
 —, *Falco* 183, 193
cancellatus, *Aechmophorus* 772
 —, *Dendrocopos* 766
canrivorus, *Buteogallus* 169
 —, *Nycticorax* 92
Cancroma 84, 95
candicans, *Falco* 188
candida, *Amazilia* 778
 —, *Coscoroba* 123
 —, *Gygis* 457
 —, *Tyto* 601
candidissima, *Leucophoyx* 91
candidissimus, *Astur* 158
candidus, *Leuconerpes* 758
canente, *Hemicircus* 767
canescens, *Monasa* 727
 —, *Perdix* 241, 275
canicapillus, *Dendrocopos* 763
caniceps, *Megalaima* 728
 —, *Oreopeleia* 773
 —, *Psittacula* 774
canicollis, *Eupodotis* 358, 364, 369
 —, *Ortalis* 206
 —, *Trachelotis* 369
canicularis, *Aratinga* 517
canifrons, *Gallicolumba* 773
caninde, *Ara* 774
canipileus, *Piculus* 748
Canirallus 309, 311, 333
 — *griseifrons* 344
 — *oculeus batesi* 319, 344
 — — *oculeus* 319, 344
caniveti, *Chlorostilbon* 671
cannabinna, *Carduelis* 554

- canningi, *Rallina* 310, **316**, 317, 325, 342
 canorus, *Cuculus* 458, 534–540, 543–545,
 547, **548**, 549, 552, 558–561, 568–570,
 573, 576, 579, 584, 597, 598, 682, 735
 —, *Melierax* 162
 cantans, *Horeites* 560, 561
 cantiaca, *Thalasseus* 455
 cantianus, *Charadrius* 386
 canus, *Larus* **431**, 433, 434, 445
 —, *Picus* **741**, 752
 canutus, *Calidris* 389, **397**, 398, 411
 caparoch, *Surnia* 615
 Capella 382, **394**, 395, 402, 424, 431
 — *australis* **394**, 410
 — *bernieri* 410
 — *delicata* **395**, 411
 — *frenata* 411
 — *gallinago* 389, 391, 393, 394, **395**, 396
 bis **398**, 401–404
 — — *faeroeensis* **395**, 410
 — *gallinago gallinago* 411
 — *hardwickii* **394**, 410
 — *macroactyla* **394**, 410
 — *media* **394**, 405, 410
 — *megala* **394**, 410
 — *nemoricola* 389, **394**, 410
 — *nigripennis* **394**, 410
 — *nobilis* **395**, 411
 — *paraguaiae* **395**, 411
 — — *magellanica* **394**, 395, 396, 411
 — — *paraguaiae* 411
 — *solitaria* 389, **394**
 — — *solitaria* 410
 — *stenura* **402**, 410
 — *undulata gigantea* 390, **395**, 411
 capellei, *Butorion* **479**, 480, 483
 capense, *Glaucidium* 616
 capensis, *Anas* 127
 —, *Asio* 623
 —, *Batis* 567
 —, *Bubo* 613
 —, *Buceo* 780
 —, *Burhinus* 422
 —, *Corvus* 540
 —, *Coturnix* 276
 —, *Daption* 62
 —, *Francolinus* 230, 231, **235**, 239, 273
 —, *Microparra* **370**, 371
 —, *Morus* 76
 —, *Motacilla* 567, 568
 —, *Oena* 479, **480**, 502
 —, *Pelargopsis* 697
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 79
 —, *Poliocephalus* 55
 —, *Pycnonotus* 541, 735
 —, *Rhynchoa* 372
 —, *Spatula* 129
 —, *Sula* 109
 —, *Tyto* 601
 capicola, *Streptopelia* 499
 capillatus, *Phalacrocorax* 79
 capistratus, *Trichoglossus* 512
 Capito **725**
 — *aurovirens* 779
 — *dayi* 779
 — *hypoleucus* 779
 — *maculicoronatus* 779
 — *niger* 779
 — *quinticolor* 779
 — *squamatus* 779
 Capitonidae 180, 625, **725**, 728, 779
 Capitoniden **725**, 735, 737, 740
 Caprimulgi (für *C. formes*) 607
 Caprimulgidae 295, 603, 624, 625, **631**, 776
 Caprimulgiden 628, 631, 632, 634, 724, 740,
 743
 Caprimulgiformes 624–651
 Caprimulgus 475, 539, **625**, 644
 — *aegyptius* 631, **637**
 — — *aegyptius* 647
 — — *saharae* 637, 647
 — *affinis affinis* **639**, 650
 — — *burmanicus* 649
 — — *griseatus* **639**, 650
 — — *monticolus* 649
 — — *stictomus* 649
 — *asiaticus* 632, 633, **638**
 — — *asiaticus* 649
 — *batesi* **639**, 650
 — *carolinensis* 630–634, **639**, 645
 — *cayennensis cayennensis* **635**, 646
 — — *leopetes* **635**, 646
 — — *tobagensis* 646
 — *centralasicus* 776
 — *concretus* 776
 — *cubanensis cubanensis* 645, 744*
 — *donaldsoni* 631, **638**, 641, 649
 — *enarratus* 295, **639**, 650
 — *europaeus* 475, 631–634, 636, 637, 639
 — — *europaeus* 636, 647
 — — *meridionalis* 647
 — — *plumipes* 647
 — — *unwini* 637, 647
 — *eximius* **637**, 648
 — *hirundinaceus* 776

- Caprimulgus indicus 631
 — — hazarae 631, **636**, 647
 — — indicus 631, **636**, 647
 — — jotaka 631, **636**, 637, 647
 — — kelaarti 631, **636**, 647
 — — inornatus 631, **638**
 — — inornatus 649
 - longirostris **635**
 — — bifasciatus **635**, 646
 — — decussatus 631, 633, **635**, 646
 — — longirostris 631, 646
 - ruficervix 631, **635**, 641, 646
 — — macromystax 645
 — — macrurus 632—634, 636, **637**, 641
 - — albolaxatus **638**
 - — albonotatus **638**, 648
 - — ambiguus **638**, 648
 - — andamanicus **638**, 648
 - — atripennis 632, **638**, 648
 - — bimaculatus **638**, 648
 - — hodgsoni **638**
 - — macrurus **638**, 648
 - — manillensis **638**, 648
 - — nipalensis **638**, 648
 - — salvadorii **638**, 648
 - — yorki **638**, 648
 — — maculicaudus 633, **635**, 646
 — — maculosus 777
 — — madagascariensis 295, **631**, 632, 637, 639
 - — madagascariensis 648
 — — mahrattensis 631, **637**, 647
 — — natalensis 327, 631, **638**
 - — chadensis 649
 - — natalensis 649
 — — nigrescens 631, 641
 - — nigrescens **635**, 645
 — — nipalensis **638**, 648
 — — nubicus taruensis 647
 - — torridus **637**, 647
 - — parvulus 632, 636
 - — parvulus **635**, 646
 — — pectoralis 327, 631
 - — fervidus **638**, 648
 - — pectoralis 648
 - — poliocephalus gittifer **639**, 649
 - — poliocephalus **639**, 649
 - — pulchellus 777
 — — ridgwayi 777
 - — ruficollis 631, **636**
 - — desertorum 647
 - — ruficollis 646
 rufigena 475, 633, 638
 - frenatus 648
 Caprimulgus rufigena rufigena **638**, 648
 - rufus otiosus **634**, 645
 - — rufus **634**, 645
 - — rutilus **634**, 645
 - — salvini 645
 - — saturatus 777
 - — serico-caudatis 631
 - — — badius 645
 - — serico-caudatis 645
 - — stellatus 777
 - — tristigma lentiginosus **639**, 650
 - — vociferus 631, **634**
 - — — arizonae **634**, 645
 - — — setosus **634**, 645
 - — — vociferus 645
 caprius, Chrysococcyx 536, 538, **567**, 568, 586
 capueira, Odontophorus 267
 Caracara 186
 carau, Aramus **306**
 carbo, Cepphus **465**, 471
 —, Phalacrocorax **77**, 78
 Carcineutes 697
 cardinalis, Chalcopsitta 773
 —, Lorius 523
 cardis, Turdus 561
 cardonensis, Melanerpes 756
 Carduelis cannabina 554
 Cariama **357**
 - cristata 302, 303, **356**, 357
 Cariamidae **356**
 caribaea, Columba 772
 —, Fulica **337**, 352
 caribaeorum, Falco 194
 caribaeus, Chlorostilbon 671
 —, Rallus 339
 carinatum, Electron 778
 caripensis, Steatornis **624**
 carlo, Falco **183**, 193
 carneipes, Puffinus **61**, 63
 carola, Ducula 772
 caroli, Campethera 750
 —, Polyonymus 777
 carolina, Porzana 309, 312, **322**, 326, 345
 carolinae, Tanysiptera 778
 carolinensis, Anas 128
 —, Caprimulgus 630—634, **639**, 645
 —, Conuropsis 518
 —, Pandion 178
 —, Pelecanus 75, 307
 —, Zenaidura 496
 carolinus, Melanerpes 757
 Carphibis **101**, 102
 - spinicollis **102**, 106

- Carpococcyx 536
 — radiatus 593
 — radiceus 536
 — — radiceus 593
 — renauldi 582, 593
 Carpodacus 558, 559
 Carpophaga 481, 488, 489, 490
 — insularis 488
 — novaeseelandiae 482
 carteretia, Macropygia 480, 495
 carunculata, Bostrychia 103, 107
 —, Crax 35, 204
 —, Sarkidiornis 125
 carunculatus, Bugeranus 301, 302, 305
 —, Phalacrocorax 80
 Caryocar brasiliense 628
 caryophyllacea, Rhodonessa 113, 118, 130
 Casarca 115, 116, 119
 — cana 125
 — casarca 125
 — ferruginea 115, 118, 125
 — tadornoides 125
 — variegata 118, 125
 casarca, Casarca 125
 casiotis, Columba 492
 casiquiare, Crypturellus 770
 Casmerodius 84, 85
 — albus albus 90, 95
 — — egretta 90
 — — maorianus 90
 — — modestus 90
 caspia, Hydroprogne 355, 431, 438, 439, 450
 caspius, Tetraogallus 225, 268
 Cassidix 370, 463
 cassidix, Rhyticeros 778
 cassini, Falco 190
 —, Mearnsia 776
 —, Veniliornis 740, 759
 Cassiniaetus africanus 771
 cassinii, Leptotila 506
 castanea, Anas 127
 —, Hapaloptila 779
 —, Philepitta 327
 castaneiceps, Momotus 706
 —, Phoeniculus 778
 —, Tinamus 41
 castaneicollis, Francolinus 230, 237, 274
 castaneiventer, Pternistis 231, 239, 275
 castaneiventris, Amazilia 777
 —, Cacomantis 565, 566, 586
 castaneoventris, Eulabeornis 319, 344
 —, Lampornis 675
 castaneus, Amaurolimnas 342
 castaneus, Celeus 779
 —, Crypturellus 39, 42
 castaniceps, Seicercus 569
 castanilius, Accipiter 770
 castanogastris, Callipepla 265
 Castanolimnas 342
 castanonotus, Polihiërax 184*, 187
 castanopterum, Glaucidium 617
 castanota, Turnix 296, 298
 castanotis, Pteroglossus 779
 castanotus, Colius 777
 castelnaud, Picumnus 779
 castelnaudii, Aglaeactis 777, 778
 castro, Oceanodroma 70
 Casuariidae 20
 Casuariiformes 20—25
 Casuarius 22, 23, 25, 715
 — australis 25
 — bennetti bennetti 25
 — — hecki 20, 23, 25
 — — papuanus 21, 25
 — — picticollis 25
 — bicarunculatus 21, 25
 — — bicarunculatus 25
 — casuarius 16*, 25
 — — beccarii 25
 — — casuarius 25
 — — johnsonii 25
 — — selateri 25
 — galeatus 25
 — uniappendiculatus aurantiacus 20, 25
 — — occipitalis 21, 25
 — — uniappendiculatus 21, 25
 — — westermanni 21, 25
 casuarius, Casuarius 16*, 25
 Catarrhactes 50
 catesbyi, Phaëthon 73, 218
 Catharacta 429
 — skua antarctica 430
 — — chilensis 430
 — — clarkei 430
 — — intercedens 430
 — — lönnbergi 430
 — — maccormicki 430
 — — skua 430
 Catharistes urubu 137
 Cathartes 135
 — aura 135
 — — aura 137
 — — falklandicus 135, 137
 — — jota 137
 — — ruficollis 137
 — — septentrionalis 137, 139

- Cathartes aura teter* 137
 — *melambrotos* 770
 — *urubitinga* 137
Cathartidae 135, 770
Catheturus 600
cathpharius, *Dendrocopos* 742, 761
Catoptrophorus 392, 405
 — *semipalmatus inornatus* 409
 — — *semipalmatus* 409
Catreus 211, 218, 220, 241
 — *wallichii* 221, 255, 283
caucasica, *Alectoris* 227, 269
causicus, *Tetraogallus* 225, 268
caudacutus, *Hirundapus* 656
 —, *Pterocles* 474, 475, 476
caudata, *Argya* 547
 —, *Coracias* 711, 712
caudatus, *Theristicus* 103, 107
caurina, *Ceryle* 693
 —, *Galloperdix* 247, 280
caurinus, *Melanerpes* 756
cauta, *Diomedea* 59
cayana, *Piaya* 579, 590
cayanensis, *Leptodon* 770
cayanus, *Hoploxypterus* 377, 384
cayennensis, *Belonopterus* 383
 —, *Caprimulgus* 635, 646
 —, *Columba* 493
 —, *Laterallus* 325, 347
 —, *Mesembrinibis* 86, 107
 —, *Nyctanassa* 93
 —, *Panyptila* 661
caymanensis, *Melanerpes* 780
cearae, *Falco* 194
ceciliae, *Balearica* 305
 —, *Metriopelia* 501
celebensis, *Cacomantis* 563, 585, 744*
 —, *Centropus* 776
 —, *Malacocincla* 744*
 —, *Rallus* 314, 341
 —, *Scolopax* 772
celestinoi, *Turnix* 296
Celeus castaneus 779
 — *elegans leotaudi* 750
 — *flavescens flavescens* 750
 — *flavus flavus* 750
 — *grammicus* 779
 — *immaculatus* 779
 — *jumana jumana* 750
 - *loricatus* 779
 - *spectabilis* 779
 — *torquatus* 779
 - *undatus* 779
cenchroides, *Accipiter* 159
 —, *Falco* 179, 181, 193
centralasiae, *Falco* 190
centralasicus, *Caprimulgus* 776
centralis, *Leucotreron* 485
 —, *Rhamphococyx* 580, 592
 —, *Sarothrura* 348
 —, *Tetraogallus* 225, 268
Centrocercus 207, 220
 — *urophasianus* 211, 216
Centropelma micropterus 57
Centropus 98, 317, 531, 534, 537, 578—581,
 582, 711
 — *andamanensis* 595
 — *anselli* 775
 — *ateralbus* 535, 536, 594
 — *bengalensis* 582, 606
 — *bengalensis* 595
 — *javanensis* 595, 598
 — *lignator* 595
 — *sarasinorum* 595
 — *bernsteyni* 582
 — *bernsteyni* 594
 — *celebensis* 775
 — *chalybeus* 775
 — *chlororhynchus* 594
 — *goliath* 775
 — *grillii grillii* 595
 — *leucogaster* 775
 — *melanops melanops* 596
 — *menbeki* 593
 — *milo* 775
 — *monachus monachus* 595
 — *occidentalis* 595
 — *nigrorufus* 775
 — *phasianinus* 582
 — *macrourus* 594
 — *nigricans* 594
 — *phasianinus* 594
 — *rectunguis* 594
 — *senegalensis* 535, 536, 582
 — *incertus* 595
 — *senegalensis* 595
 — *sinensis* 317, 582
 — *bubutus* 594
 — *eurycerus* 594
 — *intermedius* 594
 — *parroti* 582, 594
 — *sinensis* 594
 — *spilopterus* 594
 — *steerii* 775
 — *superciliosus* 578, 582
 — *burchelli* 596

- Centropus superciliosus loandae* 595
 — — *superciliosus* 596
 — *toulou toulou* 595
 — *unirufus* 775
 — *violaceus* 536, 593
 — *viridis viridis* 595
Centurus 739, 756, 757
Ceophloeus 739, 755
Cepphus 435, 459, 465
 — *carbo* 465, 471
 — *columba* 465
 — — *columba* 471
 — — *snowi* 465 (unter *grylle* 471)
 — *grylle* 436, 438, 459
 — — *arcticus* 470
 — — *grylle* 471
 — — *mandtii* 459, 465, 470
 — — *snowi* (gehört unter *columba*) 471
Ceratogymna atrata 722
 — *elata* 778
Ceratorhyncha 472
cerceris, *Gallinula* 350
 —, *Cerchneis* 192
Cercibis oxycerca 104, 107
Cercococcyx mechowi 775
 — *montanus patulus* 562, 585
 — *olivinus* 562, 585
Cereopsis 113, 119
 — *novaeollandiae* 118, 121
Cerorhinca 459
 — *monocerata* 469, 472, 664*
Certhia 553
Certhiixix 575
cerulea, *Procelsterna* 431, 442, 455
erverai, *Cyanolimnas* 772
cervicalis, *Otidiphaps* 479, 507
 —, *Pterodroma* 67
cervina, *Dacelo* 698
cerviniceps, *Eurostopodus* 644
cerviniventris, *Crypturellus* 38, 39, 42
 —, *Leptotila* 506
cervinus, *Synoicus* 243, 277
Ceryle 138, 539, 689, 690
 — *alcyon alcyon* 693
 — — *caurina* 693
 — *guttata* 693
 — *lugubris* 691
 — — *guttulata* 693
 — — *lugubris* 693
 — *maxima gigantea* 690, 693
 — — *maxima* 690, 693
 — *rudis* 689, 690, 691, 693
 — — *leucomelanura* 689, 693
Ceryle rudis rudis 689, 693
 — *superciliosa* 691
 — *torquata* 689, 690, 692
 — — *stellata* 693
 — — *torquata* 693
 — *varia* 693
Cettia 555, 557, 566—567, 569, 666
Ceuthmochares 510, 580
 — *aereus* 580
 — — *aereus* 591
 — — *australis* 591
 — — *flavirostris* 591
ceylanensis, *Spizaëtus* 170
ceylonensis, *Aviceda* 155
 —, *Culicicapa* 545
 —, *Streptopelia* 499
 —, *Upupa* 716
ceylonus (*Dinopium*) 754
Ceyx 689
 — *argentaureis* 778
 — *azureus azureus* 696
 — — *lessonii* 696
 — — *pulcher* 696
 — *cyanoptectus* 778
 — *dillwynni* 697
 — *erithacus erithacus* 697
 — *fallax* 778
 — *lepidus gentianus* 696
 — — *lepidus* 696
 — — *malaitae* 696
 — — *sacerdotis* 696
 — *melanurus* 778
 — *pusillus halli* 696
 — *rufidorsum rufidorsum* 697
 — *tridactyla* 697
 — *websteri* 778
chacuru, *Nystalus* 727
chadensis, *Caprimulgus* 649
Chaetocercus 679
 — *jourdanii rosae* 679
Chaetura 652, 656, 657
 — *andrei meridionalis* 658
 — *brachyura brachyura* 658
 — *chapmani chapmani* 657
 — *cinereiventris lawrencei* 658
 — *gaumeri* 776
 — *leucopygialis* 776
 — *martinica* 658
 — *melanopygia* 776
 — *nubicola* 776
 — *pelagica* 657
 — *richmondi* 776
 — *rutila brunneitorques* 658

- Chaetura rutila rutila* 658
 — *sabini* 657
 — *spinicauda spinicauda* 658
 — *sylvatica* 657
 — *thomensis* 776
 — *usseri* 776
 — *vauxi* 657
 — *zonaris* 657
chalcauchenia, *Leptotila* 478, 505
Chalcites 534, 537, 544, 570
 — *basalis* 534, 538, 539, 566, 569, 587
 — *crassirostris* 775
 — *lucidus* 538, 566, 569
 — — *lucidus* 537, 538, 570, 587
 — — *plagosus* 534—540, 565, 566, 570, 571, 587
 — *maculatus* 535, 536, 538, 539, 568, 569, 587
 — *malayanus albifrons* 570, 587
 — — *malayanus* 538, 570, 587
 — — *minutillus* 571, 587
 — — *poecilurus* 537, 538, 565, 567, 570, 571, 587
 — — *russatus* 571, 587
 — *meyeri* 775
 — *ruficollis* 775
 — *xanthorhynchus* 568
 — — *xanthorhynchus* 569, 587
Chalcococcyx 587
Chalcomitra guttaralis 567
chalconota, *Amazilia* 675
 —, *Ducula* 773
chalconotus, *Phalacrocorax* 80
Chalcopelia 475, 491, 503
 — *chalcospilos somalica* 503
Chalcophaps 475, 478
 — *indica* 478, 479
 — — *chrysochlora* 503
 — — *indica* 503
 — — *robinsoni* 503
 — *stephani mortoni* 503
 — — *stephani* 503
Chalcopsitta atra 774
 — *borneo* 779
 — *cardinalis* 774
 — *duivenbodei* 774
 — *goodfellowi* 774
 histrion 774
 — *insignis* 774
 scintillata 774
 — *semilarvata* 774
chalcoptera, *Anas* 128
 —, *Phaps* 504
chalcoptera, *Pionus* 775
chalcopterus, *Pionus* 775
 —, *Rhinoptilus* 424, 425
chalcospilos, *Chalcopelia* 503
 — *Turtur* 480, 503
Chalcostigma herrani 779
 — *heteropogon* 779
 — *olivaceum* 779
 — *stanleyi* 779
Chalcurus 217
 — *chalcurus* 257, 288
 — *inopinatus* 257, 771
chalcurus, *Chalcurus* 257, 288
chalybea, *Polemistria* 670
chalybeus, *Centropus* 776
Chalybura buffonii 778
 — *urochrysia* 778
Chamaepelia 491, 501
Chamaeetes 202
 — *goudotii fagani* 206
 — — *goudotii* 206
 — *unicolor* 771
Chamaeza 684
chamberlaini, *Lagopus* 214
chandleri, *Rallus* 314, 340
chantrei, *Anhinga* 77, 83
chapmani, *Chaetura* 657
 —, *Chordeiles* 633, 643
 —, *Herpetotheres* 179, 186
Charadriidae 362, 375, 382, 389, 424, 428, 772
Charadrii 376, 377, 381, 382, 423, 431
Charadriiformes 370—472, 419, 424, 535
Charadriinae 378
Charadrius 375, 379, 382, 423, 553
 — *alexandrinus* 376, 379, 380—382, 423
 — — *alexandrinus* 386
 — — *dealbatus* 379, 386
 — — *hesperius* 379, 386
 — — *javanicus* 386
 — — *marginatus* 376, 379, 387
 — — *nivosus* 376, 379, 387
 — — *occidentalis* 386, 387
 — — *pallidus* 379, 386, 387
 — — *ruficapillus* 379, 387
 — — *seebohmi* 379, 386
 — — *tenellus* 379, 386
 — *alticola* 772
 — *bicinctus* 375, 379, 380, 387
 — *cantianus* 386
 — *collaris* 380, 387
 — *cucullatus* 379, 385
 — *dubius* 379, 382, 401
 — — *euronicus* 376, 386

- Charadrius dubius dubius 386
 — — jerdoni 386
 — — falklandicus 380, 382, 387
 — — geoffroyi 372 (als Ochthodromus), 388
 — — hiaticula 300, 375, 376, 378, 379, 380, 381, 392, 418, 424
 — — hiaticula 385
 — — psammodroma 385
 — — semipalmatus 376, 386
 — — tundrae 379, 386
 — — leschenaultii 372, 380, 388
 — — melanops 388
 — — melodus 376, 379, 386
 — — monachus 385
 — — mongolus 380
 — — atrifrons 380, 388
 — — mongolus 388
 — — pallidus 379, 386, 387, 772
 — — pecuarius 375, 379, 380, 381, 382, 387, 423
 — — pecuarius 387
 — — peronii 380, 387
 — — placidus 380, 387
 — — pluvialis 385
 — — rubricollis 372, 376, 379, 385
 — — sanctae-helenae 380, 387
 — — thoracicus 772
 — — tricollaris 376, 379, 380, 423
 — — bifrontatus 379
 — — forbesi 380, 387
 — — tricollaris 388
 — — varius varius 387
 — — venustus 772
 — — vociferus 372, 380, 418, 427
 — — vociferus 387
 — — wilsonia 376, 380
 — — wilsonia 388
 charltoni, Tropicoperdix 221, 246, 279
 Charmosyna 509, 511
 — — aureicincta 773
 — — diadema 773
 — — josefinae 773
 — — margarethae 773
 — — meeki 773
 — — multistriata 773
 — — palmarum 773
 — — papou 773
 — — placentis pallidior 509, 513
 — — pulchellus 773
 — — rubrigularis 773
 — — rubronotata 773
 — — toxopei 773
 — — wilhelminae 513
 chathamensis, Hemiphaga 490
 chathamensis, Pelecanoides 71
 —, Porphyrio 335, 352
 Chaulelasmus 118, 119
 — — streperus 118, 129
 Chauna 54, 112, 118, 578
 — — chavaria 111, 112
 — — cristata 111
 — — torquata 96, 111, 112
 chavaria, Chauna 111, 112
 cheela, Spilornis 151, 177
 Chelictinia 141
 — — riocourii 154
 chelicuti, Halcyon 692, 700
 Chelidoptera tenebrosa 724, 725
 — — tenebrosa 727
 Chelonia midas 77
 Chen 113
 — — caerulescens 114, 121
 — — hyperborea atlantica 122
 — — hyperborea 121
 — — nivalis 122
 — — rossii 118, 119, 122
 Chenalopex 124
 Cheniscus 113, 116, 119
 — — albipennis 130
 — — coromandelianus coromandelianus 115, 119, 130
 — — pulchellus 130
 Chenonetta 113
 — — jubata 115, 116, 118, 124
 Chenopsis 119
 — — atrata 113, 114, 118, 121
 Chenopsis 121
 cherina, Cisticola 561
 cheriway, Polyborus 179, 187
 cherriei, Cypseloides 776
 cherrug, Falco 181, 182, 183, 188
 chersonensis, Struthio 8*, 9, 12, 26
 —, Struthiolithus 10
 Chettusia 376, 382
 — — gregaria 376, 383
 — — leucura 383
 chicquera, Falco 181, 192
 chilensis, Accipiter 771
 —, Belonopterus 383, 415
 —, Catharacta 430
 —, Colymbus 54, 56
 —, Phoenicopterus 109, 110, 111
 —, Puffinus 64
 chiloënsis, Mareca 129
 chimachima, Milvago 186
 chimaera, Uratelornis 778
 chimango, Milvago 186

- chimborazo, *Oreotrochilus* 676
 chinensis, *Amaurornis* 349
 —. *Eudynamis* 572, 588
 —. *Excalfactoria* 221, 244, 277
 —. *Francolinus* 271
 —. *Jynx* 745
 —. *Picumnus* 746
 —. *Streptopelia* 499
 chinquis, *Polyplectron* 285
 Chionididae 428
 Chionis 428, 463
 — *alba* 428
 — *minor crozettensis* 429
 — — *minor* 429
 chionogaster, *Leucippus* 777
 chionopectus, *Amazilia* 674
 chionopectera, *Diomedea* 59
 chionura, *Elvira* 777
 chionurus, *Trogon* 686
 chiricote, *Aramides* 343
 chiriquensis, *Columba* 773
 —, *Oreopeleia* 773
 chiriri, *Brotogeris* 520
 chirurgus, *Hydrophasianus* 370, 371
 Chlamydera 370, 443
 Chlamydotis 435
 — *undulata* 358, 359, 362, 366
 — — *fuertaventurae* 362, 366, 368
 — — *macqueenii* 362, 366, 368
 — — *undulata* 368
 Chlidonias 438
 — *hybrida* 438, 458 (als *leucopareia*)
 — — *fluviatilis* 449
 — — *hybrida* 449
 — — *indica* 449
 — — *javanica* 438, 449
 — *leucopareia* (für *hybrida*) 458
 — *leucoptera* 438, 449
 — *nigra* 381 (als *Sterna*), 424, 431, 438
 — — *nigra* 438, 449
 — — *surinamensis* 438, 449
 Chloëphaga 112, 113
 — *antarctica* 124
 — *hybrida hybrida* 124
 — — *malvinarum* 124
 — *inornata* 123
 — *leucoptera* 118, 119, 123
 — — *magellanica* 123
 — *melanoptera* 123
 picta dispar 118, 119, 123
 — — *picta* 123
 — *poliocephala* 114, 116, 123
 — *rubidiceps* 123
 chlorauchenia, *Leptotila* 505
 Chlorestes caeruleus 671
 — *notatus* 666
 — — *notatus* 671
 chlorigaster, *Picus* 740, 753
 —, *Treron* 479, 485
 Chloris chloris 559, 562
 chloris, *Chloris* 559, 562
 —, *Halcyon* 689, 701
 —, *Sauropatis* 701
 chlorocercus, *Domicella* 773
 —, *Talaphorus* 777
 Chloroceryle 689
 — *aenea* 691, 692
 — — *aenea* 691
 — *amazona* 692
 — — *amazona* 693
 — *americana* 689, 692
 — — *americana* 694
 — — *croteta* 694
 — — *mathewsii* 694
 — — *septentrionalis* 693
 — *inda* 691, 692
 — — *inda* 694
 — *superciliosa* 691, 694
 — *viridis* 694
 chlorolaemus, *Momotus* 706
 chlorolepidotus, *Trichoglossus* 513
 chlorolophoides, *Picus* 753
 chlorolophus, *Picus* 753
 Chloronerpes 747, 748
 — *flavigula erythropis* 741
 chlorophaea, *Rhinorhiza* 580, 592
 Chlorophoneus olivaceus 546
 chloropoda, *Phaëthus* 449
 chloropoides, *Fulica* 353
 chloroptera, *Ara* 516
 —, *Aratinga* 774
 —, *Halcyon* 701
 chloropterus, *Alisterus* 775
 chloropus, *Gallinula* 309–312, 322, 325, 326,
 329, 332, 334, 350, 393, 395, 475
 —, *Tropicoperdix* 771
 chlororhynchus, *Diomedea* 59
 chlororhynchus, *Centropus* 594
 —, *Puffinus* 61, 64
 Chlorostilbon alicae 777
 — *auratus* 777
 — — *berlepschi* 671
 — — *pucherani* 671
 — *aureo-ventris aureo-ventris* 671
 — *caniveti caribaeus* 671
 — *egregius* 671

- Chlorostilbon gibsoni gibsoni* 672
 — *inexpectatus* 777
 — *maugaeus* 777
 — *nanus* 672
 — *poortmani* 777
 — *prasinus prasinus* 671
 — — *subfurcatus* 671
 — *ricordii* 666
 — — *ricordii* 672
 — *russatus* 777
 — *splendidus* 671
 — *stenura stenura* 672
 — *swainsonii* 672
 — *vitticeps* 777
chlorotis, *Anas* 127
Chlorotreron 486
chochi, *Tapera* 575, 588
choliba, *Otus* 611
cholmleyi, *Ammoperdix* 268
Chondrohierax uncinatus 141, 155, 184*, 770
Chordeiles 295, 632, 633, 641
 — *acutipennis acutipennis* 633, 642
 — — *exilis* 642
 — — *inferior* 642
 — — *micromeris* 642
 — — *texensis* 632, 633, 642
 — *chapmani* 633, 643
 — *gundlachi* 643
 — *minor aserriensis* 643
 — — *henryi* 643
 — — *hesperis* 643
 — — *howelli* 643
 — — *minor* 642, 643
 — — *sennetti* 633, 642
 — *pusillus pusillus* 642
 — — *septentrionalis* 642
 — *rupestris* 632, 639, 640
 — — *rupestris* 642
 — *virginianus* 423, 642
Choriotis 367
Chotorea 728
 — *javensis* 725
christiani, *Colymbus* 56
christianiludovici, *Falco* 191
christophori, *Rallus* 340
chrysaetos, *Aquila* 139, 147, 151, 171
chrysaeus, *Tarsiger* 547
chrysauchen, *Melanerpes* 780
chrysia, *Oreopeleia* 506
chrysobronchus, *Thaumatias* 673
chrysocaulosus, *Colaptes* 746
chrysocercus, *Merops* 709
chrysochlora, *Chalcophaps* 503
chrysochloros, *Piculus* 779
 —, *Trogon* 685, 687
Chrysococcyx 534
 — *caprius* 536, 538, 567, 568, 586
 — *cupreus* 535, 586
 — — *cupreus* 568, 587, 744*
 — — *intermedius* 531, 568, 587
 — *flavigularis* 775
 — *klaas klaas* 744*
 — *smaragdinus* 568, 587
Chrysocolaptes 739
 — *festivus festivus* 768
 — *lucidus delesserti* 768
 — — *guttacristatus* 768
 — — *stricklandi* 740, 768
 — — *strictus* 768
 — — *sultaneus* 768
 — *validus xanthopygius* 768
chrysocome, *Eudypetes* 50
chrysoconus, *Pogoniulus*, 731, 736
Chrysoena luteovirens 487
 — *victor* 487
 — *viridis* 487
chrysogaster, *Neophema* 528
chrysoygenys, *Melanerpes* 757
chrysoides, *Colaptes* 747
Chrysolampis elatus 670
 — *mosquitus* 670
Chrysolophus 198, 217, 224, 257
 — *amherstiae* 239, 257, 285
 — *pictus* 210, 221, 236, 237, 246, 252, 257, 284
 — — *mut. obscurus* 257, 285
chrysolophus, *Eudypetes* 48, 50, 109
chrysomelas, *Phasianus* 256, 283
Chrysomma 543, 563
 — *sinense* 560
Chrysophlegma 753
chrysopogon, *Megalaima* 728
chrysopterus, *Brotogeris* 520
chrysopterygius, *Psephotus* 528
Chrysoptilus atricollis 781
 — *melanochloros cristatus* 747
 — *melanochloros* 747
 — *melanolaimus melanolaimus* 748
 — — *perplexus* 748
 — *punctigula punctigula* 748
chrysostoma, *Diomedea* 60
chrysostomus, *Neophema* 528
chrysur, *Hylocharis* 673
Chyrsuronia oenone josephinae 673
Chthonicola 566, 567, 569
Chubbia 377, 393, 405

- Chubbia jamesoni* 389, **395**, 411, 544*
 — *stricklandii* **395**, 396, 411
chukar, *Alectoris* 221, 227, **228**, 269, 270
Chunga burmeisteri 317, **357**, 400*
cia, *Emberiza* 370
Ciccaba **602**
 — *albitarsus* 776
 — *huhula* 776
 — *nigrolineata* 776
 — *virgata virgata* 620
 — *woodfordii nigricantior* 620
 — — *nuchalis* 620
 — — *woodfordii* 620
Ciconia **98**, 138
 — *ciconia* **97**, 98
 — — *boyciana* 99
 — — *ciconia* 99
 — *nigra* **98**, 99
ciconia, *Ciconia* **97**, 98, 99
Ciconiidae **97**, 715
Ciconiiformes 84—111
cincinatus, *Phalacrocorax* 78
Cinclidium 558
cineta, *Leucotreron* 772
cinctus, *Erythrogonyx* **381**, 388
 —, *Rhinoptilus* **423**, 425
 —, *Rhynchortyx* 268
cineracea, *Ducula* 772
cineraceus, *Otus* 610
cinerascens, *Bubo* **604**, 613
 —, *Cacomantis* 586
 —, *Circaëtus* 177
 —, *Nothoprocta* 44
 —, *Rynchops* 460
cinerea, *Ardea* 84, **85**, 87, 95, 198
 —, *Creatophora* 546
 —, *Gallicrex* 309, **331**, 349
 —, *Glaucoceryx* **423**, 426
 —, *Peristera* 502
 —, *Procelsterna* 455
 —, *Scotiaptex* 622
cinereicapillus, *Colaptes* 747
cinereicauda, *Lampornis* 777
cinereiceps, *Gymnobucco* 730
cinereiventris, *Chaetura* 658
cinereus, *Adamastor* **61**, 63
 , *Anser* 122
 , *Circaëtus* 139, 140, **151**, 177
 , *Circus* **150**, 175
 , *Coccyzus* 536, 578, **579**, 580, 589, 724
 —, *Crypturellus* **38**, 39, 42
 —, *Crypturus* 42
 , *cinereus*, *Ibis* 99
 —, *Microsarcops* 383
 —, *Poliolimnas* 318, **327**, 328, 329, 348
 —, *Tachyeres* 131
 —, *Xenus* 389, **392**, 408
cinnamomeus, *Crypturellus* **38**, 39, 43
 —, *Ixobrychus* 94
 —, *Picumnus* 779
cinnamomina, *Halcyon* 778
cinnamominus, *Falco* 194
Cinnyris 564, 567
 — *jugularis clementiae* 565
 — — *flavigaster* 564
 — *sericeus corinna* 564, 565
 — *sovimanga* 561
cioides, *Emberiza* 547, 551, 555
ciopsis, *Emberiza* 547, 551, 555
Circaëtus 146, 148, **151**
 — *cinerascens* 177
 — *cinereus* 139, 140, **151**, 177
 — *fasciolatus* **151**, 177
 — *gallicus* 139, 140, **151**
 — — *gallicus* 177
 — — *pectoralis* **151**, 177
 — *hypoleucus* 177
circa, *Anas* 127
circumcinctus, *Spiziapteryx* 771
Circus 138, 141, 142, **150**
 — *aeruginosus* 139, 140, **150**
 — — *aeruginosus* 176
 — — *harterti* 176
 — *approximans gouldi* **150**, 176
 — *assimilis* 138
 — — *assimilis* **150**, 176
 — *brasiliensis* **150**, 176
 — *buffoni* (*richtig brasiliensis*) 138, **150**, 176
 — *cinereus* **150**, 175
 — *cyaneus* 139, 140, **150**
 — — *cinereus* 175
 — — *cyaneus* 175
 — — *hudsonius* 175
 — — *taissiae* 175
 — *macrourus* **150**, 175
 — *maculosus* **150**, 176
 — *maurus* 176
 — *melanoleucus* 176
 — *pygargus* 176
 — *ranivorus* **150**
 — — *aequatorialis* **150**, 176
 — — *ranivorus* 176
 — *spilonotus* **150**
 — — *macroscelus* 176

- Circus spilonotus spilonotus* 176
cirratus, *Picumnus* 745
cirrhata, *Lunda* 469, 472
cirrhatus, *Spizaetus* 146, 170
cirrhocephalus, *Accipiter* 143, 162, 575
cirris, *Dendrocopos* 761
cirrocephalus (für *cirrhocephalus*), *Accipiter* 575
 —, *Larus* 447
cirrochloris, *Aphantochroa* 675
cirtensis, *Buteo* 164
cissa, *Dendrocopos* 760
Cisticola 537, 558, 561, 563, 567, 569, 570, 575
 — *cherina* 561
 — *juncidis cursitans* 558
citrolaemus, *Ramphastos* 779
citreolus, *Trogon* 684, 686
citrinella, *Emberiza* 370
citrinocristata, *Cacatua* 515
Cittura cyanotis 778
Cladorhynchus 416
 — *leucocephalus* 415, 417
Clamator 537, 540, 543, 551, 552, 553
 — *cafer* 583
 — *coromandus* 530, 534, 537—539, 540, 543, 553, 556, 583
 — *glandarius* 534—536, 538, 539, 540, 583
 — *jacobinus* 534, 536—538, 541, 542, 543, 546, 556
 — — *jacobinus* 539, 541, 542, 583
 — — *pica* 538, 541, 583
 — — *serratus* 537—539, 541, 542, 545, 546, 583
 — — *taprobanus* 583
 — *levaillantii* 542, 583
clamator, *Francolinus* 239
 —, *Rhinoptynx* 622
clamosus, *Cuculus* 541, 542, 545, 546, 584
clanga, *Aquila* 147, 151, 172
Clangula 119
 — *glaucion* 132
 — *hyemalis* 114, 116, 118, 132
clangula, *Bucephala* 116, 118, 132
clappertoni, *Francolinus* 230, 236, 273
Claravis 491
 — *godefrida* 502
 — *mondetoura* 502
 — *pretiosa* 502
clarisse, *Heliangelus* 677
clarkei, *Catharacta* 430
clarkii, *Otus* 775
clarus, *Accipiter* 159
 —, *Scotornis* 639, 650
clathratus, *Trogon* 777
Claudia 661
clemenciae, *Lampornis* 675
clementiae, *Cinnyris* 565
climacocerca, *Hydropsalis* 640, 651, 744*
Climacteris 570
climacurus, *Scotornis* 639, 650
clypeata, *Spatula* 116, 118, 129
Clytoceyx rex 778
Clytolaema rubricauda 676
cobana, *Gerygone* 565
coccineopterus, *Aprosmictus* 525
Coccyzus 583
 — *hypopinarus* 583
Coccyzus 531, 537, 578, 579
 — *americanus* 575, 579
 — — *americanus* 589
 — — *occidentalis* 589
 — *cinereus* 536, 578, 579, 580, 589, 724
 — *erythrophthalmus* 536, 579, 589
 — *euleri* 775
 — *lansbergi* 579, 590
 — *melacoryphus* 590
 — *minor dominica* 589
 — — *maynardi* 589
 — — *minor* 589
 — — *nesiotes* 589
 — — *teres* 589
 — *pumilus* 579, 775
Cochin (Haushuhn) 261
Cochinchina (Haushuhn) 261
cochinchinensis, *Hirundapus* 657
Cochleariidae 95
Cochlearius 84
 — *cochlearius cochlearius* 95
 — — *zeledoni* 95
cochlearius, *Cochlearius* 95
cockerelli, *Philemon* 572
cocoi, *Ardea* 84, 88, 95
coelebs, *Fringilla* 555, 570
coelestis, *Aglaiocercus* 777
 —, *Forpus* 519
Coeligena bonapartei 777
 — *coeligena* 777
 — *eos* 777
 — *helianthea* 777
 — *iris* 777
 — *lutetiae* 777
 — *orina* 777
 — *phalerata* 777
 — *prunellei* 777
 — *torquata fulgidigula* 677
 — — *torquata* 676

- Coeligena violifer* 777
 — *wilsoni* 777
coeligena, *Coeligena* 777
Coenocorypha 377, 395, 405
 — *aucklandica aucklandica* 394, 410
 — — *huegeli* 394, 410
 — — *iredalei* 394, 410
 — — *meinertzhagenae* 394, 410
 — — *pusilla* 389, 393, 410
coeruleicinctis, *Aulacorhynchus* 779
coeruleogularis, *Lepidopyga* 777
coerulescens, *Alcedo* 695
coeruliceps, *Momotus* 705, 706
coffini, *Colinus* 266
Colaptes 739, 740, 743, 747
 — *agricola* 747
 — *auratus auratus* 747
 — — *chrysocaulosus* 747
 — — *luteus* 741, 747
 — *ayresii* 741
 — *cafer cafer* 746
 — — *collaris* 741, 746
 — — *martirensis* 746
 — — *mexicanus* 746
 — — *rufipileus* 746
 — — *saturator* 746
 — *campestris campestris* 747
 — — *campestris* 747
 — *chrysoides brunnescens* 747
 — — *chrysoides* 747
 — — *mearnsi* 747
 — *pitius pitius* 747
 — *rupicola cinereicapillus* 747
 — — *rupicola* 747
 — *stolzmanni* 747
colchicus, *Dendrocopos* 763
 —, *Phasianus* 217, 218, 221, 231, 232, 235, 255, 256, 283
colei (*Ardeotis*) 361
colensoi, *Phalacrocorax* 80
Colibri coruscans coruscans 669
 — *delphinae* 669
 — *serrirostris* 669
 — *thalassina cyanotis* 669
Coliidae 681, 719, 777
Coliiformes 681—683
Colinus 211, 219, 223, 224, 624
 — *cristatus* 217, 223
 — — *cristatus* 223, 267
 — — *leucotis* 223, 266
 — — *sonnini* 223, 267
 — *leucopogon* 223
 — — *hypoleucos* 266
Colinus nigrogularis coffini 266
 — — *nigrogularis* 223, 266
 — *virginianus* 221, 223
 — — *cubanensis* 266
 — — *floridanus* 266
 — — *ridgwayi* 266
 — — *texanus* 266
 — — *virginianus* 266
Colius 681, 682, 735
 — *castanotus* 777
 — *colius* 683
 — *erythromelon* 681, 683
 — *indicus* 681, 682
 — — *indicus* 541, 683
 — — *pallidus* 683
 — *leucocephalus* 777
 — *macrourus* 681
 — — *macrourus* 683
 — — *pulcher* 681, 683
 — *striatus affinis* 683
 — — *kikuyensis* 683
 — — *kiwuensis* 683
 — — *leucotis* 683
 — — *minor* 683
 — — *nigricollis* 683
 — — *striatus* 683
colius, *Colius* 683
collaria, *Amazona* 520
collaris, *Accipiter* 771
 —, *Charadrius* 380, 387
 —, *Colaptes* 741, 746
 —, *Halcyon* 701
 —, *Lanius* 541, 559
 —, *Nyroca* 131
 —, *Trogon* 685, 687
collingwoodi, *Poliolimnas* 328, 348
Collocalia 652, 665
 — *brevirostris brevisrostris* 654
 — — *brevirostris unicolor* 654
 — *esculenta* 653
 — — *affinis* 656
 — — *becki* 656
 — — *cyanoptila* 656
 — — *esculenta* 656
 — — *linchi* 656
 — — *neglecta* 656
 — — *stresemanni* 653, 656
 — — *uropygialis* 656
 — *francica* 653, 655
 — (*fuciphaga*) *fuciphaga* 652, 653, 654
 — — *innominata* 654
 — — *natunae* 652, 654
 — *gigas* 654

- Collocalia hirundinacea* 777
 — *inexpectata* 653
 — — *bartelsi* **652**, 655
 — — *germani* 655
 — — *inexpectata* 655
 — — *perplexa* 655
 — *innominata* 654
 — *inquieta ponapensis* 655
 — — *rukensis* 655
 — *leucophaea* 777
 — *lowi lowi* 654
 — — *robinsoni* 654
 — — *tichelmani* 654
 — *marginata* 656
 — *natunae* **652**, 654
 — *nidifica* **652**
 — *spodiopygia* **653**
 — — *assimilis* 656
 — — *eichhorni* **652**, 655
 — — *leucopygia* 655
 — — *terrae-reginae* 655
 — *troglodytes* 776
 — *vanikorensis aenigma* **652**
 — — *vanikorensis* 655
 — *vestita* 776
 — *whitehaedi orientalis* 654
Colluricincla 562
collurio, *Lanius* 458, 534, 536, 545, 550—552, 554, 555
collybita, *Phylloscopus* 549, 554, 598
Coloeus 540, 553
 — *monedula* 540, 575
colombica, *Thalurania* 672
colonus, *Buteo* 164
coltarti, *Alcedo* 695
colubris, *Archilochus* 679
Columba 478, 480, 481, 553
 — *albinucha* 772
 — *albitorques* 491
 — *araucana* 493
 — *argentina* 773
 — *arquatrix* **479**, 480
 — — *arquatrix* 493
 — *caribaea* 772
 — *cayennensis cayennensis* 493
 — — *sylvestris* 493
 — *chiriquensis* 773
 — *corensis* 492
 — *delegorguei sharpei* 494
 — *delicata* 494
 — *elphinstonii* **480**, 493
 — *eversmanni* 491
 — *fasciata albilinea* 493
Columba fasciata fasciata 493
 — — *vioscae* 493
 — *flavirostris flavirostris* 493
 — *goodsoni* 773
 — *guinea bradfieldi* **479**, 493
 — — *guinea* 493
 — — *phaeonotus* 493
 — *gymnophthalmos* 492
 — *hodgsoni* 493
 — *inornata inornata* 493
 — *iriditorques* 773
 — *janthina janthina* 494
 — *jouyi* 773
 — *junoniae* 492
 — *laurivora* 492
 — *leucocephala* 492
 — *leucomela* 494
 — *leuconota gradaria* 491
 — — *leuconota* **479**, 491
 — *livia* **479**, 480, 482
 — — *canariensis* 491
 — — *gymnocyclus* **481**
 — — *intermedia* 491
 — — *livia* **479**, 491
 — — *neglecta* 491
 — — *palaestinae* 491
 — — *schimperi* **481**
 — *maculosa maculosa* 492
 — *malherbii* 773
 — *nigrirostris* 773
 — *norfolciensis* 494
 — *oenas* **480**
 — — *oenas* **479**, 491
 — *oenops* 772
 — *oliviae* 772
 — *pallidiceps* 773
 — *palumboides* 772
 — *palumbus* **478**, 479, 480
 — — *azorica* 492
 — — *casiotis* 492
 — — *excelsa* 492
 — — *maderensis* 492
 — — *palumbus* **479**, 492
 — *picazuro marginalis* 492
 — — *picazuro* 492
 — *plumbea bogotensis* 494
 — — *plumbea* 494
 — *pollenii* 773
 — *pulchricollis* **480**, 494
 — *punicea* **479**, 494
 — *purpureotincta* 494
 — *rufina* 493
 — — *tamboensis* 579

- Columba rupestris rupestris* 491
 — — *turkestanica* 491
 — *speciosa* 494
 — *squamosa* 492, (501)
 — *subvinacea* 773
 — *torringtoni* 480, 494
 — *trocaz* 479, 480
 — — *bollii* 492
 — — *trocaz* 492
 — *unicincta* 772
 — *versicolor* 773
 — *vitiensis hypoenochroa* 494
 — — *vitiensis* 494
columba, *Cephus* 465, 471
columbarius, *Falco* 181, 183, 191
columbianus, *Cygnus* 121
 —, *Odontophorus* 771
 —, *Pedioecetes* 210, 216
Columbidae 475, 508, 772
Columbiformes 473—507
Columbigallina 491
 — *buckleyi* 773
 — *cruziata* 502
 — *minuta* 481
 — — *amazilia* 502
 — — *minuta* 502
 — *passerina albivitta* 502
 — — *bahamensis* 501
 — — *griseola* 502
 — — *neglecta* 502
 — — *nigrirostris* 501
 — — *pallescens* 501
 — — *passerina* 501
 — *talpacoti rufipennis* 502
 — — *talpacoti* 502
 — *terrestris* 501
Columbina 491
 — *picui picui* 501
columboides, *Psittacula* 524
Columbula 491, 501
Colymbidae 54, 82, 317
 — (*Lappentaucher*) 681
Colymbiformes 54—57
Colymbus (= *Podiceps*) 98, 196, 682
 — (meist = *Podiceps*) 48, 52
 — *americanus* 54, 56
 — *auritus* 54, 56
 — *calipareus* 54, 56
 — *cristatus* 54,
 — — *australis* 56
 — *christiani* 56
 — — *cristatus* 56
 — *glacialis* 53
Colymbus grisegena 54, 198
 — — *grisegena* 57
 — — *holböllii* 57
 — *nigricollis* 54
 — — *californicus* 56
 — — *nigricollis* 56
 — *occipitalis* 54
 — — *occipitalis* 56
 — *rolland* 54
 — — *chilensis* 54, 56
 — — *rolland* 56
 — *septentrionalis* 52
comata, *Comatibis* 106
 —, *Hemiprocne* 665
Comatibis comata 106
comatus, *Berenicornis* 778
comminutus, *Dendrocopos* 740, 763
communis, *Sylvia* 552, 554, 556, 559, 566
Compsotis afra 368
 — *leucoptera* 368
conboschas, *Anas* 126
concinna, *Glossopsitta* 513
concolor, *Amaurolimnas* 342
 —, *Crinifer* 530, 533
 —, *Falco* 181, 191
concreta, *Halcyon* 702
concretus, *Caprimulgus* 776
 —, *Cuculus* 547, 584
condamini, *Eutoxeres* 776
confinis, *Oreortyx* 265
confisa, *Coturnix* 276
congensis, *Afropavo* 260, 285
congius, *Gymnobucco* 730
conirostris, *Indicator* 735
connectens, *Eurystomus* 713
connivens, *Ninox* 617
conspicillatus, *Forpus* 519
 —, *Pelecanus* 75
constantii, *Heliomaster* 777
conturbans, *Coturnix* 276
Conuropsis 509
 — *carolinensis carolinensis* 518
 — — *ludoviciana* 518
Conurus 511, 517
 — *haemorrhous* 517
 — *nenday* 518
conversa, *Hylocharis* 673
conversii, *Popelairia* 776
convexus, *Anthracoseros* 719, 722
cooki, *Apus* 660
 —, *Cyanopica* 540
cookii, *Pterodroma* 67
cooktowni, *Accipiter* 159

- cooperi, *Otus* 775
 cooperii, *Accipiter* 143, 160
 coprotheres, *Gyps* 174
Copsychus 541
 — *amoenus amoenus* 571
 coquereli, *Coua* 593
 coqui, *Francolinus* 48, 198, 219, 230, 233, 234, 272
 cora, *Thaumastura* 777
Coracias 245, 246, 508, 509, 541, 690, 705
 — *abyssinica abyssinica* 712
 — *benghalensis affinis* 712
 — — *benghalensis* 712
 — — *indica* 711, 712
 — *caudata* 711
 — — *caudata* 712
 — *cyanogaster* 713
 — *garrulus* 711
 — — *garrulus* 712
 — — *semenowi* 712
 — *naevia* 711
 — — *mosambica* 712
 — — *naevia* 712
 — *spatulata* 711, 712
 — *temminckii* 712
Coraciidae 711, 778
Coraciiden 711, 714
Coracopitta 712
Coracopsis nigra 97, 510
 — — *nigra* 523
 — *vasa* 510
 — — *vasa* 522
Coragyps 135, 140
 — *atratus* 135, 139
 — — *atratus* 137
 — — *foetens* 137
 — *brasiliensis* 137
Coraciiformes 689—723
corax, *Corvus* 198, 540
cordatus, *Hemicircus* 767
 —, *Milvago* 186
corensis, *Columba* 492
Corethrura 347
corinna, *Cinnyris* 564, 565
cornelia, *Lorius* 523
corniculata, *Fratercula* 469, 472
corniculatus, *Philemon* 573
cornix, *Corvus* 540
cornuta, *Anhima* 111, 112
 —, *Fulica* 338, 353
 —, *Heliactin* 678
 —, *Tadorna* 125
cornutus, *Batrachostomus* 625, 627
cornutus, *Eunymphicus* 529
 —, *Nyctibius* 629
cornwalli, *Podargus* 626
coromanda, *Halcyon* 690, 698
coromandelianus, *Cheniscus* 115, 118, 130
coromandelica, *Coturnix* 242, 276
coromandelicus, *Cursorius* 425
coromandus, *Bubo* 603, 614
 —, *Bubuleus* 90
 —, *Clamator* 530, 534, 537—539, 540, 543, 553, 556, 583
coronata, *Goura* 507
 —, *Hemiprocne* 663
 —, *Numida* 235, 287, 288
coronatus, *Anthracoceros* 715 (als *mala-baricus*), 719, 722
 —, *Harpyhaliaetus* 169
 —, *Pterocles* 474, 476
 —, *Stephanibyx* 376, 377, 384, 431
 —, *Stephanoaëtus* 139, 146, 170, 184*
corone, *Corvus* 575
coronoides, *Corvus* 573—575
coronulatus, *Ptilinopus* 480, 486
corrugatus, *Rhyticeros* 778
corsa, *Alectoris* 229, 270
corsicana, *Coturnix* 276
coruscans, *Colibri* 669
corvina, *Megalaima* 728
Corvus 245, 534, 538, 540, 572, 574
 — *capensis* 540
 — *corax* 198
 — — *edithae* 540
 — — *sinuatus* 581
 — *cornix* 540
 — *corone* 575
 — *coronoides* 573
 — — *australis* 575
 — — *coronoides* 575
 — — (*richtig orru*) *insularis* 574
 — *enca* 572
 — *macrorhynchos* 572
 — — *orru insularis* 574
 — *splendens* 572, 573
Coryllis 526
coryphaeus, *Pogoniulus* 731
Coryphoenas crassirostris 773
Corythaeola 530, 531, 537, 711
 — *cristata* 530
 — — *cristata* 532
corythaix, *Tauraco* 530, 532
Corythaixoides 533
Corythornis cristata 567
 — *cyanostigma* 695

- Coscoroba 112, **113**, 117—119
 — candida 123
 — coscoroba **118**, 123
 coscoroba, Coscoroba **118**, 123
 Coscoroba-Schwan **112**
 Cosmetornis 650
 Cossypha 545
 — caffra caffra 545
 costae, Calypte 679
 costaricensis, Asturina 168
 —, Crypturellus 43
 —, Oreopeleia 773
 —, Pharomachrus 686
 cotorra, Myiopsitta 519
 Coturnicops **309**, 311
 — ayresi 772
 — exquisita 323, **326**, 347
 — notata duncani **326**, 347, 400*
 — — notata **326**, 347
 — noveboracensis **326**
 — — noveboracensis 347
 coturniculus, Laterallus 346
 Coturnix 120, 217—220, 231, **242**, 243, 245,
 296, 468
 — coromandelica **242**, 276
 — coturnix 218, **242**
 — — africana 276
 — — capensis 276
 — — confisa 276
 — — conturbans 276
 — — corsicana 276
 — — coturnix 221, **242**, 276
 — — japonica 276
 — delegorguei 221, **242**, 243
 — — delegorguei 277
 — novae-zelandiae **242**, 243, 277
 — pectoralis **242**, 277
 coturnix, Coturnix 218, 221, **242**, 276
 Coua 578, 579, **582**
 — caerulea 593
 — coquereli 593
 — cristata cristata 593
 — cursor 776
 — delalandei 776
 — gigas 776
 — reynaudii 593
 — ruficeps 775
 — serriana 775
 — verreauxi 775
 couesi, Erolia **403**, 413
 couloni, Ara 774
 coyoleos, Eupsychortyx 266
 Cracidae **202**, 203, 771
 Craciden **203**
 cranchii, Pternistis 231, 234, **238**, 274
 crassirostris, Chalcites 775
 —, Coryphoenas 773
 —, Cuculus 775
 —, Eurystomus 713
 —, Hemiparra 383
 —, Larus **435**, 444
 —, Porphyriops **329**, 349
 crassus, Emeus **28**, 29
 craveri, Brachyramphus **467**, 471, 664*
 crawfurdii, Macropicus 755
 Crax 21, 115, 135, **202**, 203
 — alberti alberti 204
 — — daubentoni 135, 204
 — alector 204
 — blumenbachii 204
 — carunculata 35, 204
 — daubentoni 135
 — fasciolata fasciolata 204
 — — sclateri 204
 — globulosa 35, **203**, 204
 — hecki 204
 — nigra 204
 — rubra rubra 204
 — rubrirostris 204
 creagra, Macropsalis 635, **641**, 651
 Creagrus 435
 — furcatus **437**, 448
 Creatophora cinerea 546
 creatopus, Puffinus 63
 crecca, Anas **114**, 116—119, 127
 Creciscus 346
 Crecopsis 309
 — egregia 312, **320**, 344
 crepitans, Psophia **307**
 —, Rallus **311**, 312, 315, 320, 339
 Crespin 597, 598
 crestatus, Eudypetes 50
 Crex 303, 308—310, 312, 314, **320**, 323, 326
 — crex 294, 308—311, 314, 316, **320**, 333,
 344
 — crex, Crex 294, 308—311, 314, 316, **320**, 333,
 344
 Crinifer africanus **530**
 — — africanus **530**, 533
 — — zonurus **530**, 532
 — concolor **530**, 533
 — — pallidiceps **530**, 533
 — leucogaster **530**, 532
 — personata leopoldi **530**, 533
 — piscator 533
 crinifrons, Aegothales 776

- criniger, Gallicolumba 507
 —, Prinia 547, 558, 563, 571
 —, Suaia 547, 558
 crispus, Pelecanus 75
 crissalis, Sterna 452
 crissoleucus, Picoides 766
 cristata, Alcedo 567 (als Corythornis), 695
 —, Anas 128
 —, Cariama 302, 303, 356, 357
 —, Chauna 111
 —, Corythaeola 530, 532
 —, Corythornis 567
 —, Coua 593
 —, Fulica 336, 337, 352
 —, Goura 479, 507
 —, Guttera 288
 —, Lophostrix 611
 —, Lophotibis 105, 108
 —, Tadorna 770
 cristatella, Aethia 468, 472
 cristatus, Aegotheles 630
 —, Chrysoptilus 748
 —, Colinus 217, 223, 267
 —, Colymbus 54, 56
 —, Eupsychortyx 217, 223
 —, Orthorhyncus 670
 —, Pandion 178
 —, Pavo 221, 259, 260, 285
 —, Penelope 204
 —, Thalasseus 454
 Crocethia 389, 405
 — alba 389, 398, 412
 Crocopus 480, 485
 crossleyi, Atelornis 778
 Crossoptilon 217, 219, 220, 251
 — auritum 250, 251, 281
 — crossoptilon crossoptilon 251, 281
 — — harmani 251, 281
 — mantchuricum 221, 250, 281
 — tibetanum 281
 crossoptilon, Crossoptilon 251, 281
 croteta, Chloroceryle 694
 Crotophaga 531, 534, 578, 579
 — ani 54, 581, 592
 — major 535, 536, 578, 580, 592
 — sulcirostris 536, 581
 — — pallidula 592
 — — sulcirostris 592
 Crotophagiden 597
 crozettensis, Chionis 429
 crucigera, Otus 611
 crudigularis, Arborophila 278
 cruentata, Pyrrhura 774
 cruentatus, Melanerpes 741, 757
 cruentus, Accipiter 143, 160
 —, Ithaginis 248, 280
 crumeniferus, Leptoptilos 98, 100
 cruralis, Brachypteryx 561
 cruziata, Columbbigallina 502
 Crymophilus 418
 Cryptophaps poecilorrhoea 772
 Cryptoplectron 211
 — erythrorhynchum blewitti 245, 278
 — — erythrorhynchum 245, 278
 — manipurense manipurense 221, 245, 278
 cryptoxanthus, Poicephalus 510, 522
 Crypturellus 39, 685
 — adspersus 43
 — balstoni 42
 — bartletti bartletti 43
 — boucardi costaricensis 43
 — brevirostris 770
 — casiquiare 770
 — cinereus 38, 39, 42
 — cinnamomeus 38, 39
 — — goldmani 43
 — — mexicanus 43
 — garleppi 39
 — — garleppi 43
 — kerriae 770
 — noctivagus dissimilis 38, 44
 — — noctivagus 38, 44
 — obsoletus 38, 39, 40
 — — castaneus 39, 42
 — — cerviniventris 38, 39, 42
 — — griseiventris 42
 — — obsoletus 42
 — parvirostris 38, 39, 44
 — pileatus 42
 — ptaritepui 770
 — rubripes 770
 — scolopax 43
 — soui 38
 — — andrei 42
 — — meserythrus 42
 — — panamensis 42
 — — soui 42
 — strigulosus strigulosus 44
 — tataupa 38, 39
 — — inops 39, 44
 — — tataupa 44
 — transfasciatus 38
 — — erythropus 43
 — — transfasciatus 43
 — undulatus 38, 40
 — — undulatus 43

- Crypturellus undulatus vermiculatus* 43
 — — *yapura* 42
 — — *variegatus variegatus* 43
Crypturus cinereus 42
cryptus, *Cypseloides* 776
cubanensis, *Caprimulgus* 645, 744*
 —, *Colinus* 266
cubla, *Dryoscopus* 568
Cuckoo 597
 —, *Four-winged* 597
Cuculidae 292, 530, 531, 597, 775
Cuculiden 303, 535, 537, 572, 577, 580
Cuculiformes 530—596
cucullata, *Andigena* 779
 —, *Hirundo* 735
cucullatus, *Charadrius* 379, 385
 —, *Lophodytes* 113, 115—117, 134
 —, *Xiphiopterus* 384
cuculoides, *Aviceda* 141, 154
cuculoïdes, *Glaucidium* 617
Cuculus 138
 — *cafer* 538, 542, 545, 584
 — *canorus* 458, 534—540, 543—545, 547, 548, 549, 552, 558—561, 568—570, 573, 576, 579, 584, 597, 598, 682, 735
 — — *bakeri* 538, 540, 546, 558, 559, 576, 584
 — — *bangsi* 539, 551, 552, 557, 584, 597
 — — *canorus* 538, 547, 548, 558, 559, 584, 598
 — — *gularis* 535, 546, 559, 584
 — — *subtelephonus* 559, 584
 — — *telephonus* 538—540, 546, 547, 551, 557, 558, 560, 584
 — *clamosus* 541, 542, 545, 546
 — — *clamosus* 546, 584
 — — *gabonensis* 545, 546, 584
 — — *jacksoni* 546, 584
 — *crassirostris* 775
 — *fugax* 537, 552
 — — *fugax* 545, 583
 — — *hyperythrus* 535—540, 542, 543, 545, 583
 — — *nisicolor* 537—539, 542, 544, 583
 — *inornatus* 585
 — *intermedius* 562
 — *micropterus* 548, 551, 557, 558
 — — *concretus* 547, 584
 — — *micropterus* 546, 547, 584
 — *optatus* 584
 — — *optatus* 559
 — *pallidus* 534, 537—540, 551, 552, 556, 562, 564
 — — *pallidus* 585
Cuculus poliocephalus 534, 539, 552
 — — *lepidus* 562, 585
 — — *poliocephalus* 537, 538, 551, 555, 560, 561, 562, 569, 585
 — — *rochii* 534, 537—539, 560, 561, 585
 — — *saturatus* 534, 537, 538, 550, 562
 — — *horsfieldi* 537, 538, 560, 584
 — — *saturatus* 537, 559, 584
 — *solitarius* 545, 546, 584
 — *sparverioïdes* 534, 537—540, 543, 545, 546, 551—553, 555
 — — *sparverioïdes* 583
 — *vagens* 775
 — *varius* 538, 543, 551, 556, 583
cujubi, *Pipile* 206
Culicicapa ceylonensis 545
culik, *Selenidera* 779
culminatus (*Diomedea*) 60
cumanensis, *Pipile* 206
cumingi, *Lepidogrammus* 775
 —, *Megapodius* 199
cuneata, *Geopelia* 479, 480, 481, 500
cuneatus, *Puffinus* 64
cunicularia, *Speotyto* 604, 620
cupido, *Tympanuchus* 208, 211, 216
cuprea, *Ducula* 479, 490
cupreiceps, *Elvira* 777
cupreo-ventris, *Eriocnemis* 677
cupreus, *Chrysococyx* 535, 568, 586, 587
cupripennis, *Aglaeactis* 676
curonicus, *Charadrius* 376, 386
curruca, *Sylvia* 548, 554, 556
cursitans, *Cisticola* 558
cursor, *Coua* 775
 —, *Cursorius* 420, 423, 425
Cursorius 423
 — *bicinctus* 425
 — *coromandelicus* 425
 — *cursor bannermani* 425
 — — *cursor* 420, 423, 425
 — — *rufus* 423, 425
 — *gallicus* 425
 — *temminckii temminckii* 425
curtus, *Eurypteryx* 29
curucui, *Trogon* 687
curvipennis, *Campylopterus* 776
curvirostra, *Treron* 483
curvirostris, *Nothoprocta* 45
 —, *Rhamphococyx* 580, 592
cuvieri, *Dryolimnas* 312, 316, 342
 —, *Gennaeus* 252, 282
 —, *Phaeochra* 776
 —, *Podargus* 626

- cuvieri, Talegalla 200
 cuvierii, Falco 191, 400*
 cyane, Luscinia 544, 545
 cyaneotincta, Amazilia 777
 cyanescens, Galbula 778
 —, Halcyon 701
 cyaneus, Circus 139, 140, 150, 175
 cyanifrons, Amazilia 777
 cyaniventer, Tesia 561
 cyanocephala, Amazilia 674
 —, Eudynamys 572, 588
 —, Staronenas 507
 —, Todopsis 564, 565
 cyanocephalus, Nycticorax 92
 —, Psittacula 524
 Cyanochen cyanoptera 770
 Cyanoderma melanothorax melanothorax 571
 cyanogaster, Coracias 713
 cyanogenia, Eos 512
 cyanoleuca, Grallina 574
 —, Halcyon 699, 700
 Cyanolimnas cerverai 772
 Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni 518
 cyanomelas, Rhinopomastus 717
 cyanonota, Petasophora 669
 cyanopectus, Ceyx 778
 —, Sternoclyta 777
 Cyanophaia bicolor 777
 Cyanopica 540
 — cooki cooki 540
 Cyanops 728
 cyanops, Sula 76
 cyanoptera, Anas 127
 —, Brotogeris 520
 cyanopterus, Cyanochen 770
 —, Pterophanes 676
 cyanoptila, Collocalia 656
 cyanopus, Numenius 370, 406
 cyanopygius, Aprosmictus 525
 —, Forpus 774
 Cyanoramphus (Cyanoramphus) auriceps
 auriceps 529
 — — forbesi 529
 — malherbi 529
 — novaezelandiae novaezelandiae 529
 — ulietanus 775
 — unicolor 529
 — zealandicus 775
 cyanostigma, Corythornis 695
 cyanotis, Cittura 778
 —, Colibri 667
 —, Megalaima 725, 729
 —, Mesobucco 725
 Cyanotreron 481, 486
 cyanoventris, Halcyon 699
 cyanura, Amazilia 777
 cyanurus, Butorides 89
 —, Psittinus 525
 cyanus, Hylocharis 673
 Cyclopsittacus 511
 — maceoyi 513
 Cyclorrhynchus 459
 — psittaculus 465, 468, 471
 cygnoides, Cygnopsis 117, 122
 Cygnopsis cygnoides 117, 122
 Cygnus 120
 — americanus 121
 — bewickii 114
 — — bewickii 117, 118, 119, 121
 — — jankowskii 121
 — buccinator 121
 — columbianus 121
 — cygnus 114, 121
 — — cygnus 118, 119, 121
 — — islandicus 121
 — melanocoryphus 114, 118, 119, 121
 — minor 121
 — musicus 121
 — nigricollis 121
 — olor 113, 114, 117–119, 120*, 121
 cygnus, Cygnus 114, 118, 119, 121
 cylindricus, Bycanistes 778
 Cynanthus latirostris magicus 672
 — sordidus 777
 Cyornis 545
 cypriotes, Alectoris 227, 269
 cyprius, Otus 608
 Cypseloides 659
 — cherriei 776
 — cryptus 776
 — fumigatus 653, 658, 776
 — lemoni 776
 — major 658
 Cypselus 659
 — murinus 659
 Cypsiurus 652, 665
 — parvus balasiensis 662
 — — batassiensis 662
 — — brachypterus 661
 — — infumatus 662
 — — myochrous 653, 661
 — — palmarum 662
 — — parvus 653, 661
 Cyrtonyx 211, 219, 224
 — montezumae mearnsi 268
 — ocellatus ocellatus 268

- dabbenei, Penelope 771
 Dacelo 599, 689, 690
 — gaudichaud 692, 698
 — gigas 697
 — kubaryi 698
 — leachii cervina 698
 — — leachii 698
 — novaeuguineae 689, 692
 — — novaeuguineae 697
 — tyro 778
 dacotiae, Falco 193
 dactylatra, Sula 76
 Dactylortyx 211, 224
 — thoracicus sharpei 267
 dacunhae, Pelecanoides 71
 Dafila 128
 Dafilula 128
 daggetti, Sphyrapius 740, 758
 dalhousiae, Psarisomus 458
 damarensis, Burhinus 420, 422
 —, Halcyon 700
 —, Numida 286, 288
 —, Streptopelia 480, 498, 499
 —, Tockus 721
 Damophila julie 777
 dampieri, Rhyticeros 722
 danae, Tanysiptera 689, 703
 daphanea, Aquila 171
 Daprius (für Daptrius) 184*
 Daption 61
 — capensis 62
 Daptrius 179
 — americanus americanus 186
 — ater 184*, 186
 darienensis, Threnetes 667
 darjellensis, Dendrocopos 761
 darnaudii, Trachyphonus 734
 darwini, Pucrasia 255, 283
 —, Rhea 17
 darwinii, Nothura 45
 —, Pterocnemia 18
 Dasylophus superciliosus 775
 daubentoni, Crax 135, 204
 davidi, Arborophila 771
 —, Ciccaba 776
 davisae, Sterna 453
 davisoni, Halcyon 701
 —, Megalaima 729
 —, Pseudibis 102, 106
 dayi, Capito 779
 dea, Galbula 778
 —, Tanysiptera 702
 dealbatus, Charadrius 379, 386
 decaocto, Streptopelia 497
 decipiens, Leptotila 505
 —, Streptopelia 498
 deckeni, Tockus 778
 decollatus, Megapodius 199
 decolor, Leptotila 505
 decorata, Acestrura 777
 decoratus, Pterocles 473, 477, 664*
 decussatus, Caprimulgus 631, 633, 635, 646
 Defilippia 382, 383
 defilippiana, Pterodroma 67
 deglandi, Melanitta 114, 133
 deiroleucus, Falco 190
 delalandei, Coua 775
 delalandii, Treron 484
 delattrei, Lophornis 776
 delawarensis, Larus 444
 delegorguei, Columba 494
 —, Coturnix 221, 242, 243, 277
 delesserti, Chrysocolaptes 768
 —, Garrulax 541
 delicata, Capella 395, 411
 —, Columba 494
 delicatula, Tyto 600
 delicatulus, Turtur 503
 Delichon nipalensis 653
 delphinae, Colibri 669
 demersus, Spheniscus 47, 51
 Demigretta 84
 — asha 91
 — sacra 91, 95
 — schistacea 91
 deminutus, Anthracoceros 722
 Dendragapus 207, 220, 222
 — obscurus 209
 — — fuliginosus 212
 — — howardi 209, 213
 — — obscurus 213
 — — richardsonii 213
 — — sierrae 213
 — — sitkensis 212
 Dendrocolaptidae 556, 605
 Dendrocolaptiden 737
 Dendrocopos 739, 740
 — albolarvatus 739
 — — albolarvatus 764
 — — gravirostris 764
 — arizonae arizonae 766
 — assimilis 760
 — atratus 742, 762
 — auriceps 762
 — borealis borealis 765
 Dendrocopos brunnifrons 762

- Dendrocopos canicapillus canicapillos* 763
 — — *doerriesi* 763
 — — *kaleënsis* 742, 763
 — — *semicoronatus* 763
 — *cathpharius cathpharius* 742, 761
 — *cirris* 761
 — *darjellensis darjellensis* 761
 — — *desmursi* 761
 — *dorae* 780
 — *himalayensis albescens* 761
 — — *himalayensis* 761
 — *hyperythrus hyperythrus* 762
 — — *marshalli* 762
 — *kizuki ijimae* 762
 — — *kizuki* 762
 — — *nigrescens* 762
 — — *seebohmi* 762
 — *leuconotus* 761
 — *leucopterus* 742, 760, 780
 — *leucotos cirris* 761
 — — *leucotos* 761
 — — *lilfordi* 761
 — — *ussuriensis* 761
 — *lignarius* 743, 766
 — *macei analis* 762
 — — *andamanensis* 762
 — — *longipennis* 762
 — — *macei* 762
 — — *montis* 762
 — *maculatus* 780
 — *mahrattensis aurocristatus* 762
 — — *blanfordi* 762
 — — *mahrattensis* 762
 — *major* 740, 741, 743
 — — *anglicus* 740, 759
 — — *beicki* 760
 — — *brevirostris* 742, 760
 — — *canariensis* 760
 — — *cissa* 760
 — — *harterti* 760
 — — *hispanus* 760
 — — *japonicus* 760
 — — *major* 759
 — — *mauritanus* 742, 760
 — — *numidus* 760
 — — *parroti* 760
 — — *pinetorum* 759
 — — *poelzami* 760
 — — *stresmanni* 760
 — *medius* 741
 — — *medius* 761
 — — *sancti-johannis* 761
 — *minor* 741, 742
- Dendrocopos minor colchicus* 763
 — — *comminutus* 740, 763
 — — *hortorum* 763
 — — *kamtschatkensis* 763
 — — *minor* 763
 — — *pipra* 763
 — — *quadrifasciatus* 763
 — *mixtus* 742, 743
 — — *cancellatus* 776
 — — *mixtus* 766
 — *moluccensis brunneiceps* 742, 764
 — — *gymnophthalmus* 764
 — — *moluccensis* 764
 — — *nanus* 742, 764
 — *nuttallii* 765
 — *obsoletus* 780
 — *pubescens gairdnerii* 765
 — — *leucurus* 765
 — — *medianus* 765
 — — *meridionalis* 765
 — — *nelsoni* 765
 — — *pubescens* 765
 — — *turati* 765
 — *pygmaeus* 763
 — *scalaris cactophilus* 765
 — — *eremicus* 765
 — — *lucasanus* 766
 — — *symplectus* 766
 — *scindeanus* 760
 — *stricklandi* 782
 — *temminckii* 782
 — *syriacus syriacus* 760
 — *villosus audubonii* 764
 — — *harrisi* 764
 — — *hyloscopus* 764
 — — *icastus* 765
 — — *jardinii* 765
 — — *leucothorectis* 765
 — — *monticola* 764
 — — *orius* 764
 — — *septentrionalis* 764
 — — *sitkensis* 764
 — — *villosus* 764
- Dendrocoryna* 113, 115, 119, 120, 307, 308
 — *arborea* 118, 119, 124
 — *arcuata* 124
 — *autumnalis autumnalis* 124
 — — *discolor* 116, 124
 — *bicolor bicolor* 116, 118, 119, 124
 — — *helva* 124
 — *eytoni* 124
 — *fulva* 124
 — *guttata* 124

- Dendrocycna javanica* **119**, 124
 — *viduata* **118**, 119, 124
Dendromus 749
Dendronessa **118**, 119, 120
 — *galericulata* **115**, 119, 130
Dendrophasa **480**, 483
Dendropicos abessynicus 780
 — *fuscescens* **741**
 — — *fuscescens* 759
 — — *hartlaubii* 759
 — — *transvaalensis* 759
 — *elachus* 780
 — *gabonensis* 780
 — *poecilolaemus* 780
 — *stierlingi* 780
Dendrortyx 207, 211, 217, **222**, 244
 — *barbatus* 771
 — *hypospodius* **222**, 265
 — *leucophrys* **222**
 — — *leucophrys* 265
 — *macroura* **222**, 265
Dendrotreron **481**, 493
denhami, *Neotis* 359, 360, **361**, 364
derbianus, *Aulacorhynchus* 779
 —, *Oreophasis* 206
derbyana, *Psittacula* 524
derbyanus, *Nyctidromus* **630**, 644
derbyi, *Eriocnemis* 777
Deropterus accipitrinus **510**
 — — *accipitrinus* 522
 — — *fuscifrons* **510**, 522
deserti, *Oenanthe* 558
deserticola, *Falco* 194
 —, *Sylvia* 557
deserticolor, *Otus* 609
desertorum, *Bubo* 613
 —, *Buteo* 166
 —, *Caprimulgus* 647
desmarestii, *Phalacrocorax* 79
 —, *Psittaculirostris* 773
desmursi, *Dendrocopos* 761
desolata, *Pachyptila* 62
devillei, *Aratinga* 774
 —, *Brotogeris* 520
diabolicus, *Eurostopodus* 776
diadema, *Charmosyna* 773
diadematum, *Tricholaema* 732
diardi, *Diardigallus* **253**, 282
 —, *Rhopodytes* 591
Diardigallus 211, 217, 219
 — *diardi* 253, 282
 — *prelatus* 282
diardii, *Harpactes* 778
diazi, *Anas* 126
Dicaeum 665
 — *agile* 570
Dichoceros 723
Dichromonassa rufa 90
 — *rufescens rufescens* 90
dickinsoni, *Falco* **181**, 192
dicolorus, *Ramphastos* 738
Dicrocercus hirundineus **707**
 — — *hirundineus* 708
Dicruridae 573
dicroroides, *Surniculus* **571**, 587
Dicurus 547, 559, 571
 — *macrocerus* 547
didiformis, *Anomalopteryx* 28, 29
Didunculus strigirostris **478**, 479, 480, 507
Diederik 567, 568
dieffenbachii, *Nesolimnas* 772
diemenensis, *Acanthiza* 566
 —, *Alcyone* 696
 —, *Dromiceius* **24**
diemenianus, *Dromiceius* **24**
diemensis, *Synoicus* **244**, 277
dignus, *Veniliornis* 780
dilectissima, *Touit* 774
dillwynni, *Ceyx* 697
dilutum, *Dinopium* 754
dimorpha, *Egretta* 91
 —, *Uroglaux* 775
Dinemellia 180
Dinopium **739**
 — *benghalense benghalense* 754
 — — *ceylonus* 754
 — — *dilutum* 754
 — — *erithronoton* **740**, 754
 — — *jaffnense* 754
 — — *psarodes* 754
 — — *puncticolle* **741**, 754
 — *javanense borneonense* 754
 — — *intermedium* 754
 — — *javanense* 754
 — — *malabaricum* 754
 — — *rubropygialis* 754
 — *rafflesii* 781
 — *shorii* 754
Dinornis 11, 15, **26**, 32
 — *ingens* **29**
 — *maximus* **29**
 — *nov. zealandiae* **29**
 — *robustus* **29**
Dinornithidae 16*, 24*, **26**
Dinornithiformes 26–30
Dinosaurier 202

- diodon, Harpagus **141**, 156
 Diomedea **58**, 459
 — albatrus **58**, 59
 — bulleri 59
 — cauta cauta 59
 — — salvini 59
 — chionoptera 59
 — chlororhynchos 59
 — chrysostoma 60
 — (culminatus) 60
 — epomophora **58**, 59
 — exulans **58**, 59
 — immutabilis **58**, 59, 61
 — irrorata **58**, 59
 — melanophrys melanophrys 59
 — nigripes **58**, 59
 — regia 59
 diomedea, Puffinus 63
 Diomedidae **58**
 diophthalma, Opositta 513
 diops, Halcyon 778
 diphone, Horeites 560, 561
 Diplootocus moussieri 551, 552, 555, 557,
 575
 discifer, Spathura 677
 discolor, Dendrocygna **116**, 124
 —, Lathamus 514
 —, Leptosomus 711
 discors, Anas **114**, 127
 Discosura longicauda 776
 discurus, Prioniturus 774
 dispar, Chloëphaga **118**, 119, 123
 Dissemurus 547
 — paradiseus formosus 547
 dissimilis, Cryptorellus **38**, 44
 Dissoura episcopus episcopus 99
 — — microscelis 99
 distans, Amazilia 778
 distinctus, Burhinus 421
 dixoni, Lagopus 214
 doerriesi, Dendrocygna 763
 dörriesi, Falco 192
 doffeini, Picus 751
 dohertyi, Leucotreron 772
 Dohle (Coloeus monedula) 540, 575
 dohrnii, Ramphodon 667
 doliatus, Thamnophilus 576
 dolosus, Aramus **306**
 domesticus, Gallus 221 (siehe Haushuhn)
 —, Passer 559, 567, 570
 Domicella **511**
 — albidinucha 773
 — amabilis 773
 Domicella chlorocercus 773
 — domicella 513
 — garrula garrula 513
 — hypoinochroa 773
 — lory 773
 Domicella albidinucha 773
 — amabilis 773
 — chlorocercus 773
 — hypoinochroa 773
 — lory 773
 domicella, Domicella 513
 dominica, Coccyzus 589
 —, Plumbeus 376, **379**, 385
 dominicanus, Larus **435**, 446
 dominicensis, Falco 194
 dominicus, Anthracothorax 669
 —, Nemonyx **113**, 116, 133
 —, Poliocephalus 55
 donaldsoni, Caprimulgus 631, **638**, 641, 649
 doraë, Dendrocygna 780
 d'orbignianus, Picumnus 745
 doreya, Macropygia 495
 doriae, Erythrotriorchis 771
 Doricha elicae 777
 — enicura 679
 doris, Tanyptera **689**, 702
 Dordreher (Lanius collurio) 550
 dorothae, Phaëthon **72**, 73
 dorsale, Ramphomicon 777
 dorsalis, Picooides 766
 Doryfera johannae 776
 — ludoviciae ludoviciae 667
 dougallii, Sterna 431, **440**, 451
 douglasii, Lophortyx 223, 266
 douraca, Streptopelia 497
 Drepanoptila holosericea 487
 dresseri, Somateria 132
 Dromadidae **419**
 Dromas **419**
 — ardeola **419**
 Dromiceidae **23**
 Dromiceius 21, 22, **23**
 — ater **24**
 — diemenianus **24**
 — novae-hollandiae diemenensis **24**
 — — irroratus **23**
 — — novae-hollandiae **23**, 24
 — — rothschildi **23**
 — — woodwardi **23**
 Dromococcyx 531, 575, **576**, 577, 581
 — pavoninus **577**, 589
 — phasianellus **576**, 588
 Drossel, Drosseln (Turdus) 464, 554, 689

- Drymochaera 566
 Dryobates 759
 Dryocopus **739**
 — erythropters erythropters 756
 — galeatus 780
 — javensis hodgei 755
 — — hodgsonii 755
 — — javensis 755
 — lineatus lineatus 755
 — — scapularis 755
 — martius 711, 737, 740, 741
 — — martius 755
 — — pinetorum 755
 — pileatus abieticola 755
 — — floridanus 755
 — — picinus 755
 — — pileatus 755
 — schulzi 780
 Dryolimnas **308, 310**
 — cuvieri 312
 — — aldabaranus **316, 342**
 — — cuvieri **316, 342**
 Dryosecephus cubla 568
 — gambensis 568
 Dryotomus 755
 Dryotriorchis spectabilis 771
 dubius, Charadrius **379, 382, 386, 401**
 —, Ixobrychus 93
 —, Leptoptilos 100
 —, Lybius 779
 —, Melanerpes 757
 duboisi, Bycanistes 723
 duchaillui, Pogoniulus 779
 ducrops, Cacatua 515
 Ducula **481**
 — aenea 317
 — — aenea 488
 — — nicobarica **479, 488**
 — — paulina 489
 — — pusilla 488
 — — sylvatica 488
 — aurorae 772
 — badia badia 490
 — — cuprea **479, 490**
 — — griseicapilla **479, 490**
 — — insignis 490
 — bakeri 772
 — bicolor 317, 489
 — brenchleyi 489
 — carola 772
 — chalconota 772
 — cineracea 772
 — finschii 772
 — galeata 772
 — — goliath 772
 — lacernulata lacernulata 489
 — latrans 489
 — luctuosa 489
 — melanochroa 772
 — melanura 489
 — mindorensis 772
 — mullerii 772
 — myristicivora 479
 — — myristicivora 488
 — oceanica 772
 — pacifica microcera 488
 — — tarrali 488
 — perspicillata 772
 — pickeringii 772
 — pinon jobiensis 490
 — — pinon 490
 — pistrinaria pistrinaria 489
 — — rhodinolaema 489
 — — vanwyckii **479, 489**
 — poliocephala 772
 — radiata 490
 — rosacea 772
 — rubricera rubricera 488
 — — rufigula 488
 — rufigaster rufigaster 490
 — spilorrhhoa spilorrhhoa 489
 — — subflavescens 489
 — whartoni 772
 — zoeae 490
 dufresniana, Amazona 774
 duivenbodei, Chalcopsitta 773
 dulciae, Pelagodroma 69
 dulitensis, Harpactes 688
 Dumetia 563
 dumontii, Mino 572
 duncani, Coturnicops **326, 347, 400***
 duperreyi, Megapodius 199
 dupetithouarsii, Ptilinopus 772
 Dupetor **84, 85, 97**
 — flavicollis flavicollis 94
 — — gouldi 94
 — — nesophilus 94
 dupontii, Tilmatura 777
 durnfordi, Haematopus **373**
 dussumier, Turnix **295, 296, 297**
 dussumieri, Accipiter 159
 —, Streptopelia 499
 duvaucelii, Harpactes **684, 688**

- duvaucelii, *Hoplopterus* **377**, 384
 dybowskii, *Otis* 367
Dytes 56
- earli, *Ocydromus* 343
 eatoni, *Anas* **114**, 128
 eburnea, *Pagophila* **434**, 444
 eburnirostrum, *Aratinga* 517
 ecaudatus, *Rallus* 771
 —, *Terathopius* 136, 139, 177
Ecchaunornis 727
 echo, *Psittacula* 523
Eclectus **508**, 523
Ectopistes migratoria 496
Edelfasan **256**
 edithae, *Corvus* 540
Edithornis silvestris 772
 edouardi, *Guttera* **286**, 287, 289
 edward, *Amazilia* 777
 edwardsi, *Eupodotis* 367
 —, *Hierophasis* **252**, 282
 efulenensis, *Campethera* 750
 egregia, *Aratinga* 774
 —, *Crecopsis* 312, **320**, 344
 egregius, *Chlorostilbon* 671
Egretta **84**
 — dimorpha 91
 — eulophotes 91
 — garzetta garzetta 91, **95**
 — — nigripes 91
 egretta, *Casmerodius* 90
 eichhorni, *Collocalia* **652**, 655
 Eiderente (*Somateria mollissima*) 104
 eidos, *Falco* 194
 —, *Forpus* 519
 eisenhoferi, *Picus* 752
 Eisvogel, *Eisvögel* 38, 508, **689**, 690, 704, 707,
 711, 718, 719, 724, 735, 740
 elachistus, *Bubo* 612
Elaenia 577
 elachus, *Dendropicos* 780
Elanoides **141**
 — forficatus forficatus 154
 — — yetapa 154
 — furcatus 154
Elanus 138, **140**, 152
 — axillaris 154
 — caeruleus caeruleus 154
 — — hypoleucus 154
 — — vociferus 154
 — leucurus leucurus 154
 — — majusculus 154
 — notatus 154
- Elanus scriptus* 154, 303
 elata, *Ceratogymna* 778
 elatus, *Chrysolampus* 670
Electron carinatum 778
 — platyrhynchum 705
 — — minor 706
 elegans, *Buteo* 165
 —, *Celeus* 750
 —, *Eudromia* **40**, 46
 —, *Melanerpes* 757
 —, *Neophema* 528
 —, *Otus* 608
 —, *Phaps* 504
 —, *Phasianus* **256**, 284
 —, *Platycercus* 526
 —, *Rallus* **310**, **311**, 339
 —, *Ricordia* 672
 —, *Sarothrura* **327**, 348
 —, *Thalasseus* **441**, 455
 —, *Trogon* 686
 eleonora, *Falco* 179, **181**, 191, 222
Eleothreptes **641**
 — anomalus **641**, 651
 elephantopus, *Pachyornis* 16*, **28**, 29
 elgini, *Spilornis* 771
 eliciae, *Hylocharis* 777
 eliza, *Doricha* 777
 elliotti, *Porphyrio* **335**, 352
 —, *Syrmaeticus* **257**, 284
 —, *Tanysiptera* 778
 elliotii, *Polipicus* 767
 elphinstonii, *Columba* **480**, 493
Elseyonis 382
 — melanops **381**, 388
 Elster (*Pica pica*) 572
 elucus, *Aramus* **306**
Elvira chionura 777
 — cupreiceps 777
Emberiza 548, 557, 559, 567, 636
 — aureola 558
 — bruniceps 559
 — calandra 549, 635—636
 — cia 370
 — cioides ciopsis 547, 551, 555
 — citrinella 370
 — fucata 547
 — leucocephala fronto 558
 — spodocephala personata 560, 561
Emerald-Kuckuck **568**
Emeus crassus **28**, 29
 emigrans, *Orthorhyncus* 670
 emiliana, *Macropygia* 495
 emini, *Francolinus* **236**, 273

- emmae, *Agelaiocercus* 777
 emphanum, *Polyplectron* 258, 285
 Emu, *Emus* 15, 21, 22, 23
 enarratus, *Caprimulgus* 295, 639, 650
 enca, *Corvus* 572
Enicognathus 509
 -- *leptorhynchus* 519
 enicura, *Doricha* 679
Enicurus 541, 558, 560, 564, 571
 -- *leschenaulti* 564
 -- *velatus* 562
Ensifera ensifera 677
 ensifera, *Ensifera* 677
 ensipennis, *Campylopterus* 776
 Ente (Hausente) 35
 Enten 35, 74, 112, 113, 114, 116, 202, 307
Entomothera 698
 eocaenus, *Eremopezus* 14
Eopsaltria 562
Eos 508
 -- *bornea* 773
 -- *cyanogenia* 512
 -- *fuscata* 513
 -- *goodfellowi* 773
 -- *histrion* 773
 -- *reticulata* 512
 -- *riciniata* 512
 -- *semilarvata* 773
 -- *squamata guenbyensis* 512
 -- *variegata* 512
 eos, *Coeligena* 777
Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis 98, 100
Ephthianura 562, 569, 570
epirhinus, *Tockus* 720
episcopus, *Dissoura* 99
epomophora, *Diomedea* 58, 59
 epops, *Upupa* 714, 715, 716
 eques, *Psittacula* 523
 erckelii, *Francolinus* 230, 237, 274
 eremicus, *Dendrocopos* 765
 eremita, *Geronticus* 101, 102, 106
 --, *Megapodius* 197, 198, 200
Eremopezus eocaenus 14
Eremophila alpestris brandti 559
Ereunetes 389
 -- *mauri* 399, 412
 -- *pusillus* 389, 399, 401, 412
Eriocnemis 677
 -- *alinae* 777
 -- *cupreo-ventris* 677
 -- *derbyi* 777
 -- *glaucopoides* 777
 -- *godini* 777
Eriocnemis isaacsonii 777
 -- *luciani luciani* 677
 -- *mosquera* 777
 -- *nigrivestis* 777
 -- *vestitus* 777
Erionetta 133
 eriphile, *Thalurania* 672
Erismatura mersa 133
Erithacus 539
 -- *rubecula* 548, 549, 552, 554—557, 564
 erithacus, *Ceyx* 697
 --, *Psittacus* 509, 522
 erithronoton, *Dinopium* 740, 754
 erlangeri, *Falco* 182, 188
 --, *Gyps* 174
 --, *Hagedashia* 107
 --, *Otus* 611
 --, *Pterocles* 474, 475, 476
 ermanni, *Streptopelia* 500
 ernesti, *Falco* 189
 ernsti, *Hirundapus* 776
Erolia 382, 399, 405
 -- *acuminata* 402, 413
 -- *alpina* 300, 398, 399, 401—404
 -- -- *alpina* 413
 -- -- *arctica* 403, 413
 -- -- *sakhalina* 403, 414
 -- -- *schinzii* 389, 414
 -- *bairdii* 389, 402, 413
 -- *ferruginea* 389, 403, 414
 -- *fuscicollis* 401, 413
 -- *maculata* 413
 -- *maritima* 389, 398, 402, 403, 413
 -- *melanotos* 402, 413, 544*
 -- *minuta* 389, 401, 412
 -- *minutilla* 48, 389, 399, 401, 413, 465, 544*
 -- *ptilocnemis* 403
 -- -- *couesi* 403, 413
 -- -- *ptilocnemis* 413
 -- *ruficollis* 400, 412
 -- *subminuta* 401, 413
 -- *temminckii* 389, 398, 401, 412
Erythrocnemis rufiventris 770
 erythrauchen, *Accipiter* 771
 erythrocephalus, *Harpactes* 688
 --, *Melanerpes* 739, 756
 --, *Merops* 709
 --, *Trachyphonus* 734
 erythrogenys, *Aratinga* 517
 erythrognaethus, *Rhamphococcyx* 580, 592
Erythrogonys cinctus 381, 388
 erythrogonys, *Microhierax* 187
 erythrolophus, *Tauraco* 530, 532

- erythromelas, *Ixobrychus* 93
 erythromelon, *Colius* 681, 683
 erythronemius, *Accipiter* 143, 161
 erythronotus, *Amazilia* 675
 erythronotus, *Buteo* 164
 — (für schwach tephronotus), *Lanius* 558
 —, *Pogoniulus* 732
 erythropareia, *Oreopeleia* 773
 erythroparys, *Streptopelia* 498
 erythropthalma, *Nyroca* 113, 114, 131
 erythropthalmus, *Acomus* 253
 —, *Coccyzus* 536, 579, 589
 —, *Houppifer* 253, 282
 erythropis, *Chloronerpes* 741
 —, *Piculus* 741
 erythroptis, *Dryocopus* 756
 —, *Neocrex* 347
 —, *Odontophorus* 224, 267
 erythroptera, *Gallicolumba* 773
 —, *Ortalis* 206
 erythropterus, *Aprosmictus* 525
 Erythropus 192
 erythropus, *Accipiter* 161
 —, *Anser* 113, 118, 119, 122, 198
 —, *Crypturellus* 43
 —, *Tringa* 389, 390, 407
 Erythropterygia 557, 559
 — *ruficauda* 545
 erythropterygius, *Picus* 753
 —, *Pteroglossus* 779
 erythropterygus, *Morococcyx* 775
 erythrorhyncha, *Anas* 115, 129
 erythrorhynchos, *Pelecanus* 75
 —, *Phoeniculus* 717
 erythrorhynchum, *Cryptoplectron* 245, 278
 erythrorhynchus, *Tockus* 715, 718, 719, 721
 erythrothorax, *Gymnopelia* 501
 —, *Porzana* 321, 323, 345
 Erythrotriorchis 144
 — *doriae* 771
 — *radiatus* 162
 Esacus 420
 — *recurvirostris* 420, 422
 esculenta, *Collocalia* 653, 656
 estella, *Oreotrochilus* 676
 Estrilda 665
 etorques, *Astur* 159
 Eubucco *bourcierii* 779
 — *richardsoni* 779
 — *versicolor* 779
 Eudocimus 107
 Eudromia 38, 39, 120
 — *elegans* 40
Eudromia elegans elegans 46
 — — *formosa* 46
 — — *morenoi* 46
 Eudromias 375, 376, 377
 — *morinellus* 372, 376, 381, 388, 424
 Eudynamys 537—540, 572, 573
 — *orientalis* 588
 — *scolopacea* 534—536, 573
 — — *chinensis* 572, 588
 — — *cyanocephala* 572, 588
 — — *honorata* 572
 — — *malayana* 572, 588
 — — *melanorhyncha* 572, 588
 — — *salvadorii* 572, 588
 — *scolopacea scolopacea* 537, 572, 588
 Eudypetes *chrysocome* 50
 — *chrysolophus* 48, 50, 109
 — *crestatus crestatus* 50
 — — *filholi* 50
 — *pachyrhynchus* 50
 — *schlegeli* 48, 50
 — *sclateri* 47, 48, 50
 Eudyptula *albosignata* 51
 — *minor* 51
 — — *minor* 51
 — — *novaehollandiae* 51
 — *undina* 51
 Eugenius *fulgens fulgens* 676
 Eugenia *imperatrix* 777
 Euhyas 382, 383
 Eulabeia 119
 — *indica* 118, 122
 Eulabeornis 309, 310, 343
 — *castaneoventris castaneoventris* 319, 344
 — — *sharpei* 319, 344
 Eulampis *jugularis* 776
 Eule, Eulen 180, 184, 480, 508, 578, 599,
 602—607, 714
 euleri, *Coccyzus* 775
 Eulidia *yarrellii* 777
 Eulipoa *wallacei* 196, 197, 200
 eulophotes, *Egretta* 91
 Eumomota *superciliosa euroaustriis* 706
 — — *superciliosa* 706
 — — *sylvestris* 706
 Eumyias 558, 560
 Eunetta 128
 Eunymphicus 511
 — *cornutus cornutus* 529
 euops, *Aratinga* 774
 eupatria, *Psittacula* 523

- Eupetomena macroura macroura* 668
 — — *simoni* 669
Eupherusa eximia 777
Euplectes 725
 — *orix* 567
Eupoda 382
 — *asiatica* 381, 388
 — *montana* 381, 388
 — *veredus* 381, 388
Eupodotis 367, 368
 — *caerulescens* 358, 365, 369
 — *edwardsi* 367
 — *humilis* 303, 358, 359, 363, 364, 368
 — *rüppellii* 303, 358, 359, 364, 365, 366, 368
 — *senegalensis* 358, 364
 — — *barrowi* 364, 368
 — — *canicollis* 358, 364, 369
 — — *senegalensis* 368
 — — *somaliensis* 364, 369
 — *vigorsii* 303, 358, 363, 364, 366
 — — *vigorsii* 366, 368
eupogon, *Metallura* 777
Eupsittacula 518
Eupychortyx 211, 223, 267
 — *coyoleos* 266
 — *cristatus* 217, 223
 — — *leucotis* 223
 — — *sonnini* 223
 — *leucopogon* 223, 266
 — *nigrogularis* 223, 266
Euptilotis neoxenus 777
eurhinus, *Tringa* 408
eurhythmus, *Ixobrychus* 93
eurizonoides, *Rallina* 317, 325
euroaustriis, *Eumomota* 706
europaeus, *Caprimulgus* 475, 631—634, 636, 637, 639, 647
Eurostopodus 628, 631, 633, 634, 637, 641
 — *albo-gularis albo-gularis* 643
 — — *nigripennis* 643
 — *archboldi* 776
 — *diabolicus* 776
 — *guttatus guttatus* 643
 — *macrotis bourdilloni* 644
 — — *cerviniceps* 644
 — — *mystacalis* 643
 — *papuensis* 634, 643
 — *temminckii* 644
Euryapteryx curtus 29
 — — *gravipes* 29
 — — *gravis* 29
 — — *ponderosus* 29
eurycerus, *Centropus* 594
eurygnathus, *Thalasseus* 441, 455
eurynome, *Phaethornis* 665, 667
Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus 399, 401, 412
euryptera, *Opisthoprora* 777
Eurypyga 355
 — *helias* 294
 — — *helias* 356, 400*
Eurypygidae 356
Eurystomus australis 713
 — *glaucurus afer* 713
 — — *glaucurus* 713
 — — *suahelicus* 713
 — *gularis* 711
 — — *gularis* 713
 — *orientalis* 711
 — — *abundus* 713
 — — *calonyx* 713
 — *orientalis connectens* 713
 — — *crassirostris* 713
 — — *orientalis* 713
 — — *pacificus* 713
euryzona, *Alcedo* 696
Eustephanus galeritus 677
euteles, *Trichoglossus* 773
Eutolmaëtus 170, 171
Eutoxeres aquila 776
 — *condamini* 776
Eutreron 481, 486
Eutriorchis astur 770
Euxenura galeata 99
 — *maguari* 99
evelynae, *Philodice* 777
everetti, *Rhyticeros* 778
 —, *Turnix* 771
eversmanni, *Columba* 491
ewingii, *Ptilinopus* 485
Exanthemops 122
exarhatus, *Penelopides* 722
exasperatus, *Oceanites* 69
Excalfactoria 217, 218—220, 243, 244, 296
 — *adansonii* 211, 222, 244, 277
 — *chinensis* 244
 — — *australis* 244, 245, 278
 — — *chinensis* 221, 244, 277
 — — *lepada* 243, 244, 245, 277
 — — *lineata* 244, 245, 277
 — — *palmeri* 244, 277
excelsa, *Columba* 492
exilis, *Chordeiles* 642
 —, *Indicator* 736
 —, *Ixobrychus* 93
 —, *Laterallus* 346
 —, *Loriculus* 775

- exilis, Picumnus 745
 eximia, Eupherusa 777
 —, Megalaima 779
 eximius, Caprimulgus 637, 648
 —, Platycercus 527
 exortis, Heliangelus 677
 exquisita, Coturnicops 323, 326, 347
 exsul, Gymnolaux 619
 —, Pelecanoides 71
 —, Psittacula 775
 —, Sterna 453
 extensus, Melanerpes 741, 757
 externa, Pterodroma 67
 extimus, Buteo 165
 extoni, Pogoniulus 731, 736
 exulans, Diomedea 58, 59
 exustus, Pterocles 474, 476, 641
 eytoni, Dendrocygna 124
- fabalis, Anser 115, 118, 119, 122
 faeroensis, Capella 395, 410
 —, Somateria 132
 fagani, Chamaepetes 206
 faiostrata, Megalaima 779
 falcata, Anas 118, 119, 128
 falcatus, Campylopterus 668
 falcinellus, Limicola 389, 404, 414
 —, Plegadis 105, 108
 Falcipennis 207
 — falcipennis 210, 215
 falcipennis, Falcipennis 210, 215
 Falco 142, 143, 180
 — aesalon 140, 181, 185, 191
 — albigularis 181
 — — albigularis 190
 — alopex alopex 181, 194
 — altaicus 181, 188
 — amurensis 185, 192
 — araca 771
 — ardosiacus 181, 192
 — biarmicus 181, 182
 — — abyssinicus 182, 188
 — — biarmicus 182, 184*, 188
 — — erlangeri 182, 188
 — — feldeggii 182, 183, 188
 — — graecus 183, 188
 — — tanypterus 182, 188
 — cenchroides 179, 181, 193
 — cherrug 182, 183
 — — cherrug 181, 182, 188
 — — milvipes 179, 181, 182, 188
 — chicquera 181
 — — chicquera 192
- Falco chicquera ruficollis 181, 183, 192
 — columbarius 181
 — — aesalon 140, 181, 185, 191
 — — bendirei 191
 — — christianiludovici 191
 — — columbarius 183, 191
 — — insignis 191
 — — lymani 191
 — — richardsonii 192
 — — subaesalon 191
 — concolor 181, 191
 — cuvierii 191, 400*
 — diroleucus 190
 — deserticola 194
 — dickinsoni 181, 192
 — dominicensis 194
 — eleonorae 179, 181, 191, 222
 — fuscoerulescens 181, 182
 — — fuscoerulescens 191
 — — septentrionalis 191
 — hypoleucos 181, 191
 — jugger 181, 182, 188
 — kreyenborgi 771
 — longipennis 181
 — — longipennis 191
 — — lunulatus 191
 — melanogenys 190
 — merillus 191
 — mexicanus 138, 179, 181, 182, 188
 — moluccensis javensis 193
 — — occidentalis 400*
 — naumanni 179, 181
 — — naumanni 192
 — pekinensis 192
 — newtoni newtoni 182, 193
 — novaeseelandiae 181, 182, 189, 400*
 — peregrinus 139—142, 179—181, 182—185,
 249
 — — anatum 190
 — — babylonicus 189
 — — barbarus 189
 — — brookei 189
 — — calidus 189
 — — cassini 190
 — — ernesti 189
 — — germanicus 189
 — — macropus 181, 190
 — — melanogenys 190
 — — minor 190
 — — pealei 190
 — — pelegrinoides 179, 189
 — — perconfusus 181, 190
 — — peregrinator 179, 183, 189

- Falco peregrinus peregrinus* 185, 189
 — *punctatus* 400*
 — *rupicoloides* 181
 — — *arthuri* 193
 — — *fieldi* 193
 — — *rupicoloides* 181, 193
 — *rusticolus* 152, 181
 — — *candicans* 188
 — — *islandus* 179, 188
 — — *obsoletus* 189
 — — *rusticolus* 189
 — *severus* 181, 190
 — — *rufipedoides* 190
 — *sparverius* 140, 179, 181
 — — *australis* 194
 — — *caribaeorum* 194
 — — *cearae* 194
 — — *cinnamominus* 194
 — — *deserticola* 194
 — — *dominicensis* 194
 — — *eidos* 194
 — — *isabellinus* 194
 — — *loquaculus* 194
 — — *margaritensis* 194
 — — *paulus* 194
 — — *penisularis* 194
 — — *phalaena* 194
 — — *sparverioides* 194
 — — *sparverius* 185, 194
 — *subbuteo* 140—142, 179, 181, 182, 183, 185
 — — *centralasiae* 190
 — — *jugurtha* 184, 190
 — — *streichi* 190
 — — *subbuteo* 184, 185, 190
 — *subniger* 181, 184*, 189
 — *tinnunculus* 140, 141, 143, 152, 179, 181, 183, 227, 228, 262
 — — *archeri* 193
 — — *canariensis* 183, 193
 — — *carlo* 183, 193
 — — *dacotiae* 193
 — — *dörriesi* 192
 — — *interstinctus* 183, 185, 193
 — — *japonensis* 183, 185, 192
 — — *objurgatus* 193
 — — *rhodesi* 193
 — — *rupicolaeformis* 179, 193
 — — *rupicolus* 193
 — — *saturatus* 183, 192
 — — *schäferi* 183, 192
 — — *tinnunculus* 183, 184—185, 192
 — — *vespertinus* 181, 192
 — — *zoniventris* 771
- Falconidae*, *Falconiden* 136, 138, 152, 153, 771
Falconiformes 135—195
Falculculus 565
Falken 72, 139, 140, 153, 180, 181, 184, 222, 327
falki, *Alectoris* 228, 270
falklandicus, *Cathartes* 135, 137
 —, *Charadrius* 380, 382, 387
 —, *Nycticorax* 92
fallax, *Bulweria* 770
 —, *Ceyx* 778
 —, *Leucippus* 777
familiaris, *Prinia* 563
fannini, *Ardea* 87
fanny, *Myrtis* 777
farinosa, *Amazona* 522
farquhari, *Halcyon* 778
Fasan (= *Jagdfasan*) 203, 211, 230, 257
 — (*Phasianidae*) 114
 — (*Phasianus colchicus*) 433
Fasane (*Ithaginis* und folgende) 211
Fasanen 711
fasciata, *Columba* 493
 —, *Psittacula* 524
 —, *Rallina* 316, 317, 325, 333, 342
 —, *Turnix* 298
fasciatum, *Tigrisoma* 770
fasciatus, *Accipiter* 143, 160
 —, *Harpactes* 685, 687
 —, *Hieraaëtus* 146, 170
 —, *Laterallus* 324 (als *hauxwelli*), 347
 —, *Philortyx* 771
 —, *Picoides* 766
 —, *Ptilinopus* 485
 —, *Tockus* 719, 720
fasciolata, *Crax* 204
fasciolatus, *Circaëtus* 151, 177
Faulvögel 724
fayumensis, *Stromeria* 14
feae, *Pterodroma* 67
featherstoni, *Phalacrocorax* 80
fedoa, *Limosa* 407
feldeggii, *Falco* 182, 183, 188
Feldhühner (*Perdix* und andere) 211
feliciae, *Amazilia* 675
ferina, *Nyroca* 114, 116—119, 130
fernandinae, *Nesocoeleus* 747
ferox, *Buteo* 164
 —, *Glaucidium* 616
ferrago, *Turtur* 481, 497
ferrea, *Oreicola* 558
 —, *Saxicola* 558

- ferruginea, Casarca **115**, 118, 125
 —, Erolia **389**, **403**, 414
 —, Lophophaps 504
 —, Microsittace 518
 —, Oxyura 134
 ferrugineifrons, Bolborhynchus 774
 ferrugineus, Buteo 164
 —, Laniarius 546
 fervidus, Caprimulgus **638**, 648
 festiva, Amazona 774
 festivus, Chrysocolaptes 768
 Fettschwalk; Fettschwalke **624**
 Ficedula hypoleuca 551
 fieldi, Falco 193
 figginsi, Uropelia 501
 filholi, Eudypetes 50
 fimbriata, Amazilia 674
 fimbriatum, Callocephalon 514
 finschi, Amazona 521
 —, Aratinga 774
 —, Francolinus 771
 —, Malacocincla 744*
 —, Psittacula 524
 finschii, Ducula 773
 —, Micropsitta 774
 fischeri, Agapornis 525
 —, Arctonetta 133
 —, Francolinus 230, 231, **236**, 237, 273
 —, Leucotreron 485
 —, Pogoniulus 732
 —, Tauraco 775
 fistulator, Bycanistes 723
 —, Cacomantis 586
 flabelliformis, Cacomantis **566**, 586
 Flamingo, Flamingos 48, 74, 82, 96, **109**, 110,
 578
 flammeolus, Otus **604**, 609
 flammeus, Asio **603**, 607, 622
 flammula, Selasphorus 779
 flava, Motacilla 548, 554—557
 flaveolus, Platycercus 527
 flavescens, Boissonneaua 677
 —, Celeus 750
 —, Forpus 519
 flavibuccale, Tricholaema 779
 flavicans, Prioniturus 774
 flavicollis, Dupetor 94
 —, Macronus 571
 —, Mixornis 571
 flavifrons, Megalaima 729
 —, Melanerpes 788
 —, Poicephalus 774
 flavigaster, Cinnyris 564
 flavigula, Chloronerpes **741**
 —, Myzantha 573
 —, Piculus **741**, 748
 flavigularis, Chrysococeyx 776
 flavimentum, Pogoniulus 732
 flavinucha, Picus 753
 flavipes, Ketupa 614
 —, Platibis **105**, 108
 —, Tringa **391**, 408
 flavirostra, Limnecorax **320**, 344
 flavirostris, Anas **114**, 128
 —, Ceuthmochares 591
 —, Columba 493
 —, Halcyon 700
 —, Monasa 779
 —, Picus 752
 —, Porphyrio **333**, **334**, 351
 —, Pteroglossus 738
 —, Puffinus 63
 —, Rynchops 458, 460
 —, Toekus **718**, 721
 flavisquamatus, Pogoniulus 731
 flaviventer, Porzana **325**, 772
 flaviventris, Platycercus 527
 —, Prinia 563
 flavolateralis, Gerygone 566
 flavoviridis, Psittacopterus 774
 flavus, Celeus 750
 floriceps, Anthocephala 777
 Florida caerulea **84**, 85, 89
 floridana, Speotyto 620
 floridanus, Colinus 266
 —, Dryocopus 755
 —, Otus 610
 —, Phalacrocorax **77**, 78
 Florisuga m. mellivora 669
 flosculus, Loriculus 526
 floweri, Pterocles **473**, 476
 Flughuhn, Flughühner **473**, 474, 475, 480,
 638, 664*
 fluminea, Porzana 309, **322**, 345
 fluviatilis, Chlidonias 449
 —, Podiceps 55
 Fluvicola albiventer 576
 foersteri, Henicophaps 773
 foetens, Coragyps 137
 fokiensis, Halcyon 698
 forbesi, Charadrius **380**, 387
 —, Cyanoramphus 529
 —, Halcyon 699
 forficatus, Elanoides 154
 Formicariiden 577, 684
 formicivora, Myrmecocichla 735

- formicivorus, *Melanerpes* 740, 756
 formosa, *Anas* 114, 128
 —, *Eudromia* 46
 —, *Megaloprepia* 772
 formosae, *Sphenurus* 483
 formosus, *Dissemurus* 547
 Forpus 509, 511
 — *coelestis coelestis* 519
 — *conspicillatus conspicillatus* 519
 — *cyanopygius* 774
 — *passerinus* 509
 — — *flavescens* 519
 — — *passerinus* 519
 — — *viridissimus* 519
 — — *vividus* 519
 — *sclateri eidos* 519
 forresti, *Streptopelia* 499
 forsteni, *Ducula* 772
 —, *Meropogon* 778
 —, *Trichoglossus* 512
 forstenii, *Megapodius* 197, 199
 forsteri, *Aptenodytes* 48, 50
 —, *Pachyptila* 62
 —, *Sterna* 440, 451
 fortipes, *Horeites* 561
 fossii, *Scotornis* 631, 633, 639, 650, 744*
 francesii, *Accipiter* 143, 160
 francaiae, *Amazilia* 777
 francica, *Collocalia* 653, 655
 franciscae, *Astur* 160
 Francolinus 207, 211, 218–220, 230, 231, 238, 258
 — *adpersus* 230, 273
 — — *adpersus* 221, 235
 — *affer* 238
 — *africanus* 217–219, 230, 234, 235, 238, 239
 — — *africanus* 234, 272, 664*
 — — *lorti* 272
 — *ahantensis achantensis* 237, 274
 — *albugularis gambagae* 233, 272
 — *bicalcaratus* 218, 230, 237
 — — *ayesha* 236, 273
 — — *bicalcaratus* 217, 221, 235, 273
 — *capensis* 230, 231, 235, 239, 273
 — *castaneicollis* 230
 — — *castaneicollis* 237, 274
 — — *gofanus* 230, 237, 274
 — *chinensis* 271
 — *clamator* 239
 — *clappertoni* 230
 — — *clappertoni* 236, 273
 — — *sharpii* 230, 236, 273
Francolinus coqui 48, 198, 219, 230, 233, 234
 — — *coqui* 233, 272
 — — *spinetorum* 233, 272
 — *erckelii* 230
 — — *erckelii* 237, 274
 — *finschi* 771
 — *francolinus* 218, 230, 231, 232
 — — *arabistanicus* 231, 271
 — — *asiae* 217, 221, 232, 271
 — — *francolinus* 217, 231, 271
 — — *henrici* 232, 271
 — — *melanonotus* 230, 232, 271
 — *gariensis* 218, 230
 — — *gariensis* 235, 273
 — *griseostriatus* 771
 — *gularis* 217, 218, 230, 232, 272
 — *hartlaubi* 771
 — *harwoodi* 771
 — *hildebrandti* 218
 — — *altumi* 237
 — — *fischeri* 230, 231, 236, 237, 273
 — — *grotei* 230, 231, 236, 237, 274
 — — *hildebrandti* 236, 274
 — — *johnstoni* 237, 274
 — *icterorhynchus emini* 236, 273
 — *jacksoni jacksoni* 237, 274
 — *kirkii* 233, 272
 — *lathami* 217, 230, 234
 — — *lathami* 232, 272
 — *levaillantii* 218, 230, 234, 239
 — — *kikuyuensis* 235, 273
 — — *levaillantii* 273
 — — *mulemae* 235
 — *natalensis natalensis* 235, 273
 — *nobilis* 771
 — *pictus* 211
 — — *pallidus* 232, 271
 — — *pictus* 221, 232, 271
 — *pintadeanus phayrei* 217, 221, 232, 271
 — — *pintadeanus* 232, 271
 — *pondicerianus* 211, 218, 220, 230
 — — *interpositus* 232, 271
 — — *meeranensis* 232, 271
 — — *pondicerianus* 232, 271
 — *rovuma* 230
 — — *rovuma* 233, 272
 — — *shoensis* 234
 — — *spilogaster* 233, 234, 272
 — *sephaena* 217, 230, 231, 233, 234
 — — *grantii* 219, 232, 233, 234, 272, 443
 — — *schoanus* 233, 272
 — — *sephaena* 234, 272
 — — *thompsoni* 221, 230, 231, 234, 272

- Francolinus shelleyi* 230, **234**
 — — *shelleyi* 272
 — — *whytei* **234**, 273
 — *squamatus* 218, **234**, 286
 — — *schuetti* 230, **237**, 274
 — — *squamatus* 230, **237**, 274
 — *swierstrai* 771
francolinus, *Francolinus* 217, 218, 230, **231**,
 232, 271
franklini, *Larus* 447
Franklinia 558, 563
 — *gracilis* 563
 — *rufescens* 563
franklinii, *Canachites* **210**, 215
 —, *Megalaima* 729
Frankolin, *Frankoline* (*Francolinus*, *Pter-*
nistis) 202, 219, 220, **230**, 232, 260, 286,
 287, 718
frantzii, *Nothocercus* 42
 —, *Semnornis* 779
fraseri, *Tympanistria* 502
Fratercula 459, **469**
 — *arctica* 468, **469**
 — — *arctica* 459, **469**, 472
 — — *glacialis* 472
 — — *grabae* **469**, 472
 — — *naumanni* 459, **469**, 472
 — *corniculata* **469**, 472
frazari, *Haematopus* 374
frazeri, *Butorides* 88
Fregata (für *Fregetta*) 69
Fregata andrewsi 83
 — *aquila* 83
 — *ariel ariel* 83
 — — *iredalei* 83
 — *magnificens magnificens* 83
 — — *rothschildi* 83
 — *minor minor* 83
Fregatidae 74, 82
Fregattvögel 82
Fregetta (als *Fregata*) 69
Fregetta grallaria insularis 69
 — — *segethi* 69
 — *tropica melanogaster* 68, 69
frenata, *Capella* 411
 —, *Oreopeleia* 478, 506
frenatus, *Caprimulgus* 648
 —, *Melittophagus* 708
freycinet, *Megapodius* 200
Fringilla 138
 — *coelebs* 555, 570
 — *montifringilla* 551, 555
fringillarius, *Microhierax* 187
frontalis, *Anarhynchus* **382**, 388
 —, *Pyrhura* 518
 —, *Sterna* 451
 —, *Synallaxis* 575, 576
 —, *Veniliornis* 780
frontata, *Gallinula* 332, 350
frontatum, *Tricholaema* 732
fronto, *Emberiza* 558
fucata, *Emberiza* 547
fuciphaga, *Collocalia* **652**, 653, 654
fülleborni, *Campethera* 749
 —, *Glareola* **424**, 426
fuertaventurae, *Chlamydotis* **362**, 366, 368
fuertesi, *Buteo* 165
fugax, *Cuculus* 537, **545**, 552, 583
 —, *Hierococyx* 542
fujiyamae, *Accipiter* 158
fulgens, *Eugenes* 676
fulgida, *Halcyon* 778
fulgidigula, *Coeligena* 677
fulgidus, *Psittichas* 774
Fulica 117, 198, 309, 310, 330, 332, 334, **336**,
 337, 338
 — *americana* **337**
 — — *alai* **337**, 352
 — — *americana* 353
 — — *peruviana* **337**, 353
 — *ardesiaca* 353
 — *armillata* 117, **337**, 338, 353
 — *atra* 211, 308, 311, 330, **336**, 337, 338, 394
 — — *atra* **335**, 336, 352
 — — *australis* **336**, 352
 — *caribaea* **337**, 353
 — *chloropoides* 353
 — *cornuta* **338**, 353
 — *cristata* **336**, 337, 352
 — *gigantea* 308, 310, 337, **338**, 353
 — *leucoptera* **337**, 353
 — *leucopyga* 353
 — *rufifrons* 303, 308, 309, 335, **337**, 338, 353
fulica, *Heliornis* **355**, 400*
fulicarius, *Phalaropus* **418**
fuliginosa, *Phoebetria* 60
 —, *Rhipidura* 565
 —, *Sterna* 452
fuliginosus, *Calorhamphus* **725**, 730
 —, *Dendragapus* 212
 —, *Haematopus* **373**, 374
 —, *Larus* **435**, 444
 —, *Mulleripicus* 780
Fuligula 131
fuligula, *Nyroca* **114**, 116—119, 131
 —, *Sterna* 452

- Fulmarus **61**, 68, 105, 138
 — glacialis glacialis 62
 — — rodgersii 62
 — glupischa 62
 fulva, Aquila 171
 —, Dendrocygna 124
 —, Pluvialis 385
 fulvescens, Aquila 172
 —, Gyps 174
 —, Picumnus 779
 fulvicollis, Treron 484
 fulvigula, Anas **114**, 126
 fulviventris, Leptotila 504
 fulvogularis, Malacoptila 779
 fulvus, Gyps 139, **149**, 174
 —, Mulleripicus 780
 —, Phaëthon 73
 fumigatus, Cypseloides **653**, 658, 776
 —, Troglodytes 561
 —, Veniliornis 780
 funebris, Halcyon 778
 —, Mulleripicus 780
 funereus, Aegolius **604**, 605, 623
 —, Calyptorhynchus 514
 furcata, Micropanyptila 776
 —, Oceanodroma 70
 —, Thalurania 672
 —, Tyto 600
 furcatoides, Thalurania 672
 furcatus, Creagrus **437**, 448
 —, Elanoides 154
 furcifer, Heliomaster 678
 furcifera, Hydropsalis **640**, 651
 furcipata, Macropsalis **641**, 651
 Furnarius 576, 725
 fusca, Halcyon 698
 —, Malacoptila 778
 —, Melanitta **114**, 116, 118, 133
 —, Phoebebia 60
 —, Porzana 308, 309, 316, **323**, 324, 328, 329, 345
 fuscata, Eos 513
 —, Pseudeos 513
 —, Sterna 431—433, **440**, 442, 452, 535
 fuscatus, Phylloscopus 558
 fuscescens, Buteo 163
 —, Dendropicos **741**, 759
 —, Phalacrocorax 80
 —, Syrnium 622
 fuscicapillus, Poicephalus **510**
 fuscicollis, Erolia **401**, 413
 —, Phalacrocorax 78
 —, Poicephalus **510**, 522
 fuscifrons, Deroptryx **510**, 522
 fuscirostris, Talegalla 200
 fuscocaerulescens, Falco **181**, 182, 191
 fuscopilea, Halcyon 699
 fuscus, Accipiter 161
 —, Larus 446
 —, Limnobaenus 345
 —, Melanotrochilus 669
 —, Pelecanus 75
 —, Pionus 774
 —, Ptilopachus **247**, 279
 —, Totanus 407
 fytchii, Bambusicola, **247**, 279, 294
 gabar, Melierax 140, **144**, 163
 Gabianus **433**
 — — pacificus **433**, 444
 — — scoresbii **433**, 444, 664*
 gabonensis, Cuculus **545**, 546, 584
 —, Dendropicos 780
 gaimardi, Phalacrocorax 80
 gairdnerii, Dendrocopos 765
 Galactochrysea 426
 — marcheii 426
 galapagensis, Anous 456
 —, Haematopus **373**
 galapagoensis, Buteo 771
 —, Nesopelia 773
 galatea, Tanysepta **689**, 702
 Galbalcyrrhynchus leucotis 778
 Galbula 685
 — albirostris 778
 — cyanescens 778
 — dea 778
 — galbula **724**, 726
 — leucogastra 778
 — pastazae 778
 — ruficauda melanogenia 726
 — — ruficauda 726
 — — rufo-viridis 726
 — tombacea 778
 — viridis 726
 galbula, Galbula **724**, 726
 Galbulidae 714, **724**, 726, 778
 galeata, Ducula 772
 —, Euxenura 99
 —, Gallinula 333, 350
 —, Numida **286**, 287, 288
 galeatum, Callocephalon 514
 galeatus, Casuarius 25
 —, Dryocopus 780
 galericulata, Dendronessa **115**, 118, 130
 galerica, Cacatua **509**, 515

- galeritus, Anorrhinus 778
 —, Eustephanus 677
 galgulus, Loriculus 526
 galilejensis, Apus 660
 Gallicolumba 475, 478, 480, 491
 — beccarii 480
 — — johannae 507
 — canifrons 773
 — criniger criniger 507
 — erythroptera 773
 — hoedtii 773
 — jobiensis jobiensis 507
 — keayi 773
 — kubaryi 773
 — luzonica 507
 — menagei 773
 — platenae 773
 — rubescens 773
 — rufigula 773
 — salamonis 773
 — sanctaerucis 773
 — stairi samoënsis 507
 — — stairi 507
 — tristigmata 773
 — xanthonura 773
 Gallirex 308, 310
 — cinerea 309, 331, 349
 gallicus, Circaëtus 139, 140, 151, 177
 —, Cursorius 425
 Galliformes 196—293
 gallinacea, Irediparra 371
 Gallinago 405, 410, 411
 — gallinago (395), 397
 — major 410
 — pusilla 410
 gallinago, Capella 389, 391, 393, 394, 395,
 396—398, 401—404, 410
 —, Gallinago (395), 397
 gallinarum, Accipiter 157, 184
 Gallinula 313, 308—310, 328, 334, 336, 338
 — angulata 310, 321, 332, 351
 — chloropus 309—312, 322, 325, 326, 329,
 334, 393, 395, 475
 — — brachyptera 312, 321, 350
 — — cachinnans 350
 — — cerceris 350
 — — chloropus 332, 350
 — — galeata 333, 350
 — — garmani 332, 350
 — — indica 332, 350
 — — lozanoi 332, 350
 — — orientalis 350
 — — pyrrhorhoa 350
 Gallinula chloropus sandvicensis 350
 — — tenebrosa frontata 332, 350
 — — — neumanni 350
 — — — tenebrosa 350
 Gallirallus 292, 308, 318
 — australis 311, 318
 — — australis 318, 343
 — — greyi 318, 334
 — — hectori 318, 343
 — troglodytes 318, 343
 Gallirex porphyreolophus 775
 gallopavo, Meleagris 291, 292
 Gallopardix 211, 247
 — bicalcarata 247, 258, 280
 — lunulata 221, 247, 280
 — spadicea caurina 247, 280
 — — spadicea 221, 247, 279
 — — stewarti 247, 280
 Gallus 217, 262, 263
 — gallus 254, 261, 296
 — — (domesticus) 221 (siehe Haushuhn)
 — gallus bankiva 254, 282
 — — gallus 254, 282
 — — murghi, 221, 254, 282
 — — robinsoni 254, 282
 — lafayettii 221, 254, 262, 263, 282
 — sonneratii 221, 254, 283
 — varius 255, 283
 gallus, Gallus 254, 261, 282 (siehe Haushuhn),
 296
 gambagae, Francolinus 233, 272
 gambellii, Lophortyx 223, 266
 gambelli, Anser 122
 gambensis, Dryoscopus 568
 —, Plectropterus 114, 118, 121
 gambieri, Halcyon 778
 Gampsonyx swainsonii 700
 gangetica, Amyda 22
 gangeticus, Otus 609
 Gans, Emdener (Anser anser dom.) 117
 Gans, Gämse (Anser und andere) 10, 32, 77,
 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 120, 203
 gariensis, Francolinus 218, 230, 235, 273
 garleppi, Crypturellus 39, 43
 —, Pterocnemia 16, 17, 19
 garmani, Gallinula 332, 350
 garnotii, Pelecanoides 70
 Garrodia nereis 69
 garrula, Domicella 513
 —, Ortalis 206
 Garrulax 534, 541, 543
 — delesserti gularis 541
 — leucolophus 605

- Garrulax moniliger 541
 — pectoralis 541
 Garrulus 540, 553
 garrulus, Coracias **711**, 712
 Gartenrotschwanz (Phoenicurus phoenicurus)
 549, 551, 552, 555
 Garzetta 91
 garzetta, Egretta 91, **95**
 gaudichaud, Dacelo **692**, 698
 Gaukler **136**
 gaumeri, Chaetura 776
 —. Leptotila 505
 Gavia **52**
 — adamsii 53
 — arctica arctica 52
 — — pacifica 52
 — — viridigularis 52
 — immer immer 53
 — stellata 52, **198**
 gavia, Puffinus 65
 Gaviidae **52**
 Gaviiformes 52—53
 gayi, Attagis **424**
 Gebirgsstelze (Motacilla cinerea) 552
 Gecinulus grantia grantia 754
 — viridis 780
 Gecinus 751, 753
 — hainanus 752
 — occipitalis 753
 Gecko 202
 geelvinkiana, Micropsitta 773
 geelvinkianus, Megapodius 200
 Geier **135**, (Gyps) 146, (Cathartidae) **150**
 —. amerikanische 140
 —. paläarktische (Gyps und andere) 140
 Gelocheidon anglica 449
 — nilotica **438**, 439
 — — aranea 450
 — — grönvoldi **439**, 449
 — — macrotarsa 449
 — — nilotica 449
 — — vanrossemi 450
 geloensis, Tockus **719**, 720
 genei, Larus, 431, 432, 435, **436**, 448, 465
 generosa, Halcyon 698
 Gennaues 217—219, **251**
 — albicristatus 217, **251**, 281
 — cuvieri **252**, 282
 — horsfieldii 218, 251, **252**, 257
 — — horsfieldii 221, **252**, 281
 — — williamsi 281
 — leucomelanos hamiltoni 217, 221, **251**, 281
 — — leucomelanos 221, **251**, 281
 Gennaues leucomelanos melanotus 221, **251**,
 281
 — lineatus 251, **252**
 — — lineatus **252**, 281
 — — oatesi **252**, 281
 — — sharpei 221, **252**, 281
 — melanonotus 281
 — nycthemerus **252**
 — — nycthemerus 221, **237**, 282
 gentianus, Ceyx 696
 gentilis, Accipiter **139**, **143**, 144, 146, 150, 157
 Geococcyx 531, 575, **581**
 — californianus 582, 593
 — velox affinis 593
 — — pallidus 593
 Geocolaptes olivaceus 746
 geoffroyi, Charadrius 372 (als Ochthodromus),
 388
 —, Geoffroyus 774
 —, Ithaginis **248**, 280
 —, Neomorphus 775
 —, Ochthodromus 372
 —, Schistes 778
 Geoffroyus geoffroyi 774
 — heteroclitus 774
 — simplex 774
 Geokichla 541
 Geopelia cuneata **479**, 480, 481
 — — cuneata 500
 — humeralis humeralis **479**, 500
 — striata striata 500
 — — tranquilla 500
 Geophaps scripta scripta 504
 — smithii 504
 Geopsittacus occidentalis 529
 georgica, Anas 128
 —, Pachyptila 62
 —, Pelecanoides 71
 —, Sterna **440**, 451
 —, Strix 621
 Geotrygon **475**, 491, 506
 — versicolor **475**, 506
 Geranoaetus **144**
 — melanoleucus australis 163
 — — melanoleucus 163
 — — meridensis 163
 Geranospiza **150**
 — caerulescens 177
 germaini, Polyplectron **258**, 285
 germani, Collocalia 655
 germanicus, Falco 189
 Geronticus 104
 — calvus 101, **102**, 106

- Geronticus eremita 101, **102**, 106
 Gerygone 564, 569, 570
 — flavolateralis 566
 — igata 540
 — magnirostris cobana 570
 — — mimikae 565
 — palpebrosa 571
 — sulphurea 570
 gibbericeps, Balearica 305
 gibberifrons, Anas 127
 gibraltariensis, Phoenicurus 554
 gibsoni, Chlorostilbon 672
 gigantea, Capella 390, **395**, 411
 —, Ceryle **690**, 693
 —, Fulica 308, 310, 337, **338**, 353
 —, Pelargopsis 697
 —, Thaumatis 770
 giganteus, Hirundapus 652, 653
 —, Macronectes 62
 gigas, Collocalia 654
 —, Coua 775
 —, Dacelo 697
 —, Patagona 666, 676
 —, Podilymbus 770
 gilbertii, Megapodius 199
 gilmani, Otus 610
 gindiana, Lophotis **363**, 365, 368
 ginalensis, Tockus **718**, 721
 gingica, Arborophila 771
 ginginianus, Neophron **150**, 175
 girrenera, Haliastur 139, 140, 157
 glabripes, Otus 609
 glacialis, Colymbus 53
 —, Fratercula 472
 —, Fulmarus 62
 —, Harelda 132
 glandarius, Clamator 534—536, 538, 539, **540**,
 583
 Glanzfasan (Lophophorus) 250, 290
 Glanzvogel, Glanzvögel **724**
 Glareola 372, **423**, 424
 — cinerea **423**
 — — cinerea 426
 — grallaria 426
 — lactea **423**, 426
 — maldivarum **424**, 426
 — melanoptera 426
 — nordmanni **424**, 426
 — nuchalis **424**
 — — liberiae 426
 — — nuchalis 426
 — ocularis **423**, 426
 — orientalis 426
 Glareola pratincola **424**, 431
 — — fülleborni **424**, 426
 — — pratincola 426
 glareola, Tringa 389, **391**, 398, 402, 408
 Glareolidae **423**, 424, 428
 glaucescens, Larus 446
 Glaucidium brasilianum brasilianum 616
 — — phaloenoides 616
 — — ridgwayi 615
 — brodiei brodiei 616
 — — tubiger 616
 — capense robertsi 616
 — cuculoïdes brugeli 617
 — — castanopterum 617
 — — cuculoïdes 617
 — — rufescens 617
 — — whitelyi 617
 — ferox 616
 — gnoma californicum 615
 — — grinnelli 615
 — — pinicola 615
 — jardinii 775
 — minutissimum minutissimum 615
 — nanum 616
 — passerinum 604, **605**
 — — passerinum 615
 — perlatum **604**, 616
 — pumilum 615
 — radiatum malabaricum 616
 — — radiatum 616
 — siju siju 615
 — sjöstedti 617
 — tephronotum 775
 — tubiger 616
 glaucion, Clangula 132
 Glaucis hirsuta hirsuta 667
 — — insularum 667
 glaucodes, Larus 447
 glaucoides, Larus **433**, 435, **436**, 446
 glaucopsis, Thalurania 672
 glaucopoides, Eriocnemis 777
 glaucurus, Eurystomus 713
 glaucus, Anodorhynchus 774
 —, Larus 446
 glaux, Athene **603**, 619
 Gliciphila 565
 Globicera **481**, 488, 489
 globulosa, Crax 35, **203**, 204
 Glossopsitta **508**
 — australis 513
 — concinna 513
 — porphyrocephala 513
 — pusilla 513

- Glottis **405**, 408
 glupischa, Fulmarus 62
 glyceria, Zodalia 777
 Glyciphila 562, 565, 570
 — modesta 564
 gnoma, Glaucidium 615
 godeffroyi, Halcyon 778
 godefrida, Claravis 502
 godini, Eriocnemis 777
 goeringi, Brachygalba 778
 goertae, Mesopicos **740**, 767
 Goethalsia bella 777
 gofanus, Francolinus 230, **237**, 274
 goffini, Cacatua 515
 goiavier, Pycnonotus 744*
 goisagi, Gorsachius 93
 Goldfasan (Chrysolophus pictus) 224, 234,
 236, 246, 247, 252, 254, 256, 258
 Goldhähnchen (Regulus) 263
 — (Regulus regulus) 465
 goldiei, Macropygia 495
 —, Psitteuteles 793
 goldmani, Crypturellus 43
 —, Oreopeleia 773
 Goldmania violiceps 777
 Goldschneepfen **372**
 goliath, Ardea 86, 87, 95
 —, Centropus 775
 —, Ducula 772
 goodfellowi, Eos 773
 goodsoni, Columba 773
 —, Lorius 523
 —, Macropygia 495
 —, Rallus **314**, 341
 gorii, Picus 752
 Gorsachius **84**, 85, 97
 — goisagi 93
 — melanolophus melanolophus 93
 goudoti, Lepidopygia 777
 goudotii, Chamaepetes 206
 gouldi, Circus **150**, 176
 —, Dupetor 94
 —, Phalacrocorax 80
 —, Podargus 626
 —, Pterodroma 65
 gouldii, Lesbia 677
 —, Lophornis 670
 gounellei, Phaethornis 776
 Goura **480**
 — albertisii 507
 — coronata 507
 — cristata **479**
 — cristata 507
 Goura scheepmakeri scheepmakeri 507
 — victoria **479**
 — — victoria 507
 govinda, Milvus 156
 grabae, Fratercula **469**, 472
 gracilis, Buteo 167
 —, Franklinia 563
 —, Oceanites 770
 —, Piaya 590
 —, Prinia 563
 —, Rhinoptilus **423**, 425
 —, Sterna **440**, 451
 —, Tachornis 653
 Gracula 572
 — religiosa intermedia 572
 graculina, Strepera 575
 graculus, Phalacrocorax 78
 Gracupica nigricollis 572
 gradaria, Columba 491
 graeca, Alectoris 217, 218, 227, **228**, 232, 269
 graecus, Falco **183**, 188
 graellsii, Larus 446
 Grallaria imperator 684
 grallaria, Fregetta 69
 —, Glareola 426
 grallarius, Burhinus 422
 Grallina 562
 — cyanoleuca 574
 gramineus, Anthracothorax 669
 —, Tanygnathus 774
 Grammatoptila 541
 grammicus, Celeus 779
 —, Pseudoscops 776
 granadensis, Picumnus 779
 grandidieri, Aepyornis 33, **34**
 —, Zoonavena 776
 grandis, Alcedo 694
 —, Nyctibius **628**, 629, 744*
 granti, Accipiter 161
 —, Guttera 289
 —, Otus **604**, 611
 —, Rhinoptilus 425
 —, Treron 484
 grantia, Gecinulus 754
 grantii, Francolinus 219, 232, **233**, 234, 272,
 443
 granulifrons, Ptilinopus 772
 Graptocephalus 106
 Grasmücken (Sylvia) 538, 549
 Graugans (Anser anser) **112**
 gravipes, Euryapteryx **29**
 gravivrosstris, Dendrocopos 764
 gravis, Euryapteryx **29**

- gravis, Puffinus **61**, 64
 Graydidasculus brachyurus 774
 grayi, Ardeola 90
 —, Argusianus **259**, 285
 —, Hylocharis 778
 graysoni, Zenaidura 773
 gregaria, Chettusia **376**, 383
 Greifvogel, Greifvögel 607 (siehe Raubvogel)
 Gressores 96
 greyi, Gallirallus **318**, 343
 greyii, Ptilinopus 772
 grillii, Centropus 595
 grinnelli, Glaucidium 615
 griseatus, Caprimulgus **639**, 650
 grisegena, Colymbus **54**, 57, 198
 griseicapilla, Ducula **479**, 490
 —, Treron 484
 griseicauda, Osmotreron 484
 —, Treron 484
 griseiceps, Accipiter 770
 griseifrons, Canirallus 344
 griseiventris, Crypturellus 42
 —, Taphrolesia 777
 griseocauda, Buteo 167
 griseocephalus, Mesopicos 767
 —, Ammoperdix **224**, 225, 268
 griseogularis, Phaethornis 776
 griseola, Columbigallina 502
 griseostriatus, Francolinus 771
 griseus, Limnodromus **393**, 409
 —, Nyctibius **628**, 629
 —, Puffinus **61**, 64
 —, Tockus 718, 720
 grönvoldi, Gelochehidon **439**, 449
 grombozewskii, Tetraogallus 269
 Großfußhühner **196**, 665
 grotei, Francolinus 230, 231, 236, **237**, 274
 Grünspecht (Picus viridis) 737
 Gruidae **300**, 301, 303, 308, 356, 366
 Gruiformes 220, 294—369
 Grus 5, 15, **301**, 306, 355
 — americana **301**, 304
 — antigone **301**, 302, 303, 307, 357
 — — antigone **301**, 304
 — — sharpii **301**, 304
 — canadensis **301**
 — — canadensis 304
 — — mexicana 304
 — — nesiotis 304
 — — pratensis 304
 — — tabida 304
 — grus **301**, 303, 306, 361
 — — grus **302**, 303, 304
 Grus grus lilfordi 304
 — japonensis **301**, 303, 304
 — leucogeranus **301**, 302, 303, 305
 — monacha **302**, 303, 304
 — nigricollis 304
 — rubicunda **301**, 303
 — — rubicunda 304
 — vipio **301**, 304
 grus, Grus **301**, 302, 303, 304, 306, 361
 grylle, Cepphus 436, 438, 459, 471
 gryphus, Vultur **135**, 137, 139
 guainumbi, Polytmus 673
 Guan, Guans **202**
 Guara **101**, 103
 — alba **101**, **104**, 107
 — rubra **101**, **104**, 107
 guarauna, Aramus **306**
 —, Plegadis **105**, 108
 guarouba, Aratinga **510**, 517
 guatemalae, Otus 776
 guatemalensis, Amaurolimnas **316**, 342
 —, Amazilia 674
 —, Phloeocastres 780
 guenbyensis, Eos 512
 guentheri, Alcedo 695
 guerini, Picus 752
 guerinii, Oxygogon 678
 guianae, Piculus 748
 guianensis, Morphnus 169
 —, Psittacula 519
 guifsobalito, Lybius 733
 guildingii, Amazona 774
 guimeti, Klais 776
 guinea, Columba **479**, 493
 guineae, Sterna 453
 Guira 120, 531, 534, 535, 575, 578—581, 684
 — guira 536, **581**, 593
 guira, Guira **536**, **581**, 593
 gujanensis, Odontophorus 267
 —, Synallaxis 575
 gularis, Accipiter **143**, 162
 —, Agapeta 777
 —, Argya 534
 —, Aspatha 706
 —, Cuculus 535, 546, **559**, 584
 —, Eurystomus **711**, 713
 —, Francolinus 217, 218, 230, **232**, 272, 273
 —, Garrulax 541
 —, Halcyon 698
 —, Melittophagus 708
 —, Oestrelata 66
 —, Rallus **313**, 316, 323, 340, 342
 gulielmi, Poicephalus 774

- gulielmi III, Opopsitta 773
 gundlachi, Accipiter 770
 —, Buteogallus 169
 gundlachii, Chordeiles 643
 gunni, Larus 447
 gurali, Pelargopsis 691, 697
 gurneyi, Mimizuku 775
 —, Spizaetus 771
 gustavi, Brotogeris 520
 guttaeristatus, Chrysocolaptes 768
 guttata, Ceryle 693
 —, Dendrocygna 124
 —, Ortalis (als Penelope) 202, 205
 —, Penelope (recte Ortalis) 205
 —, Tyto 599, 600
 guttatus, Eurostopus 643
 —, Odontophorus 267
 —, Tinamus 41
 Guttera cristata 288
 — edouardi 286, 287
 — — barbata 286, 287, 289
 — — edouardi 289
 — — makondorum 287, 289
 — — sclateri 288
 — granti 289
 — plumifera 286
 — — plumifera 288
 — pucherani 289
 guttifer, Caprimulgus 639, 649
 —, Picumnus 781
 —, Pseudototanus 392, 408, 544*
 guttulata, Ceryle 693
 gutturalis, Chalcomitra 567
 —, Pterocles 363, 473, 474, 475, 477
 guy, Phaethornis 667
 gwendolena, Thalasseus 454
 Gygis 431, 433, 443
 — alba 630
 — — alba 456
 — — candida 457
 — — monte 457
 — — pacifica 664*
 — — rothschildi 457
 — — royana 457
 gyldenstolpei, Picus 753
 Gymnasio 611
 Gymnobucco bonapartei bonapartei 730, 735
 — — cinereiceps 730
 — calvus 728
 — calvus 730
 — congieus 730
 — major 730
 peli 779
 Gymnocrex 309
 — plumbeiventris 318, 343
 — rosenbergii 772
 gymnocyclus, Columba 481
 Gymnogenys 138, 152
 — radiatus 151, 177
 — typicus (recte typus) 150
 — typus pectoralis 177
 — — typus 150, 177
 Gymnoglaux lawrencei exsul 619
 Gymnogyps 135
 — californianus 135, 137
 Gymnopelia 491
 — erythrothorax 501
 Gymnophaps albertisii 772
 — mada 772
 — solomonensis 491
 gymnophthalmos, Columba 492
 gymnophthalmus, Dendrocopos 764
 gymnopsis, Cacatua 515
 Gymnorhina tibicen 755
 Gymnoschizorhis 533
 Gypaëtus 9, 114, 138, 139, 148, 150, 152, 463
 — barbatus altaicus 175
 — — aureus 139, 175
 — — barbatus 175
 — — hemachalanus 175
 Gypagus 137
 Gypohierax 138, 150
 — angolensis 175
 Gypoictinia 143, 157
 Gypopsitta vulturina 774
 Gyps 146, 148, 149
 — fulvus 139
 — — coprotheres 174
 — — fulvescens 174
 — — fulvus 149, 174
 — himalayensis 139, 149, 174
 — indicus indicus 174
 — — jonesi 174
 — — nudiceps 174
 — — pallescens 174
 — kolbi 174
 — rüppellii erlangeri 174
 — — rüppellii 174
 haastii, Apteryx 35, 37
 Habicht, Habichte (Accipiter) 140, 145
 Habichtsverwandte 136
 Habropteryx insignis 318, 343
 — wallacei 772
 habroptilus, Strigops 512
 haemacephala, Megalaima 730

- haemastica, *Limosa* 407
 haematodus, *Trichoglossus* 512
 haematogaster, *Northiella* 528
 —, *Phloeocastes* 780
 haematonotus, *Psephotus* 528
 Haematopodidae **373**
 Haematopus 198, **373**, 416, 419, 428
 — *ater* **373**, 374, 416, 431
 — *fuliginosus* **373**, 374
 — *leucopodus* **373**, 374, 431
 — *leucopus* 374
 — *niger* 374, 416
 — *ostralegus* **373**, 374, 381, 416
 — — *bachmani* **373**, 374
 — — *durnfordi* **373**
 — — *frazari* 374
 — — *galapagensis* **373**
 — — *longipes* **373**
 — — *longirostris* **373**, 374
 — — *malacophaga* **373**
 — — *meade-waldoi* **373**
 — — *moquini* **373**, 374, 416, 431
 — — *occidentalis* 374
 — — *osculans* 374
 — — *ostralegus* **373**, 374, 416
 — — *palliatus* 373, 374, 416
 — — *pitanay* **373**, 374
 — — *prattii* **373**
 — *unicolor* **373**, 374
 haematopus, *Himantornis* **319**, 344
 haematopygus, *Aulacorhynchus* 779
 haematorrhous, *Northiella* 528
 Haematortyx *sanguiniceps* 771
 haematotis, *Pionopsitta* 774
 —, *Pyrrhura* 518
 haematuropygia, *Cacatua* 774
 haemorrhous, *Conurus* 517
 hafizi, *Luscinia* 559
 hagedash, *Hagedashia* **103**, 107
 Hagedashia **101**, 103, 104
 — *hagedash* **103**
 — — *brevirostris* 106
 — — *erlangeri* 107
 — — *hagedash* 107
 — — *nilotica* 107
 hagenbecki, *Phasianus* **256**, 284
 hahnii, *Ara* 516
 hainana, *Streptopelia* 500
 hainanus, *Gecinus* 752
 Halcyon 541, 689, 691
 — *albiventris albiventris* 699
 — — *orientalis* 699
 — *albonotata* 700
Halcyon australasiae 778
 — *badia badia* 698
 — *bougainvillei* 778
 — *chelicuti* 692
 — — *chelicuti* 700
 — — *damarensis* 700
 — *chloris* 689
 — — *abyssinica* 700
 — — *alberti* 702
 — — *albicilla* 701
 — — *armstrongi* 701
 — — *chloris* 701
 — — *chloroptera* 701
 — — *collaris* 701
 — — *cyanescens* 701
 — — *davisoni* 701
 — — *humii* 701
 — — *mala* 702
 — — *occipitalis* 701
 — — *palmeri* 701
 — — *sacra* 702
 — — *solomonis* 691, 702
 — — *sordida* 701
 — — *teraokai* 701
 — — *tristrami* **691**, 692, 701
 — — *vitiensis* **689**, 702
 — *cinnamomina* 778
 — *concreta borneana* 702
 — *coromanda bangsi* 698
 — — *coromanda* **690**, 698
 — — *minor* **691**
 — *cyanoventris* 699
 — *diops* 778
 — *farquhari* 778
 — *fulgida* 778
 — *funebri* 778
 — *gambieri* 778
 — *godeffroyi* 778
 — *juliae* 702
 — *leucocephala leucocephala* 696
 — — *pallidiventris* 689, **691**, 696
 — *leucopyga* 778
 — *lindsayi* 778
 — *macleayi macleayi* 700
 — *malimbica forbesi* 699
 — *megarhyncha* 778
 — *miyakoensis* 778
 — *monacha* 778
 — *nigrocyanea* 778
 — *pileata* **691**, 699
 — *princeps* **689**
 — — *princeps* 702
 — *pyrrhopygia pyrrhopygia* 700

- Halcyon recurvirostris* 702
 — *sacer* 702
 — *sancta* 692
 — — *adamsi* 700
 — — *norfolkiensis* 700
 — — *ruficollis* 700
 — — *sancta* 700
 — — *vagans* 691, 700
 — *saurophaga* 692
 — — *saurophaga* 691, 702
 — *semicaeruleus* 699
 — *senegalensis* 692
 — — *cyanoleuca* 699, 700
 — — *fuscopile* 699
 — — *senegalensis* 691
 — *senegaloides* 778
 — *smyrnensis* 690, 692
 — — *fokiensis* 698
 — — *fusca* 698
 — — *generosa* 698
 — — *gularis* 698
 — — *saturatior* 698
 — — *smyrnensis* 698
 — *swainsoni* 699
 — *torotoro flavivirostris* 700
 — — *meeki* 700
 — *tuta* 778
 — *venerata* 778
 — *winchelli* 778
Haliaeetus 146, 147, 148, 151
 — *albicilla* 139, 147, 148, 173
 — — *brooksi* 173
 — *leucocephalus leucocephalus* 173
 — — *washingtoniensis* 173
 — *leucogaster* 173
 — *leucoryphus* 139, 147, 173
 — *pelagicus* 139, 173
 — *vocifer vocifer* 148, 173
 — *vociferoides* 771
haliaeetus, *Pandion* 139, 178
Haliastur 143
 — *indus* 143
 — — *girrenera* 139, 140, 157
 — — *indus* 157
 — — *intermedius* 157
 — *sphenurus sphenurus* 143, 157
halli, *Aptenodytes* 50
 —, *Ceyx* 696
Halobaena caerulea 61, 62
Halocyptena microsoma 68, 70
hamiltoni, *Gennaes* 217, 221, 251, 281
Hamirostra 143, 152
 — *melanosternon* 157
Hapalarpactes 687
Hapalopsittaca amazonica 774
 — *melanotis* 774
Hapaloptila castanea 779
haplochrous, *Accipiter* 143, 160
Haplophaedia aureliae 777
 — *lugens* 677
hardwickii, *Capella* 394, 410
Harelda glacialis 132
haringtoni, *Anas* 126
 —, *Oreicola* 558
 —, *Saxicola* 558
harlani, *Buteo* 144, 165
harmani, *Crossoptilon* 251, 281
Harpa australis 189
Harpactes 684, 685, 711
 — *ardens* 688
 — *diardii* 778
 — *duvaucelii* 684, 688
 — *erythrocephalus erythrocephalus* 688
 — *fasciatus* 685
 — — *fasciatus* 687
 — — *malabaricus* 687
 — *kasumba* 778
 — *oreskios* 684, 685
 — — *dulitensis* 688
 — — *oreskios* 688
 — — *uniformis* 688
 — *orophaeus* 778
 — *reinwardtii* 684
 — — *reinwardtii* 687
 — *wardi* 778
 — *whiteheadi* 778
Harpagus bidentatus 142
 — — *bidentatus* 156
 — *diodon* 141, 156
Harpia 146
 — *harpusia* 169
Harpiprion 101, 107
 — *caerulescens* 103, 107
Harpyhaliaetus 145, 146
 — *coronatus* 169
harpyia, *Harpia* 169
Harpyopsis novae-guineae 770, 771
harrisi, *Aegolius* 776
 —, *Dendrocopos* 764
 —, *Nannopterum* 81
 —, *Parabuteo* 168
harterti, *Batrachostomus* 776
 —, *Buteo* 166
 —, *Circus* 176
 —, *Dendrocopos* 760
 —, *Hemiprocne* 664, 665

- harterti, Mulleripicus 755
 —, Phlogophilus 777
 hartingi, Rhinoptilus 425
 hartlaubi, Accipiter 161
 —, Francolinus 771
 —, Tauraco 530, 532
 —, Tockus 778
 hartlaubii, Dendropicos 559
 —, Larus 447
 —, Lissotis 363, 365, 369
 —, Pteronetta 770
 harwoodi, Francolinus 771
 hasbroucki, Otus 610
 Haselhuhn (Tetrastes bonasia) 207
 hasitata, Pterodroma 770
 hastata, Aquila 147, 172
 Hausente (Anas platyrhynchos) 35
 Hausente (Hausenten) 112, 116—117
 — Peking- 117
 — Rouen- 117
 — Zwerg- 117
 Hausgans (Anser anser) 114, 117
 Hausgeflügel 117
 Haushuhn (Gallus gallus) (als Hühner, 31),
 48, 61, 68, 95, 150, 196, 198, 202, 203, 207,
 218, 219, 224, 226, 228, 238, 239, 246,
 249, 253, 254, 257, 258, 260—264, 296,
 307, 329, 338, 358, 360, 375, 376, 389, 401,
 433, 459, 465, 508, 573, 685, 737
 Hausrotschwanz (Phoenicurus ochruros) 552,
 742
 Haustaube (Columba livia dom.) 479
 hauxwelli, Anurolimnas 324, 347
 —, Laterallus 324
 hayii, Calorhamphus 725, 730
 hazarae Caprimulgus 631, 636, 647
 hecki, Casuarius 20, 23, 25
 —, Crax 204
 hectori, Gallirallus 318, 343
 haermanni, Larus 435, 444
 heinrichi, Cacomantis 775
 helenae, Calypte 777
 —, Paphosia 776
 heliaca, Aquila 139, 140, 147, 171
 Heliactin cornuta 678
 Heliangelus amethysticollis 777
 — clarisse clarisse 677
 — exortis 677
 — luminosus 777
 — mavors 777
 — micraster 777
 — rothschildi 777
 — speciosus 777
 Heliangelus squamigularis 777
 — strophianus 677
 — viola 677
 Helianthea 676, 677
 helianthea, Coeligena 778
 helias, Eurypyga 294, 356, 400*
 Helicolestes hamatus 778
 heliodor, Acestrura 679
 Heliodoxa jacula 777
 — leadbeateri 777
 — rubinoides 777
 — xanthogonys 777
 Heliomaster constantii 777
 — furcifer 678
 — longirostris 777
 — squamosus 678
 Heliopais 86
 — personata 354, 544*
 Heliornis fulica 355, 400*
 Heliornithidae 354
 heliosylus, Zonerodius 770
 Heliothryx aurita 678
 — — auriculata 678
 — barroti 777
 hellmayri, Tyto 601
 Helodromus 405, 408
 heloisa, Atthis 779
 Helotarsus 151, 177
 helva, Dendrocygna 124
 helveola, Strix 621
 helvetica, Squatarola 385
 helveticus, Lagopus 214
 hemachalanus, Gypaëtus 175
 Hemicircus canente canente 767
 — — cordatus 767
 hemilasius, Buteo 139, 164
 hemileucurus, Campylopterus 668
 —, Phlogophilus 777
 hemileucus, Lampornis 777
 Hemiparra 376, 382
 — crassirostris hybrida 383
 — — leucoptera 383
 Hemiphaga 482
 — novaeseelandiae chathamensis 490
 — — novaeseelandiae 490
 Hemiprocne comata 665
 — — comata 665
 — longipennis coronata 663
 — — harterti 664, 665
 — — longipennis 664, 665
 — — wallacii 663, 664
 — mystacea 663
 — — aëroplanes 625, 663, 664

- Hemiprocnidae **663**, 665
 hemprichii, Larus **432**, **435**, *441*
 —. Tockus 778
 Henicognathus 519
 henicogrammus, Accipiter 771
 Heniconetta *133*
 Henicopernis longicauda 771
 Henicophaps albifrons 773
 — foersteri 773
 henrici, Francolinus **232**, *271*
 —, Tetraogallus **225**, *268*
 henricii, Megalaima 779
 henryi, Chordeiles *643*
 henstii, Accipiter **143**, *158*
 hercules, Alcedo **690**, *694*
 herminieri, Melanerpes 781
 Herodias timorensis *90*
 herodias, Ardea **86**, *87*
 Herpetotheres 179
 — cachinnans chapmani **179**, *186*
 — — queribundus **179**, *186*
 herrani, Chalcostigma 779
 hesperis, Chordeiles *643*
 hesperius, Charadrius **379**, *386*
 hessei, Picus *753*
 Heteractitis **405**, *409*
 heteroclitus, Geoffroyus 774
 heterocnemis, Bubo *612*
 Heteronetta atricapilla **117**, *130*
 heteropogon, Chalcostigma 777
 Heteropygia **405**, *413*
 Heteroscelus 405
 — brevipes 772
 — incanus 389, **392**, *409*
 Heterospizias **144**
 — meridionalis australis *163*
 — — meridionalis *163*
 Heterotetrax *368*
 Heterotrogon vittatus 777
 heterurus, Tanygnathus 774
 heuglini, Larus *445*
 heuglinii, Neotis 303, 358, 359, **361**, *367*
 hayi, Ammoperdix 222, **224**, *268*
 hiaticula, Charadrius 300, *375*, 376, 378,
 379, 380, 381, *385*, 392, 418, 424
 hibernicus, Accipiter *161*
 —, Lagopus *213*
 Hieraaëtus 146
 — ayresii **146**, *171*
 — fasciatus fasciatus *170*
 — — spilogaster **139**, **146**, *170*
 — kienerii kienerii *171*
 — morphnoides morphnoides *171*
 Hieraaëtus pennatus **146**, *171*
 Hierococeyx fugax hyperythrus 542
 — — niscolor 542
 Hierofalco *188*
 Hierophasis 217—219
 — edwardsi **252**, *282*
 — imperialis **252**, *282*
 — swinhoii **252**, *282*
 hildebrandti, Aepyornis *33*, **34**
 —, Francolinus 218, **236**, *274*
 hilgerti, Lophotis **363**, *368*
 hillii, Nycticorax *92*
 himalayana, Psittacula *524*
 himalayensis, Dendrocopos *761*
 —, Gyps **139**, **149**, *174*
 —, Tetraogallus 221, **225**, *269*
 Himantopus 376, **415**, 416
 — himantopus himantopus *417*
 — — knudseni *417*
 — — leucocephalus **415**, *417*
 — — melanurus **415**, *417*
 — — mexicanus *417*
 — — novae-zelandiae *417*
 — melas *417*
 — picatus *417*
 himantopus, Himantopus *417*
 —, Micropalama **404**, *414*
 Himantornis **309**, 311
 — haematopus haematopus **319**, *344*
 hindustan, Pterocles **474**, 475, *476*
 Hippolais 543, 557
 hirsuta, Glaucis *667*
 —, Ninox *618*
 hirsutum, Tricholaema *736*, 779
 Hirundapus caudacutus caudacutus *656*
 — — nudipes *656*
 — cochinchinensis *657*
 — ernsti 776
 — giganteus 652, 653
 — — indicus 657
 hirundinacea, Collocalia 776
 —, Sterna **439**, *450*, 458
 hirundinaceus, Caprimulgus 776
 hirundineus, Dicrocercus *708*
 Hirundo 553, 740
 — albigularis 735
 — cucullata 653, 735
 — rustica 561, 563
 hirundo, Sterna 431—433, 437, **439**, 440,
 450, 458, 467
 hispanica, Alectoris **228**, *270*
 hispaniensis, Perdix **241**, *275*
 hispanus, Bubo *613*

- hispanus, *Dendrocopos* 760
 hispidoides, *Alcedo* 694
 hispidus, *Phaethornis* 667
 histrio, *Eos* 773
 histrionica, *Histriophaps* 504
Histrionicus 114, 119
 — *histrionicus histrionicus* 118, 132
 — — *pacificus* 132
histrionicus, *Histrionicus* 118, 132
Histriophaps histrionica 504
 hoactli, *Nycticorax* 92
 Hoatzin, *Hoatzins* 292, 293
 hoazin, *Opisthocornis* 292
 hochstetteri, *Notornis* 352
 hodgei, *Dryocopus* 755
 hodgsoni, *Anthus* 558, 560
 —, *Batrachostomus* 627
 —, *Caprimulgus* 638
 —, *Columba* 493
 —, *Megalaima* 728
 hodgsoniae, *Perdix* 211, 241, 246, 276
 hodgsonii, *Dryocopus* 755
Hodgsonius phoenicuroides 547
 Höckerschwan (*Cygnus olor*) 135
 hoedtii, *Gallinolumba* 773
 Höhenläufer 424
 hoematotis (statt haematotis), *Pyrrhura* 518
 hoffmanni, *Amazilia* 674
 —, *Aratinga* 774
 hoffmannii, *Melanerpes* 757
 Hokko, *Hokkos* 202
 Hokkohuhn, *Hokkohühner* 292
 Hokkohühner, *Hokkos* 77
 holbölli, *Colymbus* 57
 hollandi, *Amazilia* 777
 hollandicus, *Nymphicus* 509, 516
 holochlora, *Aratinga* 774
 holosericea, *Drepanoptila* 487
 holosericeus, *Sericotes* 670
 holospilus, *Spilornis* 771
 holtemülleri, *Pternistis* 231, 239, 275
 homeyeri, *Aquila* 171
 homochroa, *Oceanodroma* 70
Homopelia 481, 497
 homrai, *Buceros* 723
 Honiganzeiger 735
 honorata, *Eudynamys* 572
 Hopfartige 714
 hopkinsoni, *Bambusicola* 247, 279
Hoplopterus armatus 377, 384
 — *duvaucelii* 377, 384
 — *speciosus* 384
 — *spinosus* 377, 384
Hoplopterus ventralis 384
Hoploxypterus 377
 — *cayanus* 377, 384
Horeites 560
 — *diphone cantans* 560, 561
 — *fortipes* 561
 hornbyi, *Oceanodroma* 770
 horni, *Sterna* 453
Horornis 569
 horsfieldi, *Cuculus* 537, 538, 560, 584
 horsfieldii, *Gennaeus* 218, 221, 251, 252, 257, 281
 hortensis, *Sylvia* 539, 551, 557, 559
 hortorum, *Dendrocopos* 763
 horus, *Apus* 660
 hottentotta, *Turnix* 297
 Houbara 368
Houbaropsis bengalensis 358, 359, 365, 366
 — — *bengalensis* 369
 Houppifer 217
 — *erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus* 253, 282
 — — *pyronotus* 253, 282
 howardi, *Dendragapus* 209, 213
 howelli, *Chordeiles* 643
 hoya, *Spilornis* 178
 hrota, *Branta* 118, 123
 huallagae, *Aulacorhynchus* 781
 hudsonia, *Surnia* 615
 hudsonica, *Limosa* 407
 hudsonicus, *Numenius* 390, 406
 hudsonius, *Circus* 175
 huegeli, *Coenocorypha* 394, 410
 huetii, *Touit* 774
 Huhn (= Haushuhn) 203
 —, Hühner (Hühnervögel) 473, 474, 475, 480
 Hühner 74, 119, 638
 — (= Haushuhn) 31
 — (= Phasianiden) 221
 — (= Hühnervögel) 22, 39, 218, 219, 235, 243, 244, 248, 253, 255, 260, 262, 400*, 433
 Hühnerartige 296
 — = Hühnervögel 292
 Huhua 614
 huhula, *Ciccaba* 776
 humbloti, *Ardea* 770
 humboldti, *Spheniscus* 24*, 51
 humboldtii, *Pternistis* 231, 238, 240, 275
 humeralis, *Geopelia* 479, 500
 humiae, *Syrnaticus* 221, 257, 284
 humii, *Halcyon* 701
 humilis, *Eupodotis* 303, 358, 359, 363, 364, 368
 —, *Streptopelia* 480, 499

- huonensis, *Megapodius* 200
 —, *Ptilinopus* 486
 hutchinsii, *Branta* 123
 huttoni, *Otus* 608
 —, *Ptilinopus* 772
 hyacinthinus, *Anodorhynchus* 774
Hyas 425
 hybrida, *Chlidonias* 438, 449
 —, *Chloëphaga* 124
 —, *Hemiparra* 383
Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis 91
 — — *rufimentum* 92
 — — *tricolor* 92
Hydrobates 58
 — *pelagicus* 69
Hydrobatidae 68, 770
hydrocharis, *Tanysiptera* 778
Hydrochelidon leucopareia 449
Hydrocissa 723
Hydrocorax 723
hydrocorax, *Buceros* 723
Hydrophasianus 223, 370, 624
 — *chirurgus* 370, 371
Hydroprogne 198
 — *caspia* 355, 431, 438, 439
 — — *caspia* 431, 450
 — — *imperator* 450
 — — *strenua* 450
 — *tschegrava* 450
Hydropsalis 632, 633
 — *brasiliana brasiliana* 640, 651, 744*
 — — *furcifera* 640, 651
 — *climacocerca* 641
 — — *climacocerca* 640, 651
 — — *schomburgki* 650, 744*
 — *torquatus* 640, 651
hyemalis, *Clangula* 114, 116, 118, 132
Hylocharis chrysuræ 673
 — *cyanus conversa* 673
 — — *cyanus* 673
 — — *viridiventris* 673
 — — *eliciae* 777
 — *grayi* 777
 — *leucotis leucotis* 673
 — *rostrata* 673
 — *ruficollis* 673
 — *sapphirina* 673
 — *xantusii* 672
Hylomanes momotula 778
Hylonympha macrocerca 777
hylophila, *Strix* 776
hyloscopus, *Dendrocopos* 764
Hymenolaimus malacorhynchus 133
hyogaster, *Ptilinopus* 772
hyperborea, *Chen* 121
hyperboreus, *Lagopus* 213
 —, *Larus* 433, 436, 446
 —, *Phalaropus* 418
hyperonca, *Ardea* 87
hyperythra s. *hyperythrus*, *Cuculus* 540
 —, *Arborophila* 771
hyperythrus, *Campylopterus* 776
 —, *Cuculus* 535–540, 542, 543, 545, 583
 —, *Dendrocopos* 762
 —, *Odontophorus* 771
Hyphantornis 653
Hypnelus bicinctus bicinctus 727
 — *ruficollis* 778
Hypocharmosyna 511
 — *subplacens* 513
hypochondriacus, *Todus* 704
hypochochroa, *Columba* 494
hypinochroa, *Domicella* 773
hypoleuca, *Ficedula* 551
 —, *Pelagodroma* 68, 69
 —, *Pterodroma* 67
hypoleucos, *Actitis* 380, 389–391, 392, 409, 424, 465
 —, *Colinus* 266
 —, *Falco* 181, 191
hypoleucus, *Brachyramphus* 466, 471
 —, *Capito* 779
 —, *Circaëtus* 177
 —, *Elanus* 154
hypomelaena, *Jacana* 371
Hypomorphnus 145
 — *urubitinga azarae* 169
 — — *urubitinga* 139, 169
hypophonius, *Alisterus* 510, 525
Hypopicus 762
hypopinarus, *Coccyzus* 583
hypopolius, *Melanerpes* 757
hypospodius, *Buteo* 144, 163
 —, *Dendrotyx* 222, 265
hypostictus, *Talaphorus* 777
Hypotaenidia 340
Hypoxanthus 748
 — *rivolii brevisrostris* 741
Hypsipetes 541
hypugaea, *Speotyto* 599, 620
Ianthocincla 543
Ianthoenas 481, 494
Ibidorhynchus 424
 — *struthersii* 415, 417, 544*

- Ibis, Ibis 95, **101**, 102–105, (106), 110
 Ibis 106
 Ibis cinereus 99
 — ibis **98**, 99
 — leucocephalus **98**, 99
 ibis, Bubulcus 90
 —, Ibis **98**, 99
 Ibisschnabel (Ibidorhyncha) **415**
 Ibycter **179**, 186
 icastus, Dendrocopos 765
 ichthaëtus, Icthyophaga 173
 —, Larus **436**, 437, 446
 Icteridae 463
 Icteriden 577
 icterops, Sylvia 559
 icterorhynchus, Francolinus **236**, 273
 —, Otus 775
 icterotis, Ognorhynchus 774
 —, Platycercus 527
 Icthyophaga **148**
 — ichthaëtus ichthaëtus 173
 — — plumbeiceps **148**, 173
 — nana **148**
 — — nana 173
 — — plumbea 173
 Ictinaetus **147**
 — malayensis malayensis 172
 — — perniger 172
 Ictinia 142
 — mississippiensis **142**, 156
 — plumbea **142**, 156
 idae, Ardeola 770
 idaliae, Phaethornis 668
 Ieracidea 181, **185**
 — berigora berigora **185**, 195
 — — melvillensis **185**, 195
 — — occidentalis 195
 — — tasmanica 195
 — orientalis 195
 igata, Gerygone 570
 ignita, Lophura **253**, 282
 ijimae, Dendrocopos 762
 iliacus, Turdus 554
 imitator, Accipiter 770
 immaculata, Porzana 346
 immaculatus, Celeus 779
 immer, Gavia 53
 immutabilis, Diomedea **58**, 59, 61
 impejanus, Lophophorus **221**, **250**, 280
 impennis, Pinguinus 459, 461–463, 470
 imperator, Hydroprogne 450
 imperatrix, Eugenia 777
 imperialis, Amazona 774
 imperialis, Aquila 171
 —, Ardea 87
 —, Campephilus 780
 —, Hierophasis **252**, 282
 importunus, Andropadus 541, 542, 545, 735
 inca, Larosterna **442**, 455
 —, Scardafella 501
 incanus, Heteroscelus 389, **392**, 409
 incerta, Pterodroma 770
 —, Sterna 451
 incertus, Centropus 595
 —, Psittinus 525
 incognita, Jynx 745
 —, Megalaima 780
 incondita, Pseudeos 513
 inda, Chloroceryle **691**, 692, 694
 indica, Athene 619
 —, Chalcophaps **478**, 503
 —, Chlidonias 449
 —, Coracias **711**, 712
 —, Eulabeia **118**, 122
 —, Gallinula 350
 —, Megalaima 730
 —, Saxicola 547
 —, Sypheotides 358, 359, **365**, 369
 Indicapus 657
 Indicator 725, **735**, 736, 737
 — archipelagus **735**, 779
 — conirostris conirostris **735**
 — exilis exilis 736
 — indicator **735**, 737
 — maculatus 779
 — meliphilus 779
 — minor **735**, 736
 — — alexanderi 736
 — — minor 736, 737
 — pumilio 779
 — variegatus **736**
 — — variegatus 736
 — xanthonotus **735**, 779
 indicator, Indicator **735**, 737
 Indicatoridae **735**, 779
 indicus, Burhinus 421
 —, Butastur 169
 —, Caprimulgus 631, **636**, 647
 —, Colius 541, **681**, 682, 683
 —, Gyps 174
 —, Hirundapus 657
 —, Lobivanellus 383
 —, Metopidius **371**
 —, Phaëthon 73
 —, Porphyrio **334**, 351
 —, Pterocles **473**, 474, 475, 477, 641

- indicus, Rallus **312**, 340
 —, Struthio 12
 indigena, Athene 619
 indoburmanicus, Palaeornis 523
 indranae, Strix 620
 indus, Haliastur **143**, 157
 inepta, Megacrex 772
 inexpectata, Collocalia 653, 655
 —, Pterodroma 66
 —, Sturnella 310
 —, Tyto 775
 inexpectatus, Chlorostilbon 777
 infelix, Turtur **478**, 503
 inferior, Chordeiles 642
 infumatus, Cypsiurus 661
 infuscata, Sterna 452
 —, Taccocua 592
 infuscatus, Phimosus **104**, 107
 —, Pternistis 231, 238, **239**, 240, 275
 ingae, Thinocorus **424**
 ingens, Dinornis **29**
 —, Otus 775
 ingoufi, Tinamotis 46
 innominata, Collocalia 654
 —, Sterna 453
 innominatus, Picumnus **739**, 746
 innotata, Nyroca 131
 Inocotis 106
 inopnatus, Chalcurus **257**, 771
 inops, Crypturellus **39**, 44
 inornata, Chloëphaga 124
 —, Columba 493
 —, Megalaima 728
 —, Prinia 537, 563
 —, Uria 470
 inornatus, Burhinus 421
 —, Caprimulgus 631, **638**, 649
 —, Catoptrophorus 409
 —, Cuculus 585
 —, Stephanibyx 384
 inquieta, Collocalia 655
 inscriptus, Pteroglossus 779
 Inselkrähe (Corvus orru insularis) 574
 insidiatrix, Buteo 167
 insignibarbis, Lithiophanes 776
 insignis, Aegotheles 776
 —, Chalcopsitta 773
 —, Ducula 490
 —, Falco **183**, 191
 , Habropteryx **318**, 343
 , Neohierax **180**, 187
 , Panterpe 777
 —, Prodotiscus **735**, 736
 insolitus, Ptilinopus **480**, 486
 insperatus, Cacomantis 564, **565**, 586
 insulana, Piaya 590
 insularis, Amaurornis 349
 —, Carpophaga 488
 —, Corvus 574
 —, Fregetta 69
 —, Otus 775
 —, Ptilinopus 772
 —, Sarothrura **327**, 348
 —, Tyto 601
 insularum, Burhinus 421
 —, Buteo 166
 —, Glaucis 667
 intercedens, Alectoris **228**, 230, 270
 —, Catharacta 430
 —, Nothocercus 42
 —, Rynchops **458**, 460
 intermedia, Arborophila 278
 —, Columba 491
 —, Gracula 572
 —, Jacana **371**
 —, Megalaima 728
 —, Meleagris 291
 —, Mesophoyx 91
 —, Pelargopsis 697
 —, Porzana **321**, 344
 —, Psittacula 775
 —, Rhea **17**, 19
 intermedium, Dinopium 754
 intermedius, Accipiter 161
 —, Buteo 166
 —, Centropus 594
 —, Chrysococcyx 531, **568**, 587
 —, Cuculus 562
 —, Haliastur 157
 —, Ploceus 567
 —, Podargus 626
 —, Thamnophilus 576
 interpositus, Bubo 613
 —, Francolinus **232**, 271
 interpres, Arenaria 300, 389, **393**, 398, 402,
 409
 interrumpens, Turnix 298
 interstinctus, Falco **183**, **185**, 192
 involucris, Ixobrychus **84**, 93
 iolaima, Ptochoptera 777
 iolata, Petasophora 669
 Ionolaima schreibersii 777
 iozonus, Ptilinopus 486
 iracunda, Metallura 777
 iradii, Tachornis 661
 iredalei, Coenocorypha **394**, 410

- iredalei, *Fregata* 83
Irediparra gallinacea 371
 — — *novaeollandiae* 371
iriditorques, *Columba* 773
iris, *Coeligena* 777
 —, *Psitteuteles* 773
Irrisor 715
 — *viridis* 717
irrorata, *Diomedea* 58, 59
irroratus, *Dromiceius* 23
isaacsonii, *Eriocnemis* 777
isabella, *Stiltia* 426
isabellina, *Amaurornis* 331, 349
 —, *Oenolimnas* 349
 —, *Streptopelia* 497
isabellinus, *Falco* 194
isidori, *Oroaetus* 771
islandica, *Bucephala* 116, 132
islandicus, *Cygnus* 121
 —, *Numenius* 406
islandorum, *Lagopus* 214
islandus, *Falco* 179, 183
ispida, *Alcedo* 689, 692, 694
Ispidina 689
 — *madagascariensis* 696
 — *picta* 692
 — — *natalensis* 696
 — — *picta* 696
isura, *Lophoietinia* 157
Italiener (Haushuhn) 261
Ithaginis 207, 217, 220, 247, 248, 255, 262
 — *cruentus beicki* 248, 280
 — — *berezowskii* 248, 280
 — — *cruentus* 248, 280
 — — *geoffroyi* 248, 280
 — — *kuseri* 221, 248, 280
 — — *sinensis* 280
Ixobrychus 84, 85, 95
 — *cinnamomeus* 94
 — *eurhythmus* 93
 — *exilis erythromelas* 93
 — — *exilis* 93
 — *involucris* 84, 93
 — *minutus dubius* 93
 — — *minutus* 93
 — — *payesii* 93
 — *sinensis sinensis* 93
 — *sturmii* 84, 94
Iyngipicus 763

Jabiru mycteria 98, 100
Jacamaraleyon tridactyla 778
Jacamerops aurea 778

Jacana spinosa hypomelaena 371
 — — *intermedia* 371
 — — *jacana* 370, 371
 — — *melanopygia* 371
 — — *nigra* 371
 — — *spinosa* 371
 — — *violacea* 371
jacana, *Jacana* 370, 371
Jacaniidae 370, 371, 372, 624
Jacaniden 370
jacksoni, *Cuculus* 546, 584
 —, *Francolinus* 237, 274
jacobinus, *Clamator* 534, 536—539, 541,
 542, 543, 546, 556, 583
jacquaçu, *Penelope* 204
jacquinoti, *Ninox* 776
jacu-caca, *Penelope* 202, 205
jacula, *Heliodoxa* 777
jacupeba, *Penelope* 204
jacupemba, *Penelope* 205
jacutinga, *Pipile* 206
jaffnense, *Dinopium* 754
Jagdfasan 231, 235, 255, 256
jakal, *Buteo* 164
jamaicensis, *Buteo* 165
 —, *Laterallus* 308, 310, 315, 324 (327, 328
 als *Porzana*), 346
 —, *Leptotila* 505
 —, *Nyctibius* 630
 —, *Oxyura* 116, 134
jambu, *Ptilinopus* 772
jamesi, *Phoenicoparrus* 109, 110, 111
jamesoni, *Chubbia* 389, 395, 411, 544*
 —, *Ploceus* 567
jamesonii, *Oreotrochilus* 676
jankowskii, *Cygnus* 121
janthina, *Columba* 494
Janthoenas 481
japonensis, *Falco* 183, 185, 192
 —, *Grus* 301, 303, 304
japonica, *Aquila* 171
 —, *Coturnix* 276
 —, *Jynx* 745
 —, *Ninox* 618
 —, *Zosterops* 561
japonicus, *Dendrocopos* 760
 —, *Lagopus* 214
 —, *Pernis* 155
jardinei, *Turdoides* 542
jardini, *Boissonneaua* 777
jardinii, *Dendrocopos* 765
 —, *Glaucidium* 775
javana, *Pelargopsis* 697

- javanense, *Dinopium* 754
 javanensis, *Centropus* 595, 598
 —, *Ninox* 618
 javanica, *Amaurornis* 349
 —, *Arborophila* 246, 279
 —, *Chlidonias* 438, 449
 —, *Dendrocygna* 119, 124
 —, *Tyto* 600
 javanicus, *Butorides* 89
 —, *Charadrius* 386
 —, *Leptoptilos* 98, 100
 —, *Merops* 709
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 81
 —, *Poliiocephalus* 55
 —, *Zanclostomus* 580, 592
 javensis, *Batrachostomus* 625, 627
 —, *Chotorea* 725
 —, *Dryocopus* 755
 —, *Falco* 193
 —, *Megalaima* 725, 728
 jefferyi, *Pithecophaga* 771
 jerdoni, *Aviceda* 155
 —, *Charadrius* 386
 jerdonii, *Micropternis* 750
 jobiensis, *Ducula* 490
 —, *Gallicolumba* 507
 —, *Megapodius* 199
 —, *Talegalla* 201
 johanna, *Doryfera* 776
 —, *Gallicolumba* 507
 johannis, *Thoracotreron* 486
 johnsonii, *Casuarinus* 25
 johnstoni, *Francolinus* 237, 274
 —, *Polipicus* 780
 —, *Ruwenzonornis* 773
 johnstoniae, *Psittacopterus* 774
 jonquillaceus, *Aprosmictus* 775
 jonesi, *Gyps* 174
 jordansi, *Burhinus* 421
 josephinae, *Charmosyna* 773
 —, *Chrysuronia* 673
 jota, *Cathartes* 137
 jotaka, *Caprimulgus* 631, 636, 637, 647
 jourdaini, *Phalaropus* 418
 jourdani, *Chaetocercus* 679
 juyi, *Columba* 773
 jubata, *Chenonetta* 115, 116, 118, 124
 —, *Neochen* 115, 116, 125
 jubatus, *Rhynchocetus* 355
 Jubula *lettii* 775
 jugger, *Falco* 181, 182, 188
 jugularis, *Brotogeris* 520
 —, *Cinnyris* 565
 jugularis, *Eulampis* 776
 —, *Meiglyptes* 754
 jugurtha, *Falco* 184, 190
 juliae, *Halcyon* 702
 julie, *Damophila* 777
 jumana, *Celeus* 750
 juncidis, *Cisticola* 558
 junoniae, *Columba* 492
 Jyngipicus *auritus* 764
 Jynx *ruficollis pulchricollis* 745
 — — *ruficollis* 745
 — — *torquilla* 741, 742
 — — *chinensis* 745
 — — *incognita* 745
 — — *japonica* 745
 — — *torquilla* 745
 Käuze 599
 Kagu, *Kagus* 355
 Kahnschnäbel 95
 Kaiman 202
 Kaiseradler (*Aquila heliaca*) 140
 Kakatoe 511
 kaleënsis, *Dendrocopos* 742, 762
 kalinowskii, *Nothoprocta* 770
 Kampfläufer (*Philomachus*) 382
 Kampfwachteln 295
 kamtschaticus, *Tetrao* 212
 kamtschatkensis, *Dendrocopos* 763
 kamtschatschensis, *Larus* 445
 karpowi, *Phasianus* 284
 Kasuar, *Kasuar* 15, 20, 21—23, 202, 715
 kasumba, *Harpactes* 778
 Kaupifalco 145
 — — *monogrammicus* 145
 — — *meridionalis* 145, 168
 — — *monogrammicus* 168
 keayi, *Gallicolumba* 773
 keiensis, *Micropodopsitta* 773
 kelaarti, *Caprimulgus* 631, 636, 647
 —, *Spizaetus* 170
 kelsalli, *Oceanodroma* 69
 kennicottii, *Otus* 609
 kermadecensis, *Puffinus* 65
 kerriae, *Crypturellus* 770
 Ketupa 582
 — — *blakistoni* 775
 — — *flavipes* 614
 — — *ketupu ketupu* 614
 — — *zeylonensis* 602
 — — *leschenault* 614
 — — *zeylonensis* 614
 ketupu, *Ketupa* 614

- keyteli, *Pachyptila* 62
 khasiana, *Prinia* 558
 —, *Suya* 558
 kiautschensis, *Bubo* 604, 613
 Kiebitze 375, 376, 377, 378
 kienerii, *Hieraaëtus* 171
 kikuyuensis, *Colius* 683
 kikuyuensis, *Francolinus* 235, 273
 kilimensis, *Turtur* 503
 kingi, *Agelaiocercus* 777
 kioldes, *Mentocercus* 320, 344
 kirkii, *Francolinus* 233, 273
 —, *Veniliornis* 759
 kirthari, *Alectoris* 227, 270
 Kiwi, *Kiwis* 30, 35, 77
 kiwuensis, *Colius* 683
 kizuki, *Dendrocopos* 762
 klaas, *Chrysococcyx* 744*
 Klais guimeti 777
 kleei, *Tinamus* 39, 41
 Kleinvögel 117
 klossi, *Accipiter* 143, 159
 knudseni, *Himantopus* 417
 koenigi, *Alectoris* 230, 270
 —, *Picus* 752
 Königsgeier 135
 koeniswaldiana, *Pulsatrix* 775
 kolbi, *Gyps* 174
 Kolibri, *Kolibris* 665, 666
 Kondor 135, 136
 —, *Californischer* 135
 korejewi, *Rallus* 312, 340
 kori, *Ardeotis*, 358, 361, 366, 367
 Kormoran, *Kormorane* 74, 77, 102
 koroviakovi, *Alectoris* 227, 269
 korschun, *Milvus* 156
 korthalsi, *Sphenurus* 483
 korustes, *Sterna* 440, 451
 koslova, *Pterocles* 476
 koslowi, *Tetraogallus* 225, 269
 Krähen (*Corvus corone* und andere) 389, 392, 540, 572, 574
 krameri, *Psittacula* 523
 Kranich, *Kraniche* 27, 300, 301—303, 306, 307, 358, 359, 365, 366, 400*
 — — (*Grus grus*) 302, 303, 364
 Kranichgeier 136
 kreffti, *Mino* 572
 kreyenborgi, *Falco* 771
 krideri, *Buteo* 165
 Krokodil, *Krokodile* 196, 197, 246, 665
 Kronenkraniche 302
 kubaryi, *Gallicolumba* 773
 kubaryi, *Sauromarptis* 698
 Kuckuck (*Cuculus canorus*) 534, 537, 539, 548, 549—561, 597, 598
 —, *Kuckucke* 510, 530, 531, 534—578, 583, 589, 631, 744*
 kuhli, *Puffinus* 63
 kuhlii, *Vini* 773
 Kuhstärbling (*Molothrus*) 553
 Kuhvogel (*Kuhstärbling*) 550
 kumlieni, *Larus* 436, 446
 Kurol, *Kurols* 711
 kuseri, *Ithaginis*, 221, 248, 280
 labradorius, *Camptorhynchus* 116, 133
 —, *Picoides* 767
 Lacedo amabilis 697
 — *pulchella pulchella* 697
 lacernulata, *Ducula* 489
 —, *Leucopternis* 771
 lachrymosum, *Tricholaema* 732
 Lachseeschwalbe (*Gelochelidon nilotica*) 443
 lactea, *Amazilia* 674
 —, *Glareola* 423, 426
 lacteus, *Bubo* 603, 614
 lafayettii, *Gallus* 221, 254, 262, 263, 282
 Lafresnaya lafresnayi 777
 lafresnayanus, *Tricholimnas* 309, 315, 341
 lafresnayi, *Lafresnaya* 777
 lafresnayii, *Melittophagus* 708
 lagophonus, *Bubo* 612
 Lagopus 198, 207, 208, 210, 220, 243, 245, 247, 262
 — *americanus* 214
 — *lagopus* 209
 — — *albus* 213
 — — *alexandrae* 213
 — — *alleni* 213
 — — *lagopus* 213
 — *leucurus* 209
 — — *alpipetens* 208, 209, 215
 — — *leucurus* 214
 — *mutus atkhensis* 214
 — — *chamberlaini* 214
 — — *dixonii* 214
 — — *helveticus* 214
 — — *hyperboreus* 213
 — — *islandorum* 214
 — — *japonicus* 214
 — — *millaisi* 214
 — — *mutus* 213
 — — *nelsoni* 214
 — — *reinhardi* 214
 — — *ridgwayi* 214

- Lagopus mutus rupestris* **209**, 214
 — — *sanfordi* 214
 — — *scoticus hibernicus* 213
 — — *scoticus* 213
lagopus, *Buteo* 139, 167
 —, *Lagopus* **209**, 213
lagrandieri, *Megalaima* 779
Lalage 562
 — *nigra* 625
lalandi, *Stephanoxis* 670
lamelligerus, *Anastomus* 99
laminirostris, *Andigena* 779
Lampornis 669, 670
 — *amethystinus* 777
 — *castaneiventris calolaema* 675
 — — *castaneiventris* 675
 — *cinereicauda* 777
 — *clemenciae bessophilus* 675
 — — *clemenciae* 675
 — *hemileucus* 777
 — *violicauda* 669
 — *viridipallens* 777
Lampraster branicki 777
Lamprobis **101**
 — *olivacea* **103**
 — — *akleyorum* **102**, 105, 106
 — *rara* 770
Lamprocoeyx 587
Lamprocolius 540
 — *nitens* 540
Lamprolaima rhami 777
Lampromorpha **567**
lampronotus, *Belonopterus* 383
Lampronessa 130
Lamprotreron **481**, 486
lanceolata, *Micromonacha* 779
lanceolatus, *Cacomantis* 538, **563**, 585
 —, *Spizaetus* 771
landbecki, *Ortygonax* **315**, 341
Langbeinlaufhühnchen **300**
langsdorffi, *Popelairia* 671
Laniarius atrococcineus 546
 — *ferrugineus* 546
 — — *natalensis* 546
 — *lühderi* 546
Laniidae 573
Lanius 541, 549, 555, 557, 558, 563, 564
 — *bucephalus* 560
 — *collaris* 541, 559
 — *collurio*, 458, 534, 536, 545, 550—552, 554, 555
 — — *phoenicuroides* 559
 — *erythronotus* (= *schach tephronotus*) 558
Lanius schach bentet 564
lansbergi, *Coecyzus* **579**, 590
lapérouse, *Megapodius* 200
Lappentaucher **54**, 82, 681
Laplandkauz (*Strix nebulosa lapponica*) **604**, 605
lapponica, *Limosa* 389, **390**, 407
 —, *Strix* 198, 603, **607**, 622
largipennis, *Campylopterus* 776
Laridae **431**, 772
Lariden **373**, **432**, 442
Larinae **433**, 438
Laro-Limicolae 366
Larosterna inca **442**, 455
Larus 117, 419, 429, **434**, 435, 438, 439
 — *argentatus* 335, 432, 433, **434**, 435
 — — *affinis* 445
 — — *argentatus* 445
 — — *argenteus* 445
 — — *atlantis* 445
 — — *cachinnans* 445
 — — *heuglini* 445
 — — *micahelles* **436**, 445
 — — *omissus* 445
 — — *ponticus* **435**, 445
 — — *smithsonianus* 445
 — — *thayeri* **436**, 445
 — — *vegae* 445
 — *atricilla* 447
 — *audouinii* **436**, 444
 — *belcheri* **435**, 444
 — *brunnicephalus* **436**, 437, 447
 — *bulleri* 447
 — *californicus* 446
 — *canus* **431**, 433, 434
 — — *brachyrhynchus* 445
 — — *canus* 445
 — — *kamtschatschensis* 445
 — — *major* 445
 — *cirrocephalus cirrocephalus* 447
 — — *poiocephalus* 447
 — *crassirostris* **435**, 444
 — *delawarensis* 444
 — *franklini* 447
 — *fuliginosus* **435**, 444
 — *fuscus fuscus* 446
 — — *graellsii* 446
 — *genei* 431, 432, 435, **436**, 448, 465
 — *glaucescens* 446
 — *glaucodes* 447
 — *glaucoides* 433, 435, **436**, 446
 — *glaucus* 446
 — *heermanni* **435**, 444

- Larus hemprichii* 432, **435**, 444
 — *hyperboreus* **433**, 436, 446
 — *ichthyaetus* **436**, 437, 446
 — *kumlieni* **436**, 446
 — *leucophthalmus* **435**, 444
 — *leucopterus* 446
 — *maculipennis* 447
 — *marinus* 198, **433**, 436
 — — *dominicanus* **435**, 446
 — — *marinus* 446
 — — *occidentalis* 446
 — — *schistisagus* 446
 — — *wymani* 446
 — *melanocephalus* 373, **437**, 447
 — *minutus* 431, 432, 433, **437**, 448
 — *modestus* **435**, 444
 — *novehollandiae gunni* 447
 — — *hartlaubii* 447
 — — *novaehollandiae* 447
 — — *scopulinus* 447
 — *philadelphia* 433, **437**, 448
 — *pipixcan* 447
 — *ridibundus* 432, 433, **436**, 437, 448, 458, 467
 — *serranus* 447
larvata, *Aplopelia* 504
larvatus, *Oriolus* 735
Larvivora 558
 — *brunnea* 547
lateralis, *Afribyx* 384
 —, *Laterallus* 346
Laterallus 35, 308, 310, 312, 323, **324**
 — *albigularis* 308, 310, **324**, 330
 — — *albigularis* 346
 — *cayennensis* **325**, 347
 — *exilis exilis* 346
 — *fasciatus* **324** (als *hauxwelli*), 347
 — *hauxwelli* (für *fasciatus*) **324**
 — *jamaicensis* 308, 310, 315, **324** (327, 328 als *Porzana*)
 — — *coturniculus* 346
 — — *murivagus* 346
 — — *pygmaeus* 346
 — — *stoddardi* 346
 — *leucopyrrhus* 308, 317, **325**, 347
 — *levraudi* 772
 — *melanophaius* 308, 312, 315, 323, **324**, 325–327
 — — *lateralis* 346
 — — *melanophaius* 346
 — *ruber* 772
 — *spilopterus* 772
 — *viridis* 308, 317, **325**, 329
Laterallus viridis viridis 347
lathamii, *Alectura* 198, 200
 —, *Calyptorhynchus* 514
 —, *Francolinus* 217, **230**, 232, 234, 272
Lathamus 511
 — *discolor* 514
latifrons, *Microhierax* 771
 —, *Tinamus* 41
latirostris, *Cynanthus* 672
latissimus, *Buteo* 167
latrans, *Ducula* 489
laubmanni, *Alectoris* **228**, 229, 270
Laubvogel, *Laubvögel* (*Phylloscopus*) 263
Laufhühnchen **295**
laurivora, *Columba* 492
lawrencei, *Chaetura* 658
 —, *Gymnoglaux* 619
 —, *Oreopeleia* 773
lawryi, *Apteryx* **35**, 37
layardi, *Megapodius* 200
lazulus, *Campylopterus* 668
leachii, *Dacelo* 698
leadbeateri, *Bucorvus* 723
 —, *Cacatua* 515
 —, *Heliodoxa* 777
leari, *Anodorhynchus* 774
leclancheri, *Leucotreron* 772
lecontei, *Myioceyx* 778
leggei, *Treron* 484
 —, *Turnix* 298
Leghorn (*Haushuhn*) **261**
Leguan (*Iguanus*) 293
Leipoa **196**, 197, 198
 — *ocellata rosinae* 200
Leioptila 558
Leiothrix 558
lemoni, *Cypseloides* 776
lempiji, *Otus* 609
lentiginosus, *Botaurus* 94
 —, *Caprimulgus* **639**, 650
leopetes, *Caprimulgus* **635**, 646
leopoldi, *Crinifer* **530**, 533
leotaudi, *Celeus* 750
lepida, *Excalfactoria* 243, 244, **245**, 277
Lepidogrammus cumingi 775
Lepidopyga coeruleogularis 777
 — *goudoti* 777
 — *illiae* 777
 — *luminosa* 777
lepidus, *Ceyx* 696
 —, *Cuculus* **562**, 585
Lepteroedius **91**
Leptodon cayanensis 770
leptogrammica, *Macropygia* 495

- leptogrammica, Strix 620
 Leptolophus 516
 Leptoptilos 98, 306
 — argala 100
 — crumeniferus 98, 100
 — dubius 100
 — javanicus 98, 100
 leptorhynchus, Enicognathus 519
 Leptosittace branickii 774
 Leptosoma (für Leptosomus) 685
 Leptosomatidae 711
 leptosomus, Brachypteracias 778
 Leptosomus discolor discolor 711
 Leptotila 475
 — cassinii cerviniventris 506
 — chlorauchenia 505
 — jamaicensis gaumeri 505
 — megalura 505
 — ochroptera 478, 505
 — plumbeiceps plumbeiceps 505
 — rufaxilla pallida 505
 — — reichenbachii 506
 — — rufaxilla 506
 — verreauxi angelica 504
 — — brasiliensis 505
 — — chalcauchenia 478, 505
 — — decipiens 505
 — — decolor 505
 — — fulviventris 504
 — — tobagensis 505
 — — verreauxi 505
 — wellsii 506
 — — zapluta 505
 lepturus, Phaëthon 73, 218
 lepurana, Turnix 297
 Lerchen (Alaudidae) 539
 lerchi, Thalurania 777
 Lerwa 217, 218, 220, 222, 224, 255
 — lerwa 221, 268
 lerwa, Lerwa 221, 268
 Lesbia nuna gouldii 677
 — victoriae 777
 lechenault, Enicurus 564
 leschenaulti, Merops 709
 leschenaultii, Charadrius 372, 380, 388
 —, Taccocua 592
 lesouefi, Rallus 340
 lessonii, Momotus 704, 705, 706
 —, Ceyx 696
 —, Pterodroma 65
 letitia, Popelairia 777
 lettia, Otus 609
 lettii, Jubula 775
 leucaspis, Oreopyra 675
 leucauchen, Pseudogeranus 304
 Leucippus baeri 777
 — chionogaster 777
 — fallax 777
 — viridicauda 777
 leucocephala, Amazona 521
 —, Arundinicola 576
 —, Columba 492
 —, Emberiza 558
 —, Halcyon 696
 —, Oxyura 118, 133
 —, Pelargopsis 697
 leucocephalus, Chladorhynchus 415, 417
 —, Colius 777
 —, Haliaeetus 173
 —, Himantopus 415, 417
 —, Ibis 98, 99
 —, Lybius 733
 —, Pandion 139, 178
 —, Rhyticeros 778
 Leucochloris albicollis 673
 leucogaster, Aegothales 630
 —, Alcedo 779
 —, Amazilia 674
 —, Anthracoceros 715, 722
 —, Centropus 775
 —, Crinifer 530, 532
 —, Haliaeetus 173
 —, Lophophaps 504
 —, Macropicus 755
 —, Picumnus 779
 —, Pionites 774
 —, Sula 76
 —, Turnix 299
 leucogastra, Galbula 778
 —, Ortalis 206
 leucogeranus, Grus 301, 302, 303, 305
 leucolaemus, Odontophorus 771
 —, Piculus 779
 leucolaima, Pogoniulus 732
 Leucolaimus 491
 leucolopha, Tigrionis 770
 leucolophus, Caliechthrus 775
 —, Garrulax 605
 —, Tauraco 775
 leucomelan, Tricholaema 725, 732, 735, 736
 leucomelanus, Gennaes 217, 221, 251, 281
 leucomelanura, Ceryle 689, 693
 leucomelas, Puffinus 63
 —, Tockus 719, 721
 leucomystax, Pogoniulus 731

- Leuconerpes candidus* 758
leuconota, *Columba* **479**, 491
leuconotus, *Calherodius* 92
 —, *Dendrocopos* 761
 —, *Thalassornis* **113**, 114, 117, 133
leuconyx, *Apus* **653**, 660
leucoparaeus, *Pternistis* 231, **238**, 274
leucopareia, *Chlidonias* 458
 —, *Hydrochelidon* 449
 —, *Sterna* (für *Chlidonias*) 458
leucophaea, *Collocalia* 776
Leucophaeus 444
Leucophoyx candidissima 91
 — *thula brewsteri* **86**, 91, 95
 — — *thula* 91
leucophrys, *Anas* 770
 —, *Dendrotyx* 222, 265
 —, *Poliolimnas* **328**, 348
leucophthalmus, *Aratinga* 517
 —, *Larus* **435**, 444
leucopleurus, *Oreotrochilus* 676
leucopodus, *Haematopus* **373**, 374, 431
leucopogon, *Colinus* **223**
 —, *Eupsychortyx* **223**, 266
 —, *Phloeocastus* 768
leucopsis, *Branta* **117**, 118, 119, 123
 —, *Ninox* 618
leucoptera, *Chlidonias* 438
 —, *Chloëphaga* **118**, 119, 123
 —, *Compsotis* 368
 —, *Fulica* **337**, 353
 —, *Hemiparra* 383
 —, *Melopelia* 497
 —, *Prosobonia* 772
 —, *Psophia* **307**
 —, *Pterodroma* 67
Leucopternis **145**
 — *albicollis albicollis* 168, 184*
 — *lacernulata* 771
 — *melanops* 771
 — *princeps* 771
 — *schistacea* 771
 — *semiplumbea* 771
leucopterus, *Dendrocopos* **742**, 760, 780
 —, *Larus* 446
 —, *Nyctibius* **629**, 776
leucopus, *Haematopus* 374
leucopyga, *Fulica* 353
 —, *Halcyon* 778
 —, *Nyctiprogne* **633**, 643, 744*
leucopygia, *Collocalia* 653, 744*
leucopygialis, *Chaetura* 776
leucopyrrhus, *Laterallus* 308, 317, **325**, 347
leucorodia, *Platalea* **105**, 108
leucorrhoea, *Oceanodroma* **68**, 70
leucorrhous, *Buteo* **144**, 168
leucoryphus, *Haliaeetus* **139**, **147**, 173
Leucosarcia melanoleuca **479**, 480, 507
 — *picata* 507
leucoscepus, *Pternistis* 231, 236, **239**, 275
leucosomus, *Accipiter* 159
leucospila, *Rallacula* 772
leucostictus, *Bubo* 775
leucostigma, *Anas* 127
leucothorectis, *Dendrocopos* 765
leucotis, *Aratinga* 774
 —, *Colinus* **223**, 266
 —, *Colius* 683
 —, *Galbaleyrhynchus* 780
 —, *Hylocharis* 673
 —, *Eupsychortyx* **223**
 —, *Otus* 611
 —, *Phapitreron* 485
 —, *Smilorhis* 730
 —, *Tauraco* **530**, 532
leucotos, *Dendrocopos* 761
Leucotreron cincta 772
 — *dohertyi* 772
 — *fischeri centralis* 485
 — *leclancheri* 772
 — *marchei* 772
 — *merrilli* 772
 — *occipityalis* 772
 — *porphyrea* 772
 — *subularis* 772
leucura, *Chettusia* 383
leucurus, *Buteo* 164
 —, *Dendrocopos* 765
 —, *Elanus* 154
 —, *Lagopus* **209**, 214
 —, *Threnetes* 667
leuphotes, *Aviceda* 155
levillantii, *Clamator* **542**, 583
 —, *Francolinus* 218, 230, **234**, 239, 273
levipes, *Rallus* **311**, 339
levraudi, *Laterallus* 772
lewis, *Asyndesmus* 756
lhasa, *Streptopelia* **481**
lherminieri, *Puffinus* 65
lhuyssii, *Lophophorus* **250**, 281
liberiae, *Glareola* 426
lichtensteinii, *Pterocles* **475**, 477, 664*
Licmetis nasica 516
lignarius, *Dendrocopos* **743**, 766
lignator, *Centropus* 595
lilfordi, *Dendrocopos* 761

- lilfordi, *Grus* 304
 liliana, *Agapornis* 526
 lilith, *Athene* 619
 lilliae, *Lepidopyga* 777
 limae, *Picumnus* 779
 Limicola 389, 392, 393, 398, 399, 401, 402
 — *falcinellus* 389
 — — *falcinellus* 404, 414
 — *platyrhyncha* 414
 limicola, *Rallus* 311, 333, 339
 Limicolae 366, 431
 Limicolen 378
 limnaëtus, *Spizaëtus* 170
 Limnobaenus fuscus 345
 — *paykullii* 345
 Limnocorax 308, 312
 — *flavirostra* 320, 344
 — *niger* 320, 344
 Limnodromus 405
 — *griseus griseus* 393, 409
 — — *scolopaceus* (jetzt — *scolopaceus*) 393, 409
 — *scolopaceus* (siehe — *griseus* sc.) 544*
 — *semipalmatus* 393, 409
 — *taczanowskii* 409
 Limnogeranus 304
 Limnopardalus maculatus 342
 — *nigricans* 342
 — *rytirhynchos* 341
 — *sanguinolentus* 315, 341
 Limonites 405, 412
 Limosa 366, 389, 390, 393, 398, 432, 438
 — *fedoa* 407
 — *haemastica* 407
 — *hudsonica* 407
 — *lapponica* 389, 390
 — — *baueri* 407
 — — *lapponica* 407
 — *limosa* 389, 390
 — — *limosa* 407
 — — *melanuroides* 407
 — *novae-zealandiae* 407
 limosa, *Limosa* 389, 390, 407
 linchi, *Collocalia* 656
 lindenii, *Oxygogon* 678
 lindsayi, *Halcyon* 778
 linearis, *Oreopeleia* 506
 lineata, *Excalfactoria* 244, 245, 277
 —, *Megalaima* 728
 —, *Sarothrura* 327, 348
 lineatum, *Tigrisoma* 85, 93
 —, *Trochalopterus* 547
 lineatus, *Buteo* 165
 lineatus, *Dryocopus* 755
 —, *Gennaeus* 251, 252, 281
 —, *Milvus* 142, 157
 —, *Numenius* 406
 lineola, *Bolborhynchus* 519
 Liopicus 762
 Lissotis 367
 — *hartlaubii* 363, 365, 369
 — *melanogaster* 358, 363, 365
 — — *melanogaster* 369
 Lithiophanes insignibarbis 776
 liturata, *Strix* 184, 606, 621
 liverter, *Butastur* 169
 livia, *Columba* 479, 480, 482, 491
 livingstoni, *Oenanthe* 542
 livingstonii, *Tauraco* 530, 532
 Livorneser (Haushuhn) 261
 loandae, *Centropus* 595
 lobata, *Biziura* 116, 118, 134
 lobatus, *Lobipes* 418
 —, *Lobivanellus* 384
 Lobibyx 376, 377, 382
 — *miles personatus* 384
 — *novae-hollandiae* 384
 Lobiophasis 217
 — *bulweri* 254, 282
 Lobipes 418
 — *lobatus* 418
 Lobipluvia 376, 377, 378
 — *malabarica* 385
 Lobivanellus 376, 382, 384
 — *indicus aigneri* 383
 — — *atronuchalis* 383
 — — *indicus* 383
 — *lobatus* 384
 loculator, *Tantalus* 99
 Locustella 559
 Loddigesia mirabilis 678
 loddigesii, *Stephanoxis* 670
 Löffler 101
 lönnbergi, *Catharacta* 430
 lomvia, *Uria* 459, 462, 464, 470
 longicauda, *Bartramia* 406
 —, *Discosura* 776
 —, *Henicopernis* 770
 —, *Psittacula* 524
 longicaudatus, *Rhopodytes* 591
 longicaudus, *Stercorarius* 429, 430, 431
 —, *Talegalla* 201
 longimembris, *Tyto* 601
 longipennis, *Dendrocopos* 762
 —, *Falco* 181, 191
 —, *Hemiprocne* 664, 665

- longipennis, *Macrodipteryx* 632, **640**, 650
 —, *Sterna* **440**, 450, 458
 longipes, *Haematopus* **373**
 longirostris, *Arachnothera* 568, 569
 —, *Caprimulgus* 631, **635**, 646
 —, *Haematopus* **373**, 374
 —, *Heliomaster* 777
 —, *Numenius* 407
 —, *Rallus* **311**, 339
 —, *Rhizothera* 217, **241**, 276
 —, *Saurothera* 591
 —, *Upupa* 716
 Longshan (Haushuhn) **261**
 longuemareus, *Phaethornis* 668
 Lophæthya 56
 Lophætus **146**
 — *occipitalis* 170
 Lophoceros 720
 Lophodytes cucullatus **113**, 115—117, 134
 Lophogyps 174
 Lophoietinia **142**, 152
 — *isura* 157
 Lopholaimus antarcticus antarcticus 491
 Lophophanes 561
 Lophophaps ferruginea ferruginea 504
 — *plumifera leucogaster* 504
 — — *plumifera* 504
 Lophophorus 207, 211, 217, 219, 220, 255, 290
 — *impejanus* 221, **250**, 280
 — *lhuyssii* **250**, 281
 — *sclateri* 221, **250**, 281
 Lophornis **670**, 671
 — *delattrei* 776
 — *gouldii* 670
 — *magnifica* 670
 — *melaniae* 776
 — *ornata* 670
 — *stictolopha* 776
 Lophortyx 217, 219, **223**
 — *californica* 221, **223**
 — — *achrusteræ* **223**, 266
 — — *californica* 265
 — — *plumbea* **223**, 265
 — — *vallicola* **223**, 265
 — *douglasii* 223
 — — *douglasii* 266
 — *gambelii* **223**
 — — *gambelii* 266
 Lophotrix cristata cristata 611
 lophotes, *Ocyphaps* **479**, 504
 Lophotibis **101**
 — *cristata cristata* **105**, 108
 Lophotis ruficrista 358, 359, **362**, 365
 — — *gindiana* **363**, 365, 368
 — — *ruficrista* 358, **366**, 368
 Lophotriorchis 171
 Lophura 211, 217, 219
 — *ignita ignita* **253**, 282
 — *nobilis* **253**, 282
 — *rufa* 221, **253**, 282
 loquaculus, *Falco* 194
 lorata, *Sterna* 431, **439**, 453
 loricatus, *Celeus* 781
 Loriculus amabilis 526
 — *aurantiifrons* 775
 — *beryllinus* 526
 — *exilis* 775
 — *flosculus* 526
 — *galgulus* 526
 — *philippensis* 775
 — *pusillus* 526
 — *stigmatus stigmatus* 526
 — *vernalis rubropygialis* 526
 — — *vernalis* 526
 Lorius **508**, 509, 511, (513)
 — *cardinalis* 523
 — *roratus cornelia* 523
 — — *goodsoni* 523
 — — *pectoralis* **509**, 523
 — — *roratus* 523
 — — *vosmaeri* 523
 lorti, *Francolinus* 272, 664*
 lory, *Domicella* 774
 lowi, *Collocalia* 654
 —, *Pterocles* 477
 lozanoi, *Gallinula* **332**, 350
 lucasanus, *Dendrocopos* 766
 luciae, *Amazilia* 777
 luciani, *Erioenemis* 677
 —, *Turnix* 297
 lucida, *Strix* 621
 lucidus, *Bubuleus* 90
 —, *Chalcites* 537, 538, 566, 569, **570**, 587
 —, *Chrysocolaptes* 768
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 78
 lucifer, *Calothorax* 679
 lucionensis, *Tanygnathus* 774
 luconensis, *Prioniturus* 774
 luctuosa, *Ducula* 489
 ludlowi, *Athene* 619
 ludoviciae, *Doryfera* 667
 ludovicianus, *Conuropsis* 518
 ludwigii, *Neotis* 303, 358, 361, 365, 366, 367
 lühderi, *Laniarius* 546
 lugens, *Haplophædia* 677

- lugens, Sarothrura 772
 —, Streptopelia 773
 lugubris, Brachygalba 778
 —, Ceryle 691, 693
 —, Ninox 606, 618
 —, Stephanibyx 377, 384
 —, Surniculus 564, 571, 588
 lulu, Tyto 600
 lumachellus, Augastes 678
 luminosa, Lepidopyga 777
 luminosus, Heliangelus 777
 Lummen, 458, 459, 464, 465
 lunata, Sterna 440, 452
 Lunda 459, 469
 — cirrhata 469, 472
 lunulata, Galloperdix 221, 217, 280
 lunulatus, Bolbopsittacus 775
 —, Falco 191
 Lurocalis semitorquatus nattereri 631, 633,
 642, 743
 Luscinia calliope 558
 — cyane 544, 545
 — megarhynchos 244
 — — hafizi 559
 — svecica 245, 559
 lutea, Megalaima 730
 luteschistaceus, Accipiter 771
 luteovirens, Chrysoena 487
 lutetiae, Coeligena 778
 luteus, Colaptes 741, 746
 lutosus, Polyborus 186
 luzonica, Anas 770
 —, Gallicolumba 507
 lybicus, Psammornis 14
 Lybius bidentatus 779
 — dubius 779
 — guifsobalito ugandae 733
 — leucocephalus leucocephalus 733
 — — senex 733
 — melanopterus 779
 — minor 779
 — rolleti 779
 — rubrifacies 779
 — torquatus 735
 — — torquatus 733
 — undatus 779
 — vieilloti rubescens 733
 — — vieilloti 733
 lymani, Falco 191
 Lymnocryptes 48
 — minimus 389, 396, 397, 411
 Lyncornis 628, 633, 637, 644
 lynesi, Ardeotis 361, 367
 lyra, Uropsalis 776
 Lyrurus 207, 262
 — mlokosiewiczzi 207, 209, 212
 — tetrrix 209, 220, 237, 248, 255, 337
 — — baikalensis 212
 — — britannicus 209, 212
 — — mongolicus 212
 — — tetrrix 209, 212
 — — x Tetrao urogallus 209
 macao, Ara 516
 macassariensis, Macropygia (Zenaidura) 495
 maccalli, Ortalis 205
 mcecallii, Otus 610
 maccoa, Oxyura 114, 134
 maccormicki, Catharacta 430
 maccoyi, Cyclopsittacus 513
 macei, Dendrocopos 762
 macfarlanei, Otus 610
 macgillivrayi, Bulweria 770
 —, Megapodius 199
 —, Pachyptila 62
 Machaerhamphus 141
 — alcinus anderssoni 141, 154
 Machetes 405
 mackinderi, Bubo 613
 mackinlayi, Macropygia 496
 macleayana, Opopsitta 513
 macleayii, Halcyon 700
 mcleodii, Otophanes 776
 macqueenii, Chlamydotis 362, 366, 368
 Macrocephalon maleo 197, 201
 macroceras, Numida 286, 287, 288
 macrocerca, Hylonympha 777
 macrocerus, Cacomantis 537—540, 564, 565,
 586
 —, Dicrurus 547
 macrodactyla, Capella 394, 410
 —, Oceanodroma 70
 macrodactylus, Bucco 778
 Macrodipteryx 632, 640
 — longipennis 632, 640, 650
 macrolopha, Puerasia 221, 255, 283
 macromystax, Caprimulgus 645
 Macronectes 61
 — giganteus 62
 Macronus flavicollis flavicollis 571
 Macropicus crawfurdii 755
 — leucogaster 755
 Macropsalis 632, 633
 — creagra 635, 641, 651
 — furcipata 641, 651
 macroptera, Pterodroma 65

Macropterygidae **663**macropus, Falco **181**, 190Macropygia **475**, 480

- amboinensis albicapilla 495
- — carteretia **480**, 495
- — doreya 495
- — goldiei 495
- leptogrammica 495
- mackinlayi arossi 496
- — goodsoni 495
- magna macassaricensis (als Zenaidura) 495
- nigrirostris 773
- phasianella emiliana 495
- — phasianella 495
- ruficeps assimilis 495
- — nana 495
- — ruficeps 495
- rufipennis **479**, 480, 495
- unchall tusalia 494
- — unchall 495

Macrorhamphus **405**, 409macrorhyncha, Rhea **16**

macrorhynchos, Corvus 572

macrorhynchus, Butorides 89

—, Notharchus 778

—, Tauraco **530**, 532

macrorrhina, Melidora 778

macroscelus, Circus 176

macrotarsa, Gelocheidon 449

macrotis, Eurostopus 644

maeroura, Dendrortyx, **222**, 265

—, Eupetomena 668

—, Piaya 590

—, Zenaidura 496

macrourus, Centropus 594

—, Circus **150**, 175—, Colius **681**, 683

—, Urotriorchis 771

macrura, Sterna 450

macurus, Caprimulgus 632—634, 636, **637**, 641, 648macularia, Actitis **392**, 409, 418

maculata, Erolia 413

—, Ninox 618

—, Turnix 297

maculatus, Butorides 89

—, Chalcites 535, 536, 538, 539, **568**, 569, 587

—, Dendrocopos 780

—, Indicator 779

—, Limnopardalus 342

—, Nystalus **724**, 727—, Pardirallus **315**, 342

maculatus, Turnix 297

maculicaudus, Caprimulgus 633, **635**, 646, 744*maculicollis, Rhynchotus **39**, 44

maculicoronatus, Capito 779

maculifrons, Veniliornis 780

maculipennis, Larus 447

maculirostris, Selenidera 738

maculosa, Anas **114**, 126

—, Campethera 781

—, Columba 492

—, Nothura 45

—, Turnix **245**, **295**, 296, 297

maculosus, Bubo 614

—, Burhinus **420**, 421

—, Caprimulgus 776

—, Circus **150**, 176

mada, Gymnophaps 772

—, Prioniturus 774

madagarensis, Margaroperdix 218, **241**, 276madagascariensis, Accipiter **143**, 161

—, Allectroenas 487

—, Ardea 88

—, Asio 776

—, Aviceda **141**, 154—, Caprimulgus 295, **631**, 632, 637, 639, 648

—, Ispidina 696

—, Nettapus 130

—, Numenius 406

—, Porphyrio **334**, 351—, Rallus **312**, 316, 320, 340Madagascar-Strauße **31**maderensis, Allectoris **228**

—, Columba 492

magellani, Pelecanoides 71

magellanica, Capella **394**, 395, 396, 411

—, Chloëphaga 123

magellanicus, Bubo 612

—, Campephilus 769

—, Phalacrocorax 79

—, Spheniscus **47**, 51

magicus, Cynanthus 672

magna, Allectoris **228**, 270

—, Arachnothera 543, 555

—, Macropygia (Zenaidura) 495

—, Sturnella 310

magnifica, Lophornis 670

—, Megalaima 728

—, Megaloprepia 488

—, Oroanassa 770

magnificens, Fregata 83

magnificus, Calyptorhynchus 514

- magniplumis*, *Buteo* 167
magnirostris, *Burhinus* 420, 422, 574
 —, *Buteo* 141, 167
 —, *Gerygone* 565
 —, *Orthorhamphus* 420, 422, 544*
 —, *Phaëtusa* 449
 —, *Psittacula* 523
 —, *Sericornis* 565
maguari, *Euxenura* 99
mahrattensis, *Caprimulgus* 631, 637, 647
 —, *Dendrocopos* 762
Majaqueus 61, 63
major, *Aechmophorus* 57
 —, *Afribyx* 384
 —, *Crotophaga* 535, 536, 578, 580, 592
 —, *Cypseloides* 658
 —, *Dendrocopos* 740, 741, 743, 759
 —, *Gallinago* 410
 —, *Gymnobucco* 730
 —, *Larus* 445
 —, *Platalea* 108
 —, *Ptilopachus* 247, 279
 —, *Tetrao* 212
 —, *Tinamus* 41
 —, *Upupa* 716
majusculus, *Elanus* 154
makondorum, *Guttera* 287, 289
mala, *Halcyon* 702
malabarica, *Lobipluvia* 385
 —, *Megalaima* 730
 —, *Osmotreron* 483
malabaricum, *Dinopium* 754
 —, *Glaucidium* 616
malabaricus, *Anthracoseros* 715, 722
 —, *Harpactes* 687
malaccensis, *Ninox* 618
 —, *Pelargopsis* 697
 —, *Picus* 752
malacense, *Polyplectron* 258, 285
malachitacea, *Triclaria* 774
Malacocincla 563, 570
 — *celebensis finschi* 744*
 — *sepiaria sepiaria* 571
malacophaga, *Haematopus* 373
Malacoptila fulvogularis 779
 — *fusca* 779
 — *mystacalis* 779
 — *panamensis panamensis* 727
 — *rufa* 724, 727
 striata 724
 — *striata* 727
 — *torquata* 724
Malacorhynchus membranaceus 129
malacorhynchus, *Hymenolaimus* 133
malagae, *Metallura* 777
malaitae, *Ceyx* 696
malaris, *Phaethornis* 776
malayana, *Eudynamis* 572, 588
malayanus, *Anthracoseros* 722
 —, *Chalcites* 538, 570, 587
 —, *Otus* 608
malayensis, *Ictinaetus* 172
maldivarum, *Glareola* 424, 426
maleo, *Macrocephalon* 197, 201
malherbi, *Cyanorhamphus* 529
malherbii, *Columba* 773
malimbica, *Halcyon* 699
malimbicus, *Merops* 710
malouinus, *Attagis* 424, 772
Malurus 534, 565, 566, 569, 570
 — *amabilis* 571
malvinarum, *Chloëphaga* 124
manadensis, *Otus* 775
 —, *Turacoena* 773
mandellii, *Arborophila* 246, 279
mandtii, *Cephus* 459, 465, 470
mangle, *Aramides* 317, 343
mango, *Anthracothonax* 670
manilata, *Ara* 774
manillensis, *Ardea* 88
 —, *Caprimulgus* 638, 648
 —, *Nycticorax* 92
 —, *Psittacula* 509, 523
manipurense, *Cryptoplectron* 221, 245, 278
mantchuricum, *Crossoptilon*, 221, 250, 281
mantelli, *Apteryx* 35, 37
 —, *Notornis* 310, 335, 352
maoriana, *Pelagodroma* 68, 69
maorianus, *Casmerodius* 90
Marabus 98, (*Leptoptilos*) 306
maracana, *Ara* 516
marail, *Penelope* 202, 204
marathae, *Otus* 609
marchei, *Anthracoseros* 778
 — *Galactochrysea* 426
 —, *Leucotreron* 772
marcusi, *Anous* 456
Mareca 127
 — *americana* 129
 — *chiloënsis* 129
 — *penelope* 115, 118, 119, 129
 — *sibilatris* 115, 118, 119, 129
margarethae, *Charmosyna* 773
margaritae, *Otus* 611
margaritatus, *Trachyphonus* 733, 734
margaritensis, *Falco* 194

- Margaroperdix 217, 219, 220, 227, 230, 242
 — *madagarensis* 218, **241**, 276
marginalis *Aenigmatolimnas* **327**, 348
 —, *Columba* 492
 —, *Porzana* 327
marginata, *Collocalia* 656
 —, *Upupa* 716
marginatus, *Accipiter* 157
 —, *Charadrius* 376, **379**, 387
marginella, *Zenaidura* 496
mariae, *Ptilinopus* 486
marila, *Nyroca* **114**, 116, 118, 119, 131
mariloides, *Nyroca* **114**, 131
marina, *Pelagodroma* 68, 69
marinus, *Larus* 198, **433**, 436, 446
maritima, *Erolia* 389, 398, **402**, 403, 413
markhami, *Oceanodroma* 70
Marmaronetta 129
marmoratum, *Tigrisoma* **86**, 93
marmoratus, *Brachyramphus* **465**, 466
 —, *Odontophorus* 267
 —, *Podargus* 626
marshalli, *Dendrocopos* 762
marshallorum, *Megalaima* 728
martinica, *Chaetura* 658
 —, *Oreopeleia* 506
 —, *Porphyrio* 315, **333**, 351
martirensis, *Colaptes* 746
 —, *Melanerpes* 756
martius, *Dryocopus* 711, 737, 740, **741**, 755
maruetta, *Ortygometra* **322**
marwitzii, *Phoeniculus* 716
masaaki, *Turnix* **296**
Mascarinus mascarinus 774
mascarinus, *Mascarinus* 774
massaicus, *Struthio* **3**, 4*, 5, 6
massena, *Trichoglossus* 512
 —, *Trogon* 686
mathewsae, *Ardea* 87
mathewsi, *Anas* 127
mathewsi, *Chloroceryle* 694
matschiei, *Poicephalus* 522
matthewsii, *Boissonneaua* 777
mattingleyi, *Pachyptila* 62
Mauersegler (*Apus apus*) 663, 666
maugaeus, *Chlorostilbon* 777
maura, *Saxicola* 559
mauretanicus, *Puffinus* 65
mauri, *Ereunetes* **399**, 412
mauritanica, *Pica* 540
mauritanus, *Dendrocopos* **742**, 760
maurus, *Circus* 176
Mausvogel, *Mausvögel* **681**
mavors, *Heliangelus* 777
maxima, *Ceryle* **690**, 693
 —, *Melanocorypha* 539
maximiliani, *Pionus* 520
maximus, *Aepyornis* **33**
 —, *Dinornis* **29**
 —, *Thalasseus* **441**, 454
maxwelliae, *Otus* 610
mayeri, *Nesoenas* 773
maynardi, *Coccyzus* 589
meade-waldoi, *Haematopus* **373**
mearnsi, *Colaptes* 747
 —, *Cyrtonyx* 268
 —, *Zenaida* 497
Mearnsia boehmi 658
 — *cassini* 776
 — *novaeguineae* 776
 — *picina* 776
mechowi, *Cercococcyx* 775
 —, *Melierax* **144**, 163
Melierax 144, 163
mecranensis, *Francolinus* **232**, 271
media, *Capella* **394**, 405, 410
 —, *Sterna* 455
medianus, *Dendrocopos* 765
 —, *Threnetes* 667
medioximus, *Sphenurus* 483
medius, *Aepyornis* **33**, **34**
 —, *Dendrocopos* **741**, 761
 —, *Tauraco* 532
 —, *Tetrao* **209**
meeki, *Charmosyna* 773
 —, *Halcyon* 700
 —, *Microgoura* 773
 —, *Micropsitta* 774
 —, *Ninox* 776
 —, *Poliolimnas* **328**, 348
meena, *Streptopelia* **481**, 497
Meerrenner **419**
Megacephalon 201
Megaceryle 693
Megaerex inepta 772
Megadyptes antipodes **49**, 50
megala, *Capella* **394**, 410
Megalaima 742
 — *armillaris armillaris* 729
 — *asiatica asiatica* 729
 — — *davisoni* 729
 — — *rubescens* 729
 — *australis australis* 729
 — — *cyanotis* **725**, 729
 — — *stuarti* 729
 — *chrysopogon chrysopogon* 728

- Megalaima corvina* 728
 — *eximia* 779
 — *faiostrieta* 779
 — *flavifrons* 729
 — *franklinii franklinii* 729
 — — *ramsayi* 729
 — *haemacephala indica* 730
 — — *lutea* 730
 — — *rosea* 730
 — *henricii* 779
 — *hodgsoni* 728
 — *incognita* 779
 — *intermedia* 728
 — *javensis* 725, 728
 — *lagrandieri* 779
 — *lineata* 728
 — *mystacophanus* 779
 — *oorti nuchalis* 729
 — *pulcherrima* 779
 — *rafflesii* 779
 — *robustirostris* 729
 — *rubricapilla malabarica* 730
 — — *rubricapilla* 730
 — *virens* 725
 — — *magnifica* 728
 — — *marshallorum* 728
 — — *virens* 728
 — *viridis* 725, 728
 — *zeylanica caniceps* 728
 — — *hodgsoni* 728
 — — *inornata* 728
 — — *intermedia* 728
 — — *lineata* 728
 — — *zeylanica* 728
Megaloprepia formosa 772
 — *magnifica assimilis* 488
 — — *magnifica* 488
 — — *poliura* 479, 488
 — — *puella* 479, 487
megalopterus, *Phalcoboenus* 186
megalorhynchos, *Tanygnathus* 774
Megalornis 305
megalura, *Leptotila* 505
Megalurus 558, 564
 — *palustris* 564
Megapodien s. *Megapodiiden*
Megapodiidae 196, 665, 771
Megapodiiden 196, 197, 427 (als *Megapodien*)
Megapodius 196, 197, 399
 — — *affinis brunneiventris* 199
 — — *decollatus* 199
 — — *huonensis* 200
 — — *jobiensis* 199
Megapodius duperreyi 199
 — *eremita* 197, 198
 — *eremita brenchleyi* 200
 — — *eremita* 200
 — *freycinet freycinet* 200
 — — *geelvinkianus* 200
 — *layardi* 200
 — *lapérouse lapérouse* 200
 — — *senex* 200
 — *nicobariensis* 197
 — — *abbotti* 199
 — — *cumingii* 199
 — — *gilbertii* 199
 — — *nicobariensis* 199
 — — *sanghirensis* 199
 — — *tabon* 199
 — *pritchardii* 197, 198, 200
 — *reinwardt buruensis* 199
 — — *forstenii* 197, 199
 — — *macgillivrayi* 199
 — — *reinwardt* 199
 — — *yorki* 197, 199
 — *tenimberensis* 771
Megaquiscalus 463
megarhyncha, *Halcyon* 779
megarhynchos, *Luscinia* 244, 559
megarhynchus, *Rhamphomantis* 775
Megascops 609
mehleri, *Piaya* 590
meiffrenii, *Ortyxelos* 296, 299
Meiglyptes 740
 — *jugularis* 754
 — *tristis micropterus* 754
 — *tukki tukki* 754
meinertzhagenae, *Coenocorypha* 394 410
Meisen (*Paridae*) 74, 263
melacoryphus, *Coccyzus* 590
melambrotos, *Cathartes* 770
melanauchen, *Ptilinopus* 487
 —, *Sterna* 452
Melanerpes 758
 — *aurifrons aurifrons* 741, 757
 — — *dubius* 757
 — — *hoffmannii* 757
 — — *pauper* 757
 — — *santacruci* 757
 — *carolinus carolinus* 757
 — *caymanensis* 780
 — *chrysauchen* 780
 — *chrysoGENYS chrysoGENYS* 757
 — *cruentatus cruentatus* 757
 — — *extensus* 741, 757
 — *elegans* 757

- Melanerpes erythrocephalus* **739**
 — — *caurinus* 756
 — — *erythrocephalus* 756
 — *flavifrons* 780
 — *formicivorus aculeatus* 756
 — — *angustifrons* 756
 — — *bairdi* 767
 — — *formicivorus* **740**, 756
 — — *martirensis* 756
 — *herminieri* 780
 — *hypopolius brewsteri* 757
 — — *cardonensis* 756
 — — *uropygialis* 756
 — *melanopogon* 756
 — *portoricensis* 756
 — *pucherani* 780
 — *radiolatus* 757
 — *rubricapillus terricolor* 757
 — *rubrifrons* 758
 — *striatus* 780
 — *superciliaris superciliaris* 757
melania, *Oceanodroma* **68**, 70
melaniae, *Lophornis* 776
Melanitta **113**, 119
 — *fusca deglandi* **114**, 133
 — — *fusca* **114**, 116, 118, 133
 — *perspicillata* **114**, 115, 133
melanocephala, *Alectoris* **230**
 —, *Ardea* 87
 —, *Arenaria* **393**, 409
 —, *Pionites* 774
 —, *Sylvia* 557
 —, *Threskiornis* 101, **102**, 106
 —, *Trogon* **684**, 686
melanocephalum, *Tricholaema* 779
melanocephalus, *Larus* **373**, **437**, 447
 —, *Tragopan* 221, **248**, 280
melanochlamys, *Accipiter* 770
melanochloros, *Chrysoptilus* 747
melanochroa, *Ducula* 772
Melanocorypha maxima 539
 — *mongolica* 558
 — *yeltoniensis* 539
melanocoryphus, *Cygnus* **114**, 118, 119, 121
melanogaster, *Anhinga* 83
 —, *Fregetta* **68**, 69
 —, *Lissotis* 358, 363, **365**, 369
 —, *Oreotrochilus* 777
 —, *Piaya* 590
 —, *Pternistis* 274
 —, *Sterna* 431, **439**, 452
 —, *Turnix* 295, 298
melanogenia, *Galbula* 726
melanogenys, *Adelomyia* 675
 —, *Anous* 456
 —, *Falco* 190
melanolaimus, *Chrysoptilus* 748
melanoleuca, *Anseranas* 121
 —, *Leucosarcia* **479**, 480, 507
 —, *Tringa* **391**, 408
melanoleucos, *Microchierax* 187
 —, *Phloeoceastes* **743**, 768
 —, *Tockus* 720
 —, *Accipiter* **143**, 158
 —, *Aeronautes* 660
 —, *Circus* 176
 —, *Geranoaetus* 163
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 80
 —, *Spizastur* 170
melanolophus, *Gorsachius* 93
melanonota, *Touit* 774
melanonotus, *Francolinus* 230, **232**, 271
 —, *Gennaes* 281
 —, *Odontophorus* **224**, 267
Melanoperdix **211**
 — *nigra borneensis* **241**, 276
melanophaius, *Laterallus* 308, 312, 315, 323, **324**, 325—327, 346
Melanophoyx ardesiaca 90
melanophrys, *Diomedea* 59
melanopsis, *Theristicus* **103**, 107
melanopogon, *Melanerpes* 756
melanops, *Anous* 456
 —, *Centropus* 596
 —, *Charadrius* 388
 —, *Elseyornis* **381**, 388
 —, *Leucopternis* 771
 —, *Porphyrions* **329**, 348, 431, 475
melanoptera, *Chloëphaga* 123
 —, *Glareola* 426
 —, *Metriopelia* 501
 —, *Platycercus* 526
 —, *Sterna* 452
melanopterus, *Lybius* 779
 —, *Porphyrio* **334**, 351
 —, *Stephaniibyx* **377**, 384
 —, *Trogon* **685**, 686
melanopygia, *Chaetura* 776
 —, *Jacana* **371**
melanorhyncha, *Eudynamys* **572**, 588
 —, *Sterna* 451
melanorhynchus, *Pelargopsis* 778
 —, *Prinia* 744*
melanospila, *Ptilinopus* 487
melanosternon, *Hamirostra* 157
 —, *Popelairia* 671

- melanota, *Pulsatrix* 776
 —, *Sarkidiornis* **118**, 125
 melanothorax, *Cyanoderma* 571
 —, *Stachyris* 571
 melanotis, *Hapalopsittaca* 774
 melanotos, *Erolia* **402**, 413, 544*
 —, *Pica* 540
 —, *Porphyrio* **335**, 352
Melanotrochilus fuscus 669
 melanotus, *Gennaes* 221, **251**, 281
 melanura, *Aratinga* 774
 —, *Ducula* 489
 —, *Polytelis* 524
 —, *Rynchops* 460
 melanuroides, *Limosa* 407
 melanurus, *Ceyx* 778
 —, *Himantopus* **415**, 417
 —, *Passer* 567, 568
 —, *Trogon* 777
 melas, *Himantopus* 417
 melaschistos, *Accipiter* **139**, 161
 melba, *Apus* 652, 653, 659
 Meleagridae, *Meleagrididae* 220, **290**
 meleagrides, *Agelastes* **286**, 288
 Meleagris 196, 207, 218—220, 248, 250, 259, 260
 — *gallopavo gallopavo* 291
 — — *intermedia* 291
 — — *merriami* 291
 — — *osceola* 291, **292**
 — — *silvestris* 291
 meleagris, *Numida* **286**, 287, 288
Melidora macrorrhina 778
Melierax **144**
 — *canorus* 162
 — *gabbar* 140, **144**, 163
 — *metabates mechowii* **144**, 163
 — — *metabates* 163
 — — *neumanni* 163
 — *musicus* 139, **144**
 — — *musicus* 162
 — — *poliopterus* 163
 — *polyzonus* 163
Melignotheres 735
Melilestes 566
Meliornis 562, 569, 570
 — *novaehollandiae assimilis* 744*
Meliphaga 565, 566
Meliphagidae 573
Meliphagiden 562, 566, 573
meliphilus, *Indicator* 779
Melithreptes 562, 566
Melittophagus albifrons 708
 — *bullocki bullocki* 708
 — — *frenatus* 708
 — *bullockoides* 708
 — *gularis australis* 708
 — — *gularis* 708
 — *lafresnayii oreobates* 708
 — *mülleri* 778
 — *pusillus* 735
 — — *meridionalis* 708
 — — *pusillus* 708, 736
 — *revoilii* 778
 — *variegatus variegatus* 708
melleri, *Anas* 126
Mellisuga minima 666
 — — *minima* 679
mellititus, *Campylopterus* 668
mellivora, *Florisuga* 669
meloda, *Zenaida* 497
melodus, *Charadrius* **376**, 379, 386
Melopelia **481**
 — *leucoptera* 497
Melopsittacus **508**, 509
 — *undulatus* **509**, 529
melvillensis, *Ieracidea* **185**, 195
 —, *Phalacrocorax* **77**, 81
membranaceus, *Malacorhynchus* 129
managei, *Gallinula* 773
menbeki, *Centropus* 593
mendiculus, *Spheniscus* 770
menetriesi, *Buteo* 166
meninting, *Alcedo* 695
menstruus, *Pionus* 520
mentalis, *Picus* 753
Mentocrex 311
 — *kioloides* **320**, 344
mercenaria, *Amazona* 522
merganser, *Mergus* **114**, 115, 118, 119, 134
Mergellus 114, 119
 — *albellus* **115**, 119, 134
Mergus australis 770
 — *braziliensis* 134
 — *merganser* **114**, 115, 118, 119
 — — *americanus* **118**, 134
 — — *merganser* **118**, 134
 — — *orientalis* 134
 — *octosetaceus* 134
 — *serrator* **114**, 118, 119, 134
 — *squamatus* 770
meridensis, *Geranoaetus* 163
meridionalis, *Caprimulgus* 647
 —, *Chaetura* 658
 —, *Dendrocopos* 765

- meridionalis, *Heterospizias* 163
 —, *Kaupifalco* 145, 168
 —, *Melittophagus* 708
 —, *Microhierax* 187
 —, *Nestor* 512
 —, *Zenaida* 496
 merillus, *Falco* 191
 merlini, *Saurothera* 591
 —, *Tropicoperdix* 771
 Meropidae 508, 690, 707, 714, 778
 Meropogon forsteni 778
 Merops 541, 707, 711
 — *apiaster* 707, 709
 — *bicolor* 710
 — *erythrocephalus* 709
 — *javanicus* 709
 — *leschenaulti leschenaulti* 709
 — — *quinticolor* 709
 — *malimbicus* 710
 — *nubicoides* 710
 — *nubicus* 710
 — *orientalis beludschicus* 710
 — — *birmanus* 710
 — — *orientalis* 710
 — — *viridissimus* 709
 — *ornatus* 709
 — *sumatranus* 710
 — *superciliosus chrysocercus* 709
 — — *persicus* 709
 — — *philippinus* 709
 — — *salvadorii* 709
 — — *superciliosus* 709
 — *swinhooi* 709
 — *viridis* 710
 — — *americanus* 710
 — — *viridis* 710
 merriami, *Meleagris* 291
 merrilli, *Leucotreron* 772
 —, *Nyctidromus* 644
 mersa, *Erisimatura* 133
 Merula 544
 merula, *Turdus* 562
 merulinus, *Cacomantis* 537, 538, 539, 744*
 Mesembrinibis 101
 — *cayennensis* 86, 107
 meserythrus, *Crypturellus* 42
 Mesia 558
 Mesobucco 728
 — *cyanotis* 725
 Mesoenas 294, 355
 — *unicolor* 294
 — *variegata* 294
 Mesoenatidae 294
 mesonauta, *Phaëthon* 73
 Mesophoyx intermedia intermedia 91
 — — *plumifera* 91
 Mesopicos 767
 — *goertae agmen* 743, 767
 — — *goertae* 740, 767
 — *griseocephalus griseocephalus* 767
 — — *ruwenzori* 767
 mesos, *Micropternus* 750
 Mesoscolopax 405, 406
 metabates, *Melierax* 163
 Metallura aeneocauda 777
 — *eupogon* 777
 — *iracunda* 777
 — *malagae* 777
 — *phoebe* 777
 — *purpureicauda* 777
 — *ruficeps* 777
 — *theresia* 777
 — *tyrianthina oreopola* 678
 — — *smaragdinicollis* 678
 — — *tyrianthina* 678
 — *williami* 777
 Metopiana 117
 — *peposaca* 114, 130
 Metopidius indicus 371
 Metriopelia 481
 — *aymara* 501
 — *ceciliae zimmeri* 501
 — *melanoptera melanoptera* 501
 — *morenoi* 773
 mexicana, *Ara* 516
 —, *Grus* 304
 mexicanum, *Tigrisoma* 770
 mexicanus, *Colaptes* 746
 — *Crypturellus* 43
 —, *Falco* 138, 179, 181, 182, 188
 —, *Himantopus* 417
 —, *Momotus* 705, 706
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 77, 78
 —, *Todus* 704
 —, *Trogon* 686
 meyeri, *Chalcites* 775
 —, *Poicephalus* 522
 —, *Ptilinopus* 480, 486
 —, *Rallus* 314, 340
 —, *Tanyiptera* 702
 meyerianus, *Accipiter* 770
 mfumbiri, *Pogoniulus* 732
 michahelles, *Larus* 436, 445
 Micranous 456
 micraster, *Heliangelus* 777
 Micrastur mirandollei 771

- Micrastur ruficollis* 771
 — *semitorquatus* 771
Micrathene 603
 — *whitneyi whitneyi* 617
microcerca, *Ducula* 483
Microchera albocoronata 777
Microdynamis parva 775
Microeca 562, 565
Microglossus 511, 514
Microgoura meeki 773
Microhierax 179, 180
 — *caerulescens burmanicus* 187
 — *erythrogonys meridionalis* 187
 — *fringillarius* 187
 — *latifrons* 771
 — *melanoleucos* 187
micromegas, *Nesoctites* 779
micromeris, *Chordeiles* 642
Micromonacha lanceolata 779
Micronisus 163
Micropalama 389
 — *himantopus* 404, 414
Micropallas 617
Micropanyptila furcata 776
Microparra capensis 370, 371
Microperdix 211, 245
Micropsitta 509, 511
 — *bruijnii* 509
 — — *bruijnii* 514
 — *finsehi* 774
 — *geelvinkiana* 773
 — *keiensis* 773
 — *meeki* 774
 — *pusio* 509
 — — *pusio* 514
Micropternus 739
 — *brachyurus badius* 751
 — — *badius* 751
 — — *brachyurus* 750
 — — *jerdonii* 750
 — — *mesos* 750
 — — *phaiiceps* 750
 — — *squamigularis* 751
 — — *williamsoni* 750
micropterum, *Centropelma* 57
micropterus, *Cuculus* 546, 547, 548, 551, 557, 558, 584
 —. *Meiglyptes* 754
Micropus 659
Micropygia 311
 — *schomburgki schomburgki* 325, 347, 400*
microrhyncha, *Amazilia* 777
microrhynchum, *Ramphomicon* 678
Microsarcops 376
 — *cinereus* 383
microscelis, *Dissoura* 99
Microsittace 509
 — *ferruginea ferruginea* 518
 — — *minor* 518
microsoma, *Halocyptena* 68, 70
Microstilbon burmeisteri 777
micrura, *Myrmia* 777
Micruria 471
midas, *Chelonia* 77
middendorffi, *Anser* 122
migrans, *Milvus* 139, 140, 142, 156
migratoria, *Ectopistes* 496
mikado, *Syrmaticus* 217, 257, 284
Milane (*Milvus*) 140
miles, *Lobibyx* 384
militaris, *Ara* 516
millaisi, *Lagopus* 214
millardi, *Arborophila* 278
milleri, *Waldronia* 777
millsi, *Pennula* 772
milo, *Centropus* 775
Milvago 117, 139, 179
 — *chimachima chimachima* 186
 — — *cordatus* 186
 — — *paludivagus* 186
 — *chimango chimango* 186
 — — *temucoensis* 186
milvipes, *Falco* 179, 181, 182, 188
Milvus 139, 141, 142, 143—146, 602, 604
 — *lineatus lineatus* 142, 157
 — *migrans* 139, 140, 142
 — — *aegyptius* 156
 — — *affinis* 156
 — — *ater* 156
 — — *govinda* 156
 — — *korschun* 156
 — — *migrans* 156
 — — *parasiticus* 156
 — *milvus* 139, 142
 — — *milvus* 156, 184
 — — *regalis* 156
milvus, *Milvus* 139, 142, 156, 184
mimikae, *Gerygone* 565
Mimizuku gurneyi 775
Mimus 546
minahasa, *Rallina* 314, 316, 342
mindanensis, *Buceros* 723
mindorensis, *Ducula* 772
mineaceus, *Picus* 752
minima, *Branta* 123
 —, *Mellisuga* 666, 679

- minimus, Lymnocryptes 389, **396**, 397, 411
 —, Poliolimnas **329**, 348
 —, Spilornis 771
 Mino dumontii kreffti 572
 minor, Chionis **429**
 —, Chordeiles 642, 643
 —, Coccyzus 589
 —, Colius 683
 —, Cygnus 121
 —, Dendrocopos **741**, 742, 763
 —, Electron 706
 —, Eudypstula 51
 —, Falco 190
 —, Fregata 83
 —, Halcyon **691**
 —, Indicator **735**, 736, 737
 —, Lybius 779
 —, Microsittace 518
 —, Nothura 45
 —, Philohela **396**, 411
 —, Phoeniconaias **109**, 111
 —, Platalea 108
 —, Podager **633**, 643
 —, Rhinopomastur 717
 —, Rhopodytes 591
 —, Stephanibyx 384
 Minorca (Haushuhn) **261**, 262, 263
 minullus, Accipiter **140**, 143, 162
 minuta, Calidris 401 (s. Erolia)
 —, Columbigallina **481**, 502
 —, Erolia 389, **401**, 412
 —, Piaya 536, 591
 —, Sterna 453
 minutilla, Erolia 48, 389, 399, **401**, 413, 465, 544*
 minutillus, Chalcites **571**, 587
 minutissimum, Glaucidium 615
 minutissimus, Picumnus 745
 minutus, Anous 456
 —, Anser 122
 —, Ixobrychus 93
 —, Larus 431–433, **437**, 448
 —, Numenius **390**, 406
 mira, Scolopax **396**, 411, 544*
 mirabilis, Loddigesia 678
 mirandollei, Micrastur 771
 mirificus, Rallus 771
 Miro 570
 mississippiensis, Ictinia **142**, 156
 Misocalius **538**
 — osculans **567**, 586
 — palliolatus **567**, 586
 mitchellii, Phegornis 772
 mitchellii, Philodice 777
 —, Trichoglossus 512
 mitrata, Aratinga 774
 —, Numida **287**, 288
 Mitu **202**, 203
 — mitu 204
 — salvini 771
 — tomentosa 204
 mitu, Mitu 204
 Mixornis flavicollis flavicollis 571
 mixtus, Dendrocopos **742**, 743, 766
 miyakoensis, Halcyon 778
 mlokosiewiczzi, Lyrurus 207 (als mlokosiewiczzi), **209**, 212
 Moa, Moas 22, **26**, 27, 30, 360
 mocino, Pharomachrus **684**, 686
 modesta, Glyciphila 564
 —, Psittacella 775
 —, Psittacula 519
 —, Turacoena 773
 modestus, Cabalus 311, **314**, 341
 —, Casmerodius 90
 —, Larus 435, 444
 —, Otus 608
 —, Zonibyx 303, 378, **381**, 388
 modularis, Prunella 552, 555, 557
 Möwen 366, 373, 375, 376, 415, 428, 429, 431, 432, **433**, 436, 437, 443, 466
 Möwenvögel 664*
 mogenseni, Piaya 590
 Mohoua 570
 molinae, Pyrrhura 518
 mollis, Pterodroma 66
 mollissima, Somateria **115**, 118, 119, 132
 Molothrus 553
 — ater 550
 — bonariensis 553
 Molpastes 563
 molucca, Threskiornis **101**, 106
 moluccana, Amaurornis 349
 moluccanus, Trichoglossus **509**, 512
 moluccensis, Cacatua **509**, 515
 —, Dendrocopos **742**, 764
 —, Falco 193, 400*
 molybdophanes, Struthio **3**, 4*, 5, 6, 7, 8*, 10–12, 32
 momiyamae, Strix 622
 momota, Momotus **705**, 706
 Momotidae 508, **704**, 714, 778
 Momotiden 704
 momotula, Hylomanes 778
 Momotus 707
 — mexicanus **705**

- Momotus mexicanus castaneiceps* 706
 — — *mexicanus* 706
 — — *momota* 705
 — — *aequatorialis* 705, 706
 — — *bahamensis* 706
 — — *chlorolaemus* 706
 — — *coeruleiceps* 705, 706
 — — *lessonii* 704, 705, 706
 — — *momota* 706
monacha, *Grus* 302, 303, 304
 —, *Haleyon* 778
 —, *Ptilinopus* 486
Monachalcyon 702
monachus, *Aegyptius* 139, 147, 148, 174
 —, *Centropus* 595
 —, *Charadrius* 385
 —, *Myiopsitta* 519
 —, *Necrosyrtes* 175
monasa, *Aphanolimnas* 772
Monasa atra 779
 — *flavivrostris* 779
 — *morphoeus* 725
 — — *boliviana* 724, 727
 — *nigrifrons canescens* 727
 — — *nigrifrons* 727
mondetoura, *Claravis* 502
monedula, *Coloeus* 540, 575
mongolica, *Melanocorypha* 558
mongolicus, *Lyrurus* 212
 —, *Phasianus* 255, 256, 283
 —, *Struthio* 8*, 11
mongolus, *Charadrius* 380, 388
Monias 295
 — *benschi* 294
moniliger, *Batrachostomus* 626
 —, *Garrulax* 541
monocerata, *Cerorhinca* 469, 472, 664*
monogrammicus, *Kaupifalco* 145, 168
monorhis, *Oceanodroma* 70
monorthonyx, *Anurophasis* 771
montagnii, *Penelope* 771
montana, *Brachypteryx* 561
 —, *Eupoda* 381, 388
 —, *Oreopeleia* 478, 506
montani, *Anthacoceros* 778
montanus, *Cercococcyx* 562, 585
 —, *Passer* 564
monte, *Gygis* 457
monteiri, *Tockus* 720
montezumae, *Cyrtonyx* 268
Monticola 545, 558
monticola, *Dendrocopos* 764
monticolus, *Caprimulgus* 649
montifringilla, *Fringilla* 551, 555
montis, *Dendrocopos* 762
montivagus, *Aeronautes* 661
moquini, *Haematopus* 373, 374, 416, 431
morenoi, *Eudromia* 46
 —, *Metriopelia* 773
morinella, *Arenaria* 393, 409
morinellus, *Eudromias* 372, 376, 381, 388, 424
Morococcyx erythropygus 775
morphnoides, *Hieraaëtus* 171
Morphnus guianensis 169
morphoeus, *Monasa* 725
mortierii, *Tribonyx* 309, 310, 330, 349
mortoni, *Chalcophaps* 503
Morus 74
 — *bassanus* 76
 — *capensis* 76
 — *serrator rex* 76
 — — *serrator* 76
mosambica, *Coracias* 712
moschata, *Cairina* 115, 117, 118, 125
moscoviae, *Accipiter* 158
mosquera, *Eriocnemis* 777
mosquitus, *Chrysolampis* 670
mossambicus, *Scotornis* 744*
Motacilla 545, 550, 558
 — *alba* 548, 550, 554—557, 559, 561
 — — *yarrellii* 549, 552
 — *capensis* 567, 568
 — *flava* 548, 554—557
motmot, *Ortalis* 205
moussierii, *Diplootocus* 551, 552, 555, 557, 575
mulemae, *Francolinus* 235
mülleri, *Melittophagus* 778
muelleri, *Rallus* 771
mulleri, *Tanygnathus* 774
mullerii, *Ducula* 772
Mulleripicus 739
 — *fuliginosus* 780
 — *fulvus* 780
 — *funebri* 780
 — *pulverulentus harterti* 755
mulsanti, *Acestrura* 777
multicolor, *Psephotus* 528
 —, *Pterocles* 477
 —, *Todus* 704
multistriata, *Charmosyna* 773
murchi, *Gallus* 221, 254, 282
murinus, *Cypselus* 659
murivagans, *Laterallus* 346
murmensis, *Streptopelia* 499
Muscadivora 481, 488

- Muscivora 558, 560, 561
 — striata 554
 — sundara 547
 Muscicapiden 545
 Muscicapula 561
 Muscisylvia 558
 musicus, Cygnus 121
 —, Melierax 139, **144**, 162
 —, Penthoceryx **563**, 585
 Musophaga violacea **530**
 — — violacea 532
 Musophagidae 292, **530**, 775
 Musophagiden **530**, 531, 537
 musschenbroekii, Neopsittacus 773
 muticus, Pavo **260**, 285
 muttallii, Dendrocopos 765
 mutus, Lagopus 213
 Myceteria americana **98**, 99, (100), 104
 myceteria, Jabiru **98**, 100
 Myiagra 562, 565, 566
 Myioceyx lecontei 778
 Myiophoneus 543
 Myiopsitta monachus cotorra 519
 — — monachus 519
 Myiopsittacus 519
 Myiozetetes 576
 myochrous, Cypsiurus **653**, 661
 myoptilus, Apus 776
 Myrmeciza 577
 Myrmecocichla formicivora 735
 myrmecophoneus, Picus 752
 Myristicivora **481**, 488, 489
 myristicivora, Ducula **479**, 488
 Myrmia micrura 777
 Myrtis fannae 777
 mystacalis, Eurostopodus 643
 —, Malacoptila 779
 mystacea, Hemiprocne 625, **663**, 664
 —, Oreopeleia 506
 mystacophanos, Megalaima 779
 Myzantha 534, 562
 — flavigula 573
 Nachtschwalbe, Nachtschwalben 603, 607,
 631, 636, 638
 Nackthäse (Haushuhn) **263**
 nacunda, Podager 632, **633**, 643
 nacurutu, Bubo 612
 Naenia **442**, 455
 naevia, Aquila 172
 —, Coracias **711**, 712
 —, Tapera 535, 537, **575**, 588, 597, 598
 naevius, Nycticorax 92
 naevius, Otus 610
 —, Ramphodon 667
 naevosa, Stictonetta **115**, 125
 naina, Ptilinopus 772
 nais, Tanyptera 702
 namaqua, Pterocles **474**, 475, 476
 namaquus, Pterocles 641
 —, Thripas **741**, 767
 nana, Aratinga 774
 —, Icthyophaga **148**, 173
 —, Macropygia 495
 —, Turnix 297
 Nandayus nenday 518
 Nandu, Nandus **15**, 30
 Nannocnus 93
 Nannopsittaca panychlora 774
 Nannopterum harrisi 81
 Nanodes **511**, 514
 nanum, Glaucidium 616
 nanus, Accipiter 771
 —, Chlorostilbon 672
 —, Dendrocopos **742**, 764
 —, Spizaetus 771
 —, Taoniscus 45
 —, Yungipicus 764
 Napothera (Turdinulus) 570
 narcondami, Rhyticeros 778
 narina, Apaloderma **685**, 687
 Nashornvogel, Nashornvögel 681, **715**, 718,
 719, 737
 nasica, Licmetis 516
 Nasiterna **511**, 514
 — pygmaea 514
 naso, Calyptorhynchus 514
 nasutus, Tockus **717**, 720
 natalensis, Caprimulgus 327, 631, **638**, 649
 —, Francolinus **235**, 273
 —, Ispidina 696
 —, Laniarius 546
 nataliae, Sphyrapicus 758
 nativitatis, Puffinus 64
 nattereri, Buteo **144**, 167
 —, Lurocalis 631, **633**, 642, 743
 —, Phaethornis 668
 —, Selenidera 779
 natunae, Collocalia **652**, 654
 naumanni, Falco 179, **181**, 192
 —, Fratercula 459, **469**, 472
 nearctica, Nyroca 131
 nebouxii, Procelsterna **442**, 455
 nebouxii, Sula 76
 nebularia, Tringa 389, 391, 392, 399, 408
 nebulosa, Strix **599**, 622

- nebulosum, *Syrnium* 621
 nebulosus, *Picumnus* 779
Necrosyrtes 146, **149**
 — *monachus monachus* 175
 — — *pileatus* 175
Nectarinia 568
Nectariniiden 567, 568
neglecta, *Collocalia* 656
 —, *Columba* 491
 —, *Columbigallina* 502
 —, *Phaps* 504
 —, *Pterodroma* 66
neglectus, *Phalacrocorax* 79
nehrkorni, *Neolesbia* 777
nelsoni, *Dendrocopos* 765
 —, *Lagopus* 214
nemoricola, *Capella* 389, **394**, 410
nenday, *Conurus* 518
 —, *Nandayus* 518
neobritannicus, *Porphyrio* **334**, 335, 352
Neochen **113**
 — *jubata* **115**, 116, 125
Neocrex 309, 311
 — *erythropters erythropters* 347
 — — *olivascens* **326**, 347
Neohierax 179
 — *insignis* **180**, 187
Neolesbia nehrkorni 777
Neomorphus geoffroyi 775
 — *pucheranii* 775
 — *radiolosus* 775
 — *rufipennis* **582**
 — — *nigrogularis* 593
 — *squamiger* 775
Neophema **508**
 — *bourkii* 528
 — *chrysogaster* 528
 — *chrysostomus chrysostomus* 528
 — *elegans elegans* 528
 — *petrophila petrophila* 528
 — *pulchella* 528
 — *splendida* 528
 — *venusta* 528
Neophron 138, 143, **149**, 150—152
 — *percnopterus ginginianus* **150**, 175
 — — *percnopterus* **150**, 175
Neopsittacus musschenbroekii 773
 — *pullicauda* 773
Neositta 569, 570
Neotis caffra 367
 — *denhami* 359, 360, **361**, 364
 — — *stanleyi* 367
 — *heuglinii* 303, 358, 359, **361**, 367
Neotis ludwigii 303, 358, **361**, 365, 366, 367
 — *nuba* 358, **361**, 367
neoxenus, *Euptilotis* 779
Nephoecetes niger borealis 658
 — — *niger* 659
neréis, *Garrodia* 69
 —, *Sterna* **439**, 453
Neropidae 690
Nesasio solomonensis 776
Nesillas typica 534, 561
nesiotes, *Coccyzus* 589
nesiotis, *Grus* 304
 —, *Porphyriornis* 311, **332**, 351
Nesoceleus fernandinae 747
Nesochen **113**
 — *sandvicensis* 123
Nesocolopeus **309**
 — *poecilopectera* **317**, 343
 — *woodfordi* 772
Nesocites micromegas 779
Nesoenas mayeri 773
Nesofregatta albigularis 69
Nesolimnas dieffenbachii 771
Nesonetta aucklandica **115**, 125
Nesopelia galapagoensis 773
nesophilus, *Dupetor* 94
Nesophylax ater 772
Nestor **508**, 509
 — *meridionalis meridionalis* 512
 — — *septentrionalis* 512
 — *notabilis* 512
 — *occidentalis* 512
Netta rufina **114**, 116, 118, 119, 130
Nettapus **116**, 130
 — *auritus* 130
 — *madagascariensis* 130
Nettion 127
Nettium 127, 128
neumanni, *Gallinula* 350
 —, *Melierax* 163
 —, *Tockus* **719**, 720
Neuweltgeier **135**
newarensis, *Strix* 620
newtoni, *Calamocichla* 534, 561
 —, *Falco* **182**, 193
nicobarica, *Caloenas* **479**, 480, 507
 —, *Ducula* **479**, 488
nicobariensis, *Megapodius* 197, 199
nicolli, *Ammoperdix* 268
nidifica, *Collocalia* **652**
niethammeri, *Pogoniulus* 731
niger, *Capito* 779
 —, *Haematopus* 374, 416

- niger*, *Limnocorax* **320**, *344*
 —, *Nephoecetes* *659*
 —, *Phasidus* **286**, *288*
 —, *Plectropterus* *121*
 —, *Threnetes* *776*
nigra, *Chlidonias* *381* (als *Sterna*), *424*, *431*,
438, *449*
 —, *Ciconia* **98**, *99*
 —, *Coracopsis* **97**, **510**, *523*
 —, *Crax* *204*
 —, *Jacana* **371**
 —, *Lalage* *625*
 —, *Melanoperdix* **241**, *276*
 —, *Oidemia* **114**, **118**, *133*
 —, *Penelopina* *771*
nigra, *Rynchops* *416*, **458**, *460*
 —, *Sterna* (für *Chlidonias*) *381*
nigrescens, *Caprimulgus* *631*, **635**, *641*, *646*
 —, *Dendrocopos* *762*
nigricans, *Branta* *123*
 —, *Centropus* *594*
 —, *Limnopardalus* *342*
 —, *Ortygonax* **315**, *342*
 —, *Pycnonotus* *541*
nigricantior, *Ciccaba* *620*
nigricauda, *Amazilia* *674*
nigriceps, *Ardotis* *358*, **362**, *367*
 —, *Tanyiptera* *689*, *692*, *703*
 —, *Veniliornis* *780*
nigricollis, *Anthracothonax* *669*
 —, *Busarellus* *169*
 —, *Colius* *683*
 —, *Colymbus* **54**, *56*
 —, *Cygnus* *121*
 —, *Gracupica* *572*
 —, *Grus* *304*
 —, *Sturnus* *572*
 —, *Turnix* *298*
nigricrissa, *Piaya* **579**, *590*
nigrifrons, *Amauornis* **330**, *349*
 —, *Monasa* *727*
nigrigenis, *Agapornis* **509**, *526*
 —, *Picus* *753*
nigrior, *Aeronautes* *661*
nigripennis, *Capella* **394**, *410*
 —, *Eurostopodus* *643*
 —, *Pavo* **260**, *285*
 —, *Pterodroma* *67*
nigripes, *Diomedea* **58**, *59*
 —, *Egretta* *91*
nigrirostris, *Andigena* *779*
 —, *Columba* *773*
 —, *Columbigallina* *501*
nigrirostris, *Macropygia* *773*
nigrivestis, *Eriocnemis* *777*
nigrocyanea, *Halcyon* *778*
nigrofasciata, *Thalurania* *672*
nigrogularis, *Colinus* **223**, *266*
 —, *Eupsychortyx* **223**, *266*
 —, *Neomorphus* *593*
 —, *Phalacrocorax* **77**, *79*
nigroguttata, *Nothura* *45*
nigrolineata, *Ciccaba* *776*
 —, *Rallina* **317**, *342*
nigropunctatus, *Picumnus* *779*
nigrorufus, *Centropus* *775*
nikolskii, *Strix* *622*
nilotica, *Gelochelidon* **438**, *439*, *449*
 —, *Hagedashia* *107*
Niltava **543**, **545**, *558*, *561*
 — *sundara* *547*
Ninox **602**, **606**
 — *affinis* *775*
 — *connivens connivens* *617*
 — — *occidentalis* *617*
 — — *peninsularis* *617*
 — *jacquinoti* *776*
 — *lugubris* **606**
 — *maculata* *618*
 — *meeki* *776*
 — *novaeseelandia boobook* *618*
 — — *leucopsis* *618*
 — — *novaeseelandia* **605**, *618*
 — — *ocellata* *617*
 — *odiosa* *619*
 — *perversa* *776*
 — *philippensis* *775*
 — *punctulata* *776*
 — *rufa* *775*
 — *scutulata* **606**
 — — *burmanica* *618*
 — — *hirsuta* *618*
 — — *japonica* *618*
 — — *javanensis* *618*
 — — *lugubris* **606**, *618*
 — — *malaccensis* *618*
 — — *obscura* *618*
 — — *scutulata* *618*
 — — *ussuriensis* *618*
 — *solomonis* *776*
 — *spilocephala* *775*
 — *spilonota* *775*
 — *squamipila* *776*
 — *strenua* *617*
 — *superciliaris* *618*
 — *theomacha* *776*

- nipalensis, *Aceros* 722
 —, *Apus* 660
 —, *Aquila* 147, 172
 —, *Brachypteryx* 545
 —, *Bubo* 614
 —, *Caprimulgus* 638, 648
 —, *Delichon* 653
 —, *Psittacula* 523
 —, *Spizaetus* 146, 170
 —, *Treron* 483
 nippon, *Nipponia* 102, 106
Nipponia 101, 103
 — *nippon* 102, 106
 nivicolor, *Cuculus* 537—539, 542, 544, 583
 —, *Hierococeyx* 542
 nisoides, *Accipiter* 143, 162
 nisoria, *Sylvia* 548, 556, 559
 nisosimilis, *Accipiter* 161
 nisuella, *Asio* 622
 nisus, *Accipiter* 136, 138—140. 143, 160
 nitens, *Lamprocolius* 540
 nitida, *Asturina* 168
 nivalis, *Chen* 121
 nivea, *Pagodroma* 67
 nivicola, *Strix* 621
 nivosa, *Campethera* 750
 nivosus, *Charadrius* 376, 379, 387
 noanamae, *Bucco* 778
 nobilis, *Ara* 516, 774
 —, *Capella* 395, 411
 —, *Francolinus* 771
 —, *Lophura* 253, 282
 —, *Oreonympha* 777
 —, *Otidiphaps* 479, 507
 noctivagus, *Crypturellus* 38, 44
 noctua, *Athene* 184, 603, 604—606, 619
 nogouchii, *Sapheopipo* 780
Nomonyx 113, 117
 — *dominicus* 113, 116, 133
Nonnula brunnea 779
 — *rubecula* 724
 — — *rubecula* 727
 — *ruficapilla* 779
 — *sclateri* 779
 nordmanni, *Glareola* 424, 426
 norfolciensis, *Columba* 494
 norfolkensis, *Rallus* 314, 311
 norfolkiensis, *Halcyon* 700
Northiella 511
 — *haematogaster haematogaster* 528
 — — *haematorrhous* 528
 notabilis, *Eos* 512
 —, *Nestor* 512
 notata, *Campethera* 749
 —, *Coturnicops* 326, 347, 400*
 notatus, *Chlorestes* 666, 671
 —, *Elanus* 154
Notharchus macrorhynchus 778
 — *ordii* 778
 — *pectoralis* 778
 — *tectus tectus* 725, 727
Nothocercus 38, 39, 40
 — *bonapartei* 40
 — — *bonapartei* 41
 — — *frantzii* 42
 — — *intercedens* 42
Nothocrax 202
 — *urumutum* 113, 203, 204
Nothoprocta 38, 39
 — *cinerascens* 44
 — *curvirostris* 45
 — *kalinowskii* 770
 — *ornata ornata* 44
 — — *rostrata* 44
 — *pentlandii pentlandii* 45
 — *perdicaria perdicaria* 45
 — *taczanowskii* 770
Nothura 38, 39
 — *boraquira* 45
 — *darwinii darwinii* 45
 — *maculosa boliviana* 45
 — — *maculosa* 45
 — — *nigroguttata* 45
 — — *savannorum* 45
 — *minor* 45
Notodela 558
Notophox 88
 — *aruensis* 88
 — *novaehollandiae* 88
 — *picata* 88
Notornis hochstetteri 352
 — *mantelli* 310, 335, 352
 novaeguineae, *Dacelo* 689, 692, 697
 —, *Harpyopsis* 771
 —, *Mearnsia* 777
 novae-guineae, *Philemon* 572
 novae-hollandiae (novaehollandiae), *Accipiter* 143, 160
 —, *Aegotheles* 630
 —, *Anhinga* 83
 —, *Calopsittacus* 516
 —, *Cereopsis* 118, 121
 —, *Dromiceius* 23, 24, 32*
 —, *Eudypstula* 51
 —, *Irediparra* 371
 —, *Larus* 447

- novae-hollandiae (novaehollandiae), Lobibyx
 384
 —, Meliornis 744*
 —, Notophoyx 88
 —, Phalacrocorax 78
 —, Poliocephalus 55
 —, Recurvirostra 417
 —, Scythrops 536, **573**, 588
 —, Trichoglossus 512
 —, Tyto **599**, 601
 novaeeseelandiae (novae-seelandiae), Carpo-
 phaga **482**
 —, Falco **181**, 182, 189, 400*
 —, Harpa 189
 —, Hemiphaga 490
 —, Ninox **605**, 618
 —, Nyroca 131
 —, Thinornis **382**, 388
 novae-zealandiae, Dinornis **29**
 —, Limosa 407
 novaezealandiae (novae-zelandiae), Coturnix
 242, 243, 277
 —, Cyanorhamphus 529
 —, Himantopus 417
 —, Limosa 407
 noveboracensis, Coturnicops **326**, 347
 nuba, Neotis 358, **361**, 367
 nubica, Campethera 749
 nubicoides, Merops 710
 nubicola, Chaetura 776
 nubicus, Caprimulgus **637**, 647
 —, Merops 710
 —, Torgos 173
 nubilosa, Sterna 452
 nuchalis, Ciccaba 620
 —, Glareola **424**, 426
 —, Megalaima 729
 —, Sphyrapicus 758
 Nucifraga 540
 nudiceps, Gyps 174
 nudicollis, Pternistis 275
 nudifrons, Phimosus 107
 nudipes, Hirundapus 656
 —, Otus 611
 nudirostris, Vinago 484
 Numenius 198, 366, 389, **390**, 405
 — americanus americanus 407
 — — occidentalis 407
 — arquata 389, **390**, 395
 — — arquata 406
 — — orientalis 406
 — borealis 406
 — cyanopus **390**, 406
 Numenius lineatus 406
 — longirostris 407
 — madagascariensis 406
 — minutus **390**, 406
 — phaeopus 389, **390**
 — — hudsonicus **390**, 406
 — — islandicus 406
 — — phaeopus **390**, 406
 — — variegatus **390**, 406
 — tahitiensis 406
 — tenuirostris 406
 Numida 22, 74, 196, 202, 219, 230, 231, 235,
 237, 254, 260, **286**, 287, 290
 — meleagris **286**
 — — coronata 235, **287**, 288
 — — damarensis **286**, 288
 — — galeata **286**, 287, 288
 — — macroceras **286**, 287, 288
 — — meleagris 287, 288
 — — mitrata **287**, 288
 — — reichenowi **287**, 288
 — — sabyi 288
 — papillosa 288
 — ptilorhyncha 288
 Numididae 219, 260, **286**
 numidus, Dendrocopos 760
 nuna, Lesbia 677
 nuttallii, Phalaenoptilus 631, **634**, 644
 nyansae, Pogoniulus 732
 Nyctala tengmalmi 623
 Nyctanassa violacea cayennensis 93
 — — violacea 92
 Nyctea **602**
 — nyctea 615
 — scandiaca 603, **604**, 606, 607, 615
 nyctea, Nyctea 615
 nycthemerus, Gennaes 221, 237, **252**, 282
 Nyctibiidae 624, 625, **628**, 776
 Nyctibius **628**, 630, 634
 — aethereus 630
 — — aethereus **628**
 — bracteatus 776
 — grandis **628**, 629, 744*
 — griseus **628**
 — — cornutus **629**
 — — griseus **629**
 — jamaicensis 630
 — leucopterus 776
 — — leucopterus **629**
 Nycticorax **85**, 198
 — caledonicus 92
 — — cancrivorus 92
 — — hillii 92

- Nycticorax caledonicus manillensis* 92
 — *nycticorax cyanocephalus* 92
 — — *falklandicus* 92
 — — *hoactli* 92
 — — *naevius* 92
 — — *nycticorax* 92, 95
 — — *obscurus* 92
 — — *tayazu-guira* 92
nycticorax, *Nycticorax* 92, 95
Nycticryphes semicollaris 372
Nyctidromus 636, 641
 — *albicollis* 630, 632, 635, 636
 — — *albicollis* 644
 — — *derbyanus* 630, 644
 — — *merrilli* 644
 — — *yucatanensis* 644
Nyctiornis amicta 710
 — *athertoni* 707
 — — *athertoni* 710
Nyctiphrynus ocellatus ocellatus 634, 644
Nyctipolus 646
Nyctiprogne leucopyga 633, 643, 744*
nympha, *Tanysiptera* 778
Nymphicus 509, 511 (529)
 — *hollandicus* 509, 516
Nyroca 198
 — *affinis* 116, 131
 — *americana* 114, 130
 — *australis* 114, 131
 — *baeri* 114, 131
 — *collaris* 131
 — *erythrophthalma* 113, 114, 131
 — *ferina* 114, 116—119, 130
 — *fuligula* 114, 116—119, 131
 — *innotata* 131
 — *marila* 118
 — — *marila* 114, 116, 118, 119, 131
 — — *mariloides* 114, 131
 — — *nearctica* 131
 — *novaeseelandiae* 131
 — *nyroca* 118, 119, 131
 — *valisineria* 114, 130
nyroca, *Nyroca* 118, 119, 131
Nystalus 684
 — *chacuru chacuru* 727
 — — *uncirostris* 727
 — *maculatus striatipectus* 724, 727
 — *radiatus* 779
 — *striolatus* 779

oahuensis, *Sterna* 452
oatesi, *Gemmaeus* 252, 281
oberi, *Rhinoptynx* 622

objurgatus, *Falco* 193
oblitus, *Cacomantis* 565
obscura, *Anas* 126
 —, *Aquila* 171
 —, *Ninox* 618
 —, *Penelope* 204
 —, *Porzana* 322, 344
obscurior, *Rallus* 313, 316, 340
obscurus, *Chrysolophus* 257, 285
 —, *Dendragapus* 209, 213
 —, *Nycticorax* 92
 —, *Pluviorhynchus* 379, 385
 —, *Rhinoptilus* 425
 —, *Tetraophasis* 226, 269
obsoletus, *Crypturellus* 38, 39, 40, 42
 —, *Dendrocopos* 780
 —, *Falco* 189
 —, *Rallus* 311, 339
occidentalis, *Aechmophorus* 57
 —, *Ardea* 86, 88
 —, *Branta* 123
 —, *Bubo* 184, 612
 —, *Centropus* 595
 —, *Charadrius* 387
 —, *Coccyzus* 589
 —, *Falco* 400*
 —, *Geopsittacus* 529
 —, *Haematopus* 374
 —, *Ieracidea* 195
 —, *Larus* 446
 —, *Nestor* 512
 —, *Ninox* 617
 —, *Numerius* 407
 —, *Pelecanus* 75, 307
 —, *Platycercus* 527
 —, *Strix* 621
occipitalis, *Casuarius* 21, 25
 —, *Colymbus* 54, 56
 —, *Gecinus* 753
 —, *Halcyon* 701
 —, *Leucotreron* 772
 —, *Lophaëtus* 170
 —, *Trigonoceps* 174
oceanica, *Ducula* 772
oceanicus, *Oceanites* 68, 69
Oceanites gracilis 770
 — *oceanicus* 68
 — — *exasperatus* 69
 — — *oceanicus* 69
Oceanodroma 58, 535
 — *castro castro* 70
 — *furcata* 70
 — *homochroa* 70

- Oceanodroma hornbyi* 770
 — *leucorrhoea beali* 68, 70
 — — *leucorrhoea* 70
 — *macrodactyla* 70
 — *markhami* 70
 — *melania* 68
 — — *melania* 70
 — *monorhis socorroensis* 70
 — *owstoni* 70
 — *tethys kelsalli* 69
ocellata, *Agriocharis* 220, 290, 291
 —, *Leipoa* 200
 —, *Ninox* 617
 —, *Rheinartia* 258, 285
 —, *Strix* 620
 —, *Turnix* 295, 298
ocellatus, *Cyrtonyx* 268
 —, *Nyctiphrynus* 634, 644
 —, *Podargus* 625, 626
ochracea, *Sasia* 746
ochrocephala, *Amazona* 521
ochrogaster, *Penelope* 771
ochrogenys, *Strix* 620
ochroptera, *Leptotila* 478, 505
ochropus, *Tringa* 389, 391, 392, 408
ochruros, *Phoenicurus* 575, 742
Ochthodromus 382, 385, 387, 388
 — *geoffroyi* 372, 388 (als *Charadrius*)
Ocreatus underwoodii underwoodii 677
ocrophus, *Tringa* 408
octosetaceus, *Mergus* 134
ocularis, *Aratinga* 517
 —, *Glareola* 423, 426
oculea, *Caloperdix* 246, 279
oculeus, *Canirallus* 319, 344
Ocydromus brachypterus 318, 343
 — *earli* 343
Ocyphaps lophotes 479, 504
odiosa, *Ninox* 619
Odontophorus 211, 219, 224, 227
 — *atrifrons* 771
 — *balliviani* 267
 — *capueira capueira* 267
 — *columbianus* 771
 — *erythropterus erythropterus* 224, 267
 — — *melanotis* 267
 — — *parambae* 224, 267
 — *gujanensis gujanensis* 267
 — — *marmoratus* 267
 — *guttatus* 267
 — *hyperythrus* 771
 — *leucolaemus* 771
 — *melanonotus* 224, 267
Odontophorus speciosus 771
 — *stellatus* 267
 — *strophium* 771
Odontriorchis 141
 — *palliatus* 155, 184*, 770
Oedemia 133
Oedicnemus 421
oediconemus, *Burhinus* 419, 420, 421
Oedirhinus 481, 486
Oena 475, 478
 — *capensis* 479
 — — *capensis* 480, 502
Oenanthe 551
 — *deserti* 558
 — *pileata pileata* 542
 — — *livingstoni* 542
oenas, *Columba* 479, 480, 491
Oenolimnas isabellina 349
oenone, *Chrysuroxia* 673
Oenopopelia 491, 499
oenops, *Columba* 772
Oestrelata 65
 — *gularis* 66
Ognorhynchus icterotis 774
Ohreulen 599
Oidemia 113, 119
 — *nigra americana* 114, 133
 — — *nigra* 114, 118, 133
olallae, *Pteroglossus* 779
olax, *Treron* 484
olivacea, *Amaurornis* 319, 323, 330, 331, 349
 —, *Lamprolaima* 103, 106
 —, *Stactolaema* 730
olivaceum, *Chalcostigma* 777
olivaceus, *Chlorophoneus* 546
 —, *Geocolaptes* 746
 —, *Picumnus* 779
 —, *Ploceus* 567
olivascens, *Neocrex* 326, 347
oliveri, *Phalacrocorax* 80
 —, *Porzana* 324, 346
oliviae, *Columba* 772
olivieri, *Amaurornis* 772
olivinus, *Cercococcyx* 562, 585
 —, *Veniliornis* 759
olor, *Cygnus* 113, 114, 117—119, 120*, 121
omissus, *Larus* 445
onocrotalus, *Pelecanus* 74, 75
onslowi, *Phalacrocorax* 80
oorti, *Megalaima* 729
Ophrysia superciliosa 771
ophthalmica, *Cacatua* 515
Opisthocomidae 292

- Opisthocornis 86, **292**, 293, 315, 318
 — hoazin **292**
 opisthomelas, Puffinus 65
 Opisthoprora euryptera 777
 Opopsitta **511**
 — diophtalma macleayana 513
 — gulielmi III 773
 optatus, Cuculus **559**, 584
 oratrix, Amazona 521
 orbignyianus, Tinocorus 300, **427**
 ordii, Notharchus 778
 Oreicola ferrea haringtoni 558
 oreobates, Melittophagus 708
 Oreonympha nobilis 777
 Oreopeleia **475**, 478, 491
 — caniceps 773
 — chiriquensis 773
 — costaricensis 773
 — erythropareia 773
 — frenata **478**, 506
 — goldmani 773
 — lawrencii 773
 — linearis albifacies 506
 — — linearis 506
 — martinica 506
 — montana **478**, 506
 — mystacea chrysis 504
 — venezuelensis 506
 — veraguensis 773
 — violacea violacea 506
 Oreophasis 202
 — derbianus 206
 oreophilus, Buteo 166
 —, Cacomantis 538, **564**, 565, 586
 Oreopholus ruficollis **381**, 388
 oreopola, Metallura 678
 Oreopsittacus arfaki 773
 Oreopyra 675
 — leucaspis 675
 Oreortyx 211, **222**
 — picta confinis 265
 — — picta **222**, 265
 — plumifera 222, 265
 Oreotrochilus adela 777
 — bolivianus 777
 — chimborazo chimborazo 676
 — — jamesonii 676
 — estella 676
 — leucopleurus 676
 — melanogaster 777
 — stolzmanni 777
 oreskios, Harpactes 684, **685**, 688
 orientalis, Acrocephalus 558
 orientalis, Aquila 139, **147**, 172
 —, Athene 619
 —, Bubo 614
 —, Collocalia 654
 —, Eudynamys 588
 —, Eurystomus **711**, 713
 —, Gallinula 350
 —, Glareola 426
 —, Halcyon 699
 —, Ieracidea 195
 —, Mergus 134
 —, Merops 710
 —, Numenius 406
 —, Pernis 155
 —, Pterocles **473**, 474, 475, 476
 —, Spizaetus 170
 —, Streptopelia **482**, 497
 —, Strix 621
 —, Tetrax 367
 —, Upupa 716
 orina, Coeligena 777
 Oriolidae 573
 Oriolus 553, 562, 568
 — larvatus 735
 — sagittatus 573
 orius, Dendrocopos 764
 orix, Euplectes 567
 ornata, Lophornis 670
 —, Nothoprocta 44
 —, Orthorhynchus 670
 ornatus, Merops 709
 —, Ptilinopus 772
 —, Spizaetus 771
 —, Trichoglossus 773
 Oroaetus isidori 771
 Oroanassa magnifica 770
 Orpington (Haushuhn) **261**
 orrophaeus, Harpactes 778
 orru, Corvus 574
 Ortalis 202, 203
 — albiventris 205
 — canicollis canicollis 206
 — erythroptera 206
 — garrula garrula 206
 — guttata araucuan 205
 — — guttata **202**, 205
 — — subaffinis **202**, 205
 — maccalli 205
 — motmot motmot 205
 — ruficauda 206
 — spixi 203
 — vetula leucogastra 206
 — — pallidiventris 205

- Ortalis vetula plumbeiceps* 206
 — — *poliocephala* 205
 — — *vetula* 203, 205
 — *wagleri* 205
Orthorhamphus 420
 — *magnirostris* 420, 422, 544*
Orthorhynchus cristatus emigrans 670
 — — *ornatus* 670
Orthotomus 537, 561, 563, 569, 570
 — *sepium* 563
 — *sutorius* 560
ortoni, *Penelope* 771
Ortygometra maruetta 322
Ortygonax 308, 310
 — *nigricans nigricans* 315, 342
 — *rytirhynchos* 312, 315, 431, 475
 — — *landbecki* 315, 341
 — — *rytirhynchos* 315, 341
 — — *simonsi* 315
 — — *tschudii* 315
Ortygops 347
Ortyx 206, 223
 — *plumifera* 222, 265
Ortyxelos meiffrenii 296, 299
osceola, *Meleagris* 291, 292
Oscines 553
osceitans, *Anastomus* 97, 99
osculans, *Haematopus* 374
 —, *Misocalius* 567, 586
Osculatia saphirina 773
osgoodi, *Canachites* 215
 —, *Tinamus* 770
Osmotreron 480, 483
 — *griseicauda* 484
 — *malabarica* 483
 — *vernans* 484
 — *wallacei* 484
Ossifraga 62
ostralegus, *Haematopus* 373, 374, 381, 416
Otididae 358, 366
Otidiphaps nobilis cervicalis 479, 507
otiosus, *Caprimulgus* 634, 645, 744*
Otis 5, 301, 360, 366
 — *tarda* 303, 358, 359, 360, 361, 363–366
 — — *dybowskii* 367
 — — *tarda* 367
 — *tetrax* 367
Otogyps 173
 — *auricularis* 174
Otophanes meleodii 776
 — *yucatanicus* 776
Otus (für *Scops*) 599
 — *albo-gularis albo-gularis* 611
Otus alfredi 775
 — *asio aikeni* 610
 — — *asio* 610
 — — *bendirei* 609
 — — *brewsteri* 609
 — — *cineraceus* 610
 — — *floridanus* 610
 — — *gilmani* 610
 — — *hasbroucki* 610
 — — *kennicottii* 609
 — — *mccallii* 610
 — — *macfarlanei* 610
 — — *maxwelliae* 610
 — — *naevius* 610
 — — *quercinus* 610
 — — *xantusi* 610
 — *atricapillus* 611
 — *bakkamoena bakkamoena* 609
 — — *deserticolor* 609
 — — *gangeticus* 609
 — — *glabripes* 609
 — — *lempiji* 609
 — — *lettia* 609
 — — *marathae* 609
 — — *plumipes* 609
 — — *semitorques* 609
 — *balli* 608
 — *barbarus barbarus* 610
 — *beccarii* 775
 — *brasiliana* 611
 — *brookii* 775
 — *brucei* 608
 — *choliba choliba* 611
 — — *crucigerus* 611
 — — *margaritae* 611
 — — *wetmorei* 611
 — *clarkii* 775
 — *cooperi* 775
 — *flammeolus flammeolus* 604, 609
 — *guatemalae* 775
 — *icterorhynchus* 775
 — *ingens* 775
 — *insularis* 775
 — *leucotis erlangeri* 611
 — — *granti* 604, 611
 — — *leucotis* 611
 — *manadensis* 775
 — *nudipes nudipes* 611
 — *pennata* 608
 — *roboratus* 611
 — *rufescens* 775
 — *rutilus rutilus* 609
 — *sagittatus* 608

- Otus sanctae-caterinae* 611
 — *scops* 604, **605**
 — — *cyprius* 608
 — — *elegans* 608
 — — *malayanus* 608
 — — *modestus* 608
 — — *pennata* 608
 — — *pulchellus* 608
 — — *scops* **605**, 608
 — — *sunia* 608
 — *senegalensis caecus* 609
 — *senegalensis* 608
 — *silvicola* 775
 — *spilocephalus huttoni* 608
 — — *spilocephalus* 608
 — *trichopsis trichopsis* 610
 — *umbra* 775
 — *vandewateri* 775
 — *vulgaris* 622
 — *watsonii* 775
 — *whiteheadi* 775
otus, *Asio* 184, **603**, 605, 607, 622
ovampensis, *Accipiter* **143**, 162
oweni, *Anomalopteryx* 29
owenii, *Apteryx* **36**, 37
Owenornis 586
owstoni, *Oceanodroma* 70
 —, *Rallus* **314**, 341
oxyerca, *Cercibis* **104**, 107
Oxyechus **382**, 387, 388
Oxyopogon guerinii guerinii 678
 — — *lindenii* 678
oxyptera, *Anas* 128
Oxyura **113**, 115–117, 119, 120, 202
 — *australis* 134
 — *ferruginea* 134
 — *jamaicensis* **116**
 — — *jamaicensis* 134
 — — *rubida* 134
 — *leucocephala* **118**, 133
 — *maccoa* 114, 134
 — *vittata* 134
oxyura, *Sphenurus* 483

Pachycephala 562
 — *pectoralis torquata* 573
Pachycoccyx audeberti validus **542**, 583
Pachyornis elephantopus 16*, **28**, 29
Pachyptila **61**
 — — *belcheri* 62
 — — *desolata altera* 62
 — — *desolata* 62
 — — *georgica* 62

Pachyptila desolata mattingleyi 62
 — *forsteri forsteri* 62
 — — *keyteli* 62
 — — *macgillivrayi* 62
 — *turtur turtur* 63
pachyrhyncha, *Rhynchopsitta* 518
pachyrhynchus, *Eudytes* 50
pacifica, *Ardea* 88
 —, *Ducula* 488
 —, *Gavia* 52
 —, *Gygis* 664*
 —, *Pelidna* 414
pacificus, *Apus* 659, 660
 —, *Bubo* 612
 —, *Eurystomus* 713
 —, *Gabianus* **433**, 444
 —, *Histrionicus* 132
 —, *Pareudiastes* 308, 311, **333**, 351
 —, *Puffinus* **61**, 64
Pagodroma 61
 — *nivea* 67
Pagophila eburnea **434**, 444
Palaeornis **511**
 — *indoburmanicus* 523
palaestinae, *Columba* 491
pallasi, *Phasianus* 284
pallasii, *Alcedo* 694
pallescens, *Alectoris* **228**, 270
 —, *Bubo* 612
 —, *Columbigallina* 501
 —, *Gyps* 174
 —, *Rhynchotus* 44
 —, *Turnix* **296**
palliatus, *Haematopus* 373, 374, 416
 —, *Odonotriorchis* 155, 184*, 770
palliceps, *Platycercus* 527
pallida, *Callipepla* 265
 —, *Campethera* 749
 —, *Leptotila* 505
pallidiceps, *Columba* 773
 —, *Grinifer* **530**, 533
 —, *Platycercus* 527
pallidicinctus, *Tympanuchus* **211**, 216
pallidior, *Charmosyna* **509**, 513
pallidirostris, *Tockus* **719**, 720
pallidiventris, *Halcyon* 689, **691**, 696
 —, *Ortalis* 205
pallidula, *Crotophaga* 592
pallidus, *Apus* 659
 —, *Buteo* 167
 —, *Charadrius* **379**, 386, 387
 —, *Colius* 683

- pallidus, Cuculus 534, 537—540, 551, 552, 556,
 562, 564, 585
 —, Francolinus **232**, 271
 —, Geococcyx 593
 —, Picumnus 779
 —, Zanclostomus **580**, 592
 palliolatus, Misocalius **567**, 586
 palmarum, Charmosyna 773
 —, Cypsiurus 662
 palmeri, Excalfactoria **244**, 277
 —, Halcyon 701
 —, Porzanula 311, **324**, 346
 palpebrata, Phoebebia 60
 palpebrosa, Gerygone 571
 —, Zosterops 561
 paludivagus, Milvago 186
 palumbarius, Astur 157
 palumboides, Columba 772
 palumbus, Columba **478**, 479, 480, 492
 palustris, Acrocephalus 554, 556
 —, Megalurus 564
 —, Porzana **322**, 345
 pamela, Aglaeactis 777
 Pampastraße **15**
 panamensis, Crypturellus 42
 —, Malacoptila 727
 Pandion 139, 143, 150, **151**, 152, 198, 370
 — haliaetus 139
 — — carolinensis 178
 — — cristatus 178
 — — haliaetus 178
 — — leucocephalus 139, 178
 — — ridgwayi 178
 Pandionidae **148**
 panini, Penelopides 721
 Panterpe insignis 777
 Panurus 138
 panychlora, Nannopsittaca 774
 Panyptila cayennensis 661
 — sancti-hieronymi 776
 papa, Sarcorhamphus **135**, 137
 Papagei, Papageien 180, 480, **508**, 509, 510,
 578, 603, 605, 607, 690, 714
 Paphosia adorabilis 776
 — helenae 776
 papillosa, Numida 288
 —, Pseudibis **102**, 106
 papou, Charmosyna 773
 papua, Pygoscelis **47**, 50
 papuanus, Casuarii **21**, 25
 papuensis, Eurostopodus **634**, 643
 —, Podargus 626
 par, Thalasseus 455
 Parabuteo **145**
 — uncinatus harrisi 168
 Parabuteo uncinatus superior 168
 → — uncinatus 168
 Paradiesvögel (Paradisaeidae) 320, 322
 paradisaea, Sterna **433**, **439**, 440, 450
 Paradisaeidae (s. Paradiesvögel) 443, 573
 Paradisaeiden 370
 paradisea, Anthropoides **303**, 305
 paradiseus, Dissemurus 547
 paradoxus, Syrrhaptes **473**, 474, 475, 476
 paraguaiae, Capella **395**, 411
 parambae, Odontophorus **224**, 267
 parasiticus, Milvus 156
 —, Stercorarius **429**, 430, 433
 Pardirallus 308
 — maculatus maculatus **315**, 342
 Pareudiastes pacificus 308, 311, **333**, 351
 Parisoma 541
 — subcaeruleum 567, 568
 parkinsoni, Procellaria 63
 parroti, Centropus **582**, 594
 —, Dendrocopos 760
 Parus 120, 553, 561
 parva, Microdynamis 775
 —, Porphyrio 351
 —, Porzana 308—311, **321**, 322, 324, 327,
 328, 344
 —, Zapornia **321**
 parvirostris, Aechmophorus 772
 —, Crypturellus **38**, 39, 44
 —, Tetrao **209**, 212
 parvulus, Caprimulgus 632, **635**, 636, 646
 parvus, Cypsiurus **653**, 661
 Passer 538, 565, 567
 — domesticus 559, 567, 570
 — melanurus 567, 568
 — montanus 564
 Passeres 539
 passerina, Columbigallina 501
 passerinum, Glaucidium 604, **605**, 615
 passerinus, Cacomantis 537, 538, **563**, 571, 585
 —, Forpus **509**, 519
 —, Veneliornis 758
 pastazae, Galbula 778
 pastinator, Cacatua 515
 patachonicus, Tachyeres 131
 Patagona 666
 — gigas 666
 — — gigas 676
 — — peruviana 676
 patagonica, Aptenodytes **48**, 50
 patagonicus, Thinocorus **427**, 544*

- patagonus, *Cyanoliseus* 518
 patetus, *Turtur* 503
 patruelis, *Burtorides* 89
 patulus, *Cercococcyx* 562, 585
 paulina, *Ducula* 489
 paulus, *Falco* 194
 pauper, *Melanerpes* 757
 Pauxi 202, 203
 — pauxi 204
 pauxi, Pauxi 204
 Pavo 211, 217, 219, 260
 — cristatus 221, 259, 260, 285
 — — mut. *nigripennis* 260, 285
 — muticus 260, 285
 — *nigripennis* 260
 Pavoncella 405, 414
 pavonina, *Balearica* 305
 —, *Polemistria* 776
 pavoninus, *Dromococcyx* 577, 589
 —, *Pharomachus* 684, 686
 payesii, *Ixobrychus* 93
 paykullii, *Limnobaenus* 345
 —, *Porzana* 309, 323, 330, 345
 pealei, *Falco* 190
 pectoralis, *Accipiter* 770
 —, *Caprimulgus* 327, 631, 648
 —, *Circaetus* 151, 177
 —, *Coturnix* 242, 277
 —, *Garrulax* 541
 —, *Gymnogenys* 177
 —, *Lorius* 509, 523
 —, *Notharchus* 778
 —, *Pachycephala* 573
 —, *Rallus* 310, 313, 340
 pecuarius, *Charadrius* 375, 379, 380, 381, 382, 387, 423
 Pedioecetes 207, 208, 220
 — phasianellus 210
 — — *campestris* 210, 216
 — — *columbianus* 210, 216
 — — phasianellus 216
 Pedionomidae 300
 Pedionomus 220, 300
 — torquatus 300
 pekinensis, *Apus* 659
 —, *Falco* 192
 Peking-Hausente 117
 pelagica, *Alcedo* 694
 —, *Chaetura* 657
 pelagicus, *Haliaeetus* 139, 173
 —, *Hydrobates* 69
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 77, 79
 Pelagodroma marina dulciae 69
 — — *hypoleuca* 68, 69
 Pelargopsis 689, 690
 — amauroptera 697
 — capensis burmanica 697
 — — gigantea 697
 — — gurali 691, 697
 — — intermedia 697
 — — javana 697
 — — malaccensis 697
 — leucocephala 697
 — melanorhynchus 778
 Pelecanidae 72, 74
 Pelecaniformes 72–83
 Pelecanoides exsul 71
 — garnotii 70
 — georgica 71
 — magellani 71
 — urinatrix berard 71
 — — chathamensis 71
 — — dacunhae 71
 — — urinatrix 71
 Pelecanoididae 68
 Pelicanus 48, 54, 96, 98, 109
 — conspicillatus 75
 — crispus 75
 — erythrorhynchos 75
 — fuscus 75
 — occidentalis californicus 75
 — — carolinensis 75, 307
 — — occidentalis 75
 — — thagus 75
 — onocrotalus 74, 75
 — philippensis 75
 — roseus 74, 75
 — rufescens 75
 pelegrinoides, *Falco* 179, 189
 pelewensis, *Anas* 126
 —, *Porphyrio* 335, 352
 —, *Ptilinopus* 485
 peli, *Gymnobucco* 779
 —, *Scotopelia* 614
 Pelidna 405, 413
 — pacifica 414
 Pelikan, Pelikane 72, 74, 96, 109, 263
 pella, *Topaza* 676
 Pellorneum 545
 peltata, *Platysteira* 735
 Peltohyas 377, 423, 424
 — australis australis 426
 pelzelni, *Poliocephalus* 55
 penardi, *Picumnus* 745
 Penelope 202, 203

- Penelope albipennis* 771
 — *albibentris* (recte *Ortalis*) 205
 — *argyrotis* 771
 — *cristatus* 204
 — *dabbeneni* 771
 — *guttata* (recte *Ortalis*) 205
 — *jacu-caca* 202, 205
 — *jacupeba* 204
 — *marail* 202, 204
 — *montagnii* 771
 — *obscura* *bronzina* 205
 — — *jacquaçu* 204
 — — *speciosa* 205
 — *ochrogaster* 771
 — *ortoni* 771
 — *pileata* 205
 — *purpurascens* *aequatorialis* 204
 — *superciliaris* 203
 — — *jacupemba* 205
penelope, *Mareca* 115, 118, 119, 129
Penelopides exarhatus exarhatus 722
 — *panini ticaensis* 721
Penelopina nigra 771
penicillatus, *Phalacrocorax* 77, 79
peninsulae, *Alcedo* 696
peninsularis, *Falco* 194
 —, *Ninox* 617
pennata, *Otus* 608
 —, *Pterocnemia* 16, 17, 18, 19
pennatus, *Hieraaëtus* 146, 171
Pennula millsii 772
 — *sandwichensis* 772
Penthoceryx 538, 539
 — *sonneratii musicus* 563, 585
 — — *sonneratii* 562, 585
pentlandii, *Nothoprocta* 45
 —, *Tinamotis* 46, 218
peposaca, *Metopiana* 114, 130
perena, *Anas* 126
perenopterus, *Neophron* 150, 175
perconfusus, *Falco* 181, 190
percussus, *Xiphidiopicus* 767
perdicaria, *Nothoprocta* 45
Perdicula 211, 218, 219
 — *asiatica* 221
 — — *argoondah* 245, 278
 — — *asiatica* 245, 278
Perdix 211, 217, 219, 220, 240, 250, 255
 — *barbata barbata* 241, 275
 — — *przewalskii* 241, 276
 — — *suschkini* 241, 276
 — — *turcomana* 241, 275
 — *hodgsoniae* 211, 246
Perdix hodgsoniae hodgsoniae 241, 276
 — — *sifanica* 241, 276
 — *perdix* 222, 237, 241
 — — *canescens* 241, 275
 — — *hispaniensis* 241, 275
 — — *perdix* 221, 240, 241, 275
 — — *robusta* 241, 275
 — — *sphagnetorum* 241, 275
perdix, *Brachyramphus* 465
 —, *Perdix* 221, 222, 237, 240, 241, 275
peregrinator, *Falco* 179, 183, 189
peregrinoides, *Accipiter* 161
peregrinus, *Falco* 139—142, 179, 180, 181, 182—185, 189, 249
 —, *Plegadis* 108
Pericrocotus 563
Peristera 491
 — *cinerea* 502
peristerodes, *Psittacula* 524
perlata, *Aratinga* 774
 —, *Tyto* 600, 601
perlatum, *Glaucidium* 604, 616
perlatus, *Ptilinopus* 487
Perlhuhn, *Perlhühner* 202, 219, 220, 230, 237, 259, 286, 287, 290
permagnus, *Sphenurus* 483
permista, *Streptopelia* 498
perniger, *Ictinaetus* 172
Pernis 138, 139, 141, 142, 150, 152, 179, 370
 — *apivorus* 139
 — — *apivorus* 155
 — — *japonicus* 155
 — — *orientalis* 155
 — *ptilorhynchus* 155, 770
 — *ruficollis* 141, 155
Pernistis s. *Pternistis*
peronii, *Charadrius* 380, 387
perousii, *Ptilinopus* 486
perplexa, *Collocalia* 655
perplexus, *Chrysoptilus* 748
persa, *Tauraco* 532
persicus, *Merops* 709
 —, *Phasianus* 283
personata, *Agapornis* 525
 —, *Crinifer* 530, 533
 —, *Emberiza* 560, 561
 —, *Heliopais* 354, 544*
 —, *Prosopoeia* 525
 —, *Sula* 76
personatus, *Lobibyx* 384
 —, *Pterocles* 295, 477
 —, *Trogon* 687
perspicillata, *Ducula* 772

- perspicillata, *Melanitta* **114**, 115, 133
 —, *Pulsatrix* 614
 —, *Streptopelia* 498
 perspicillatus, *Phalacrocorax* 77
 perthi, *Phalacrocorax* 79
 pertinax, *Aratinga* 517
 peruviana, *Fulica* **337**, 353
 —, *Patagona* 676
 —, *Vini* 773
 peruvianus, *Pterophanes* 676
 —, *Tinamus* 41
 perversa, *Ninox* 776
 Petasphora cyanonota 669
 — *iolata* 669
 petersii, *Podica* **354**
 Petroica 565, 566, 569, 570
 Petronia superciliaris 735
 Petrophassa albigularis 504
 — *rufipennis* 773
 petrophila, *Neophema* 528
 petrosa, *Caccabis* **229**, 270
 petrosus, *Ptilopachus* **246**, 279
 Pezoporus wallicus wallicus 529
 — *terrestris* 529
 Pfau (*Pavo*) 433
 — (*Pavo cristatus*) 202, 220, 226, 251
 Pfefferfresser **737**
 Pfeifgänse (*Dendrocygna*) 120
 Phabotreron 485
 Phacellodomus ruber 575
 — *rufifrons* 575
 Phaeochroa cuvierii 776
 phaeonotus, *Columba* 493
 phaeopus, *Numenius* **389**, **390**, 406
 phaeopyga, *Porzana* **323**, 345
 phaeopygia, *Pterodroma* 67
 Phaëthon **72**, 428, 463
 — *aethereus aethereus* **72**
 — — *indicus* 73
 — — *mesonauta* 73
 — *lepturus catesbyi* 73, 218
 — — *dorotheae* **72**, 73
 — — *fulvus* 73
 — — *lepturus* 73
 — *rubricauda roseotincta* 73
 — — *rothschildi* 73
 — — *rubricauda* 73
 — — *westralis* 73
 Phaëthontidae **72**, 74
 Phaethornis anthophilus 776
 — *augusti augusti* 668
 — *bourcierii* 776
 — *eurynome* **665**, 667
 — *Phaethornis gounellei* 776
 — *griseogularis* 776
 — *guy guy* 667
 — *hispidus* 667
 — *idaliae* 668
 — *longuemareus longuemareus* 668
 — *malaris* 776
 — *nattereri* 668
 — *philippii* 776
 — *pretrei* 668
 — *ruber* 666
 — — *ruber* 668
 — *rufiventer* 668
 — *rupurumii* 776
 — *squalidus* **665**
 — *subochraceus* 776
 — *superciliosus* **665**
 — — *superciliosus* 667
 — *syrmatophorus* 776
 — *yaruqui* 776
 Phaëtusa **438**, 468
 — *magnirostris* 449
 — *simplex chloropoda* 449
 — — *simplex* 449, 664*
 phainopeplus, *Campylopterus* 776
 phaiiceps, *Micropternus* 750
 Phalacrocoracidae **74**, **77**
 Phalacrocorax **54**, **74**, **77**, 82, 109
 — *africanus africanus* 81
 — — *pictilis* 81
 — *albiventer* 80
 — *aristotelis aristotelis* 79
 — — *desmarestii* 79
 — *atriceps atriceps* 80
 — — *traversi* 80
 — *auritus albociliatus* **77**, 78
 — — *auritus* 78
 — — *cincinatus* 78
 — — *floridanus* **77**, 78
 — *bougainvillii* 79
 — *brasilianus brasilianus* 78
 — — *mexicanus* **77**, 78
 — *capensis* 79
 — *capillatus* 79
 — *carbo* **77**
 — — *carbo* 78
 — — *lucidus* 78
 — — *novae-hollandiae* 78
 — — *sinensis* 78
 — — *subcormoranus* 78
 — *carunculatus carunculatus* 80
 — — *chalconotus* 80
 — — *colensoi* 80

- Phalacrocorax carunculatus onslowi* 80
 — *fuscescens* 80
 — *fuscicollis* 78
 — *gaimardi* 80
 — *gouldi* 80
 — *graculus* 79
 — *javanicus* 81
 — *magellanicus* 79
 — *melanoleucus brevisrostris* 81
 — — *brewsteri* 81
 — — *melanoleucus* 80
 — — *melvillensis* 77, 81
 — *neglectus* 79
 — *nigrogularis* 77, 79
 — *pelagicus pelagicus* 79
 — — *resplendens* 77, 79
 — *penicillatus* 77, 79
 — *perspicillatus* 77
 — *punctatus featherstoni* 80
 — — *oliveri* 80
 — — *punctatus* 80
 — *pygmaeus* 77, 81
 — *sulcicrostris sulcicrostris* 78
 — — *territori* 78
 — *urile* 79
 — *varius perthi* 79
 — — *varius* 79
 — *verrucosus* 80
 — *vigua* 78
phalaena, *Falco* 194
phalaenoides, *Podargus* 626
Phalaenoptilus 635
 — *nuttallii* 631, 634
 — — *californicus* 644
 — — *nuttallii* 644
Phalaropodidae 418
Phalaropus 418
 — *fulicarius fulicarius* 418
 — — *jourdaini* 418
 — *hyperboreus* 418
Phalacroboenus 139, 150, 179
 — *albugularis albugularis* 186
 — — *megalopterus* 186
 — *australis* 186
phalerata, *Coeligena* 777
Phaleris 471
phaloenoides, *Glaucidium* 616
Phapitreron amethystina 772
 — *leucotis brevisrostris* 485
 — — *leucotis* 485
Phaps chalcoptera chalcoptera 504
 — *elegans elegans* 504
 — — *neglecta* 504
Pharomachrus 684
 — *mocino antisianus* 684, 686
 — — *costaricensis* 686
 — — *mocino* 684, 686
 — *pavoninus auriceps* 684, 686
phasianella, *Macropygia* 495
phasianellus, *Dromococcyx*, 576, 588
 —, *Pedioecetes* 210, 216
Phasianidae 207, 211, 219, 292, 624, 771
Phasianiden 207, 217, 219–222, 226, 250, 254, 260, 261, 287, 358, 473
phasianinus, *Centropus* 582, 594
Phasianus 219, 220, 250, 256, 257, 262, 553
 — *colchicus* 217, 218, 221, 231, 232, 235, 255, 256
 — — *chrysomelas* 256, 283
 — — *colchicus* 255, 283
 — — *elegans* 256, 284
 — — *hagenbecki* 256, 284
 — — *karpowi* 284
 — — *mongolicus* 255, 256, 283
 — — *pallasi* 284
 — — *persicus* 283
 — — *principalis* 256, 283
 — — *semitorquatus* 256
 — — *shawii* 256, 283
 — — *strauchi* 256, 284
 — — *talischensis* 283
 — — *tarimensis* 284
 — — *mut. tenebrosus* 255
 — — *torquatus* 255, 256, 284
 — — *versicolor* 217, 256, 284
Phasidus 287
 — *niger* 286, 288
phayrei, *Francoelinus* 217, 221, 232, 271
 —, *Treron* 479, 480, 483
Phegornis mitchellii 772
Phigys solitarius 513
Philacte 113
 — *canagica* 112, 117, 122,
philadelphia, *Larus* 433, 437, 448
Philemon 562
 — *argenteiceps* 573
 — *corniculatus* 573
 — *novae-guineae cockerelli* 572
 — *sordidus* 573
 — *yorki* 575
Philepitta castanea 327
Philetairus 180
philippensis, *Loriculus* 775
 —, *Ninox* 775
 —, *Pelecanus* 75
 —, *Poliocephalus* 55

- philippensis, *Pseudoptynx* 775
 —, *Rallus* 292, 309, **313**, 315, 319, 330, 340
 —, *Spizaetus* 771
 philippii, *Phaethornis* 776
 —, *Pterodroma* 66
 philippinus, *Merops* 709
 phillipsi, *Alcedo* 695
Philodice bryantae 777
 — *evelynae* 777
 — *mitchellii* 777
Philohela 389
 — *minor* **396**, 411
Philomachus 405, 431
 — *pugnax* 389, 402, **404**, 405, 414
 philomelos, *Turdus* 554, 715
Philortyx fasciatus 771
Phimosus **101**, 103
 — *infuscatus berlepschi* **104**, 107
 — *infuscatus* **104**
 — — *nudifrons* 107
Phloeocastres guatemalensis 780
 — *haematogaster* 780
 — *leucopogon* 768
 — *melanoleucos melanoleucos* **743**, 768
 — *pollens* 780
 — *robustus* **743**, 769
 — *rubricollis rubricollis* 768
Phloeotomus 755
Phlogoenas **475**, 491, 507
Phlogophilus harterti 777
 — *hemileucurus* 777
Phodilus badius saturatus 601
 — *prigoginei* 775
phoebe, *Metallura* 777
Phoebetria fuliginosa 60
 — *fusca* 60
 — *palpebrata* 60
phoebus, *Tauraco* **530**, 532
phoenicobia, *Tachornis* 661
Phoeniconaias minor **109**, 111
Phoenicoparrus andinus **109**, 110, 111
 — *jamesi* **109**, 110, 111
Phoenicophaeus 578
 — *pyrrhocephalus* **580**, 592
phoenicophila, *Streptopelia* 500
phoenicoptera, *Treron* **479**, 485
Phoenicopteridae **109**, 111
Phoenicopterus antiquorum **109**, 110, 111
 — *chilensis* **109**, 110, 111
 — *roseus* 111
 — *ruber* **109**, 111
Phoeniculidae **714**, 778
Phoeniculus **715**
- Phoeniculus aterrimus* 778
 — *bollei bollei* 717
 — *castaneiceps* 778
 — *erythrorhynchus* 717
 — *purpureus* 735
 — — *angolensis* 717
 — — *marwitzi* 716
 — — *purpureus* 717
 — — *senegalensis* 716
 — — *somaliensis* 716
phoenicura, *Rhipidura* 563
phoenicuroides, *Hodgsonius* 547
 —, *Lanius* 559
Phoenicurus 548, 559
 — *aureus* 557
 — *ochruros* 575, 742
 — — *gibraltariensis* 554
 — *phoenicurus* 551, 554—557
phoenicurus, *Amaurornis* 328, 330, **331**, 349
 —, *Phoenicurus* 551, 554—557
Pholidornis rushia ussheri 568
Photodilus 601
Phragmaticola 370
Phylloscopus 559, 561, 666
 — *borealis xanthodryas* 560
 — *collybita* 549, 554
 — — *collybita* 598
 — *fuscatus* 558
 — *reguloides* 569
 — *trivirgatus* 562, 563
 — *trochilus* 569
Piaya 578, **579**
 — *cayana* **579**
 — *cayana* 590
 — *insulana* 590
 — — *macroura* 590
 — — *mehleri* 590
 — — *mogensoni* 590
 — — *nigricrissa* **579**, 590
 — *melanogaster melanogaster* 590
 — *minuta* 536
 — *gracilis* 590
 — — *minuta* 591
 — *pluvialis* **579**, 590
 — *rufularis* **579**, 590
Pica 392, 398, 534, 540, 553, 572
 — *pica mauritanica* 540
 — — *melanotos* 540
 — — *serica* 572
pica, *Clamator* 538, (als *picus*), **541**, 583
 —, *Pica* 540, 572
picata, *Leucosarcia* 507
 —, *Notophox* 88

- picatus, Himantopus 417
 picazuro, Columba 492
 Picidae 180, 631, 714, 735, **739**, 740, 742,
 743, 779
 Piciden 735
 Piciformes **724**
 picina, Mearnsia 776
 picinus, Dryocopus 755
 pickeringii, Ducula 772
 Picoides arcticus 767
 — tridactylus **741**, 743
 — — albidior **743**, 766
 — — alpinus 766
 — — americanus 766
 — — bacatus 767
 — — crissoleucus 766
 — — dorsalis 766
 — — fasciatus 766
 — — labradorius 767
 — — septentrionalis 766
 — — tridactylus **743**, 766
 picta, Chloëphaga 123
 —, Ispidina 692, 696
 —, Oreortyx **222**, 265
 —, Psittacella 775
 —, Pyrrhura 518
 picticollis, Casuarius 25
 pictilis, Phalacrocorax 81
 picturata, Streptopelia 497
 —, Turnix 299
 pictus, Aramus **306**
 —, Chrysolophus 210, 221, 236, 237, 246,
 252, **257**, 284
 —, Francolinus 211, **232**, 271
 picui, Columbina 501
 Piculus aeruginosus 779
 — auricularis 779
 — aurulentus 749
 — chrysochloros 779
 — flavigula 748
 — — erythropis **741**, 748
 — leucolaemus 779
 — rivolii brevirostris **741**, 748
 — rubiginosus canipileus 748
 — — guianae 748
 — — rubiginosus 748
 — — trinitatis 748
 — — yucatanensis 748
 — simplex 779
 Picumnus **739**, 740
 — albosquamatus 779
 — asterias 779
 — aurifrons 779
 Picumnus borbae 779
 — castelnau 779
 — cinnamomeus 779
 — cirratus cirratus 745
 — — d'orbignianus 747
 — — pilcomayensis **740**, 745
 — — tucumanus 745
 — exilis buffoni 745
 — fulvescens 779
 — granadensis 779
 — guttifer 779
 — innominatus **739**
 — — chinensis 746
 — — innominatus 746
 — leucogaster 779
 — limae 779
 — minutissimus 745
 — nebulosus 779
 — nigropunctatus 779
 — olivaceus 779
 — pallidus 779
 — penardi 745
 — pumilus 779
 — pygmaeus 779
 — rufiventris 779
 — sclateri 779
 — spilogaster 745
 — squamulatus 779
 — steindachneri 779
 — temminckii 745
 — varzeae 779
 Picus 711, **737**
 — awokera awokera 752
 — canus **741**
 — — biedermanni 752
 — — canus 752
 — — guerini 752
 — — gyldenstolpei 753
 — — hessei 753
 — — sanguinceps 752
 — — tancolo **740**, 752
 — chlorolophus chlorigaster **740**, 753
 — — chlorolophoides 753
 — — chlorolophus 753
 — — simlae 753
 — — wellsii 753
 — erythropygus nigrigenis 753
 — flavinucha flavinucha 753
 — gorii 752
 — mentalis mentalis 753
 — mineaceus malaccensis 753
 — myrmecophoneus 752
 — puniceus puniceus 753

- Picus rabiei* 779
 — *squamatus flavirostris* 752
 — *squamatus* 752
 — *vaillantii* 752
 — — *koenigi* 752
 — *viridanus viridanus* 752
 — *viridis* 741
 — — *doffeini* 751
 — — *koenigi* 752
 — — *pluvius* 751
 — — *sharpai* 751
 — — *vaillantii* 752
 — — *virescens* 751
 — — *viridis* 751
 — *vittatus eisenhoferi* 752
 — — *vittatus* 752
 — *xanthopygaeus* 740, 752
pica s. *picus*, *Clamator*
Pieper (*Anthus*) 539
pilaris, *Turdus* 534, 554
pileomayensis, *Picumnus* 740, 745
pileata, *Halcyon* 691, 699
 —, *Oenanthe* 542
 —, *Penelope* 205
 —, *Pionopsitta* 520
pileatus, *Accipiter* 143, 160
 —, *Anous* 456
 —, *Crypturellus* 42
 —, *Dryocopus* 755
 —, *Necrosyrtes* 175
Pilz 665
pinetorum, *Dendrocopos* 759
 —, *Dryocopus* 755
Pinguin, *Pinguine* 24*, 47, 49, 77, 96, 233, 263, 317, 419, 578
Pinguinus 459
 — *impennis* 459, 461—463, 470
pinicola, *Glaucidium* 615
pinnatus, *Botaurus* 84, 86, 94
 —, *Tympanuchus* 208, 211, 216
pinon, *Ducula* 490
pintadeanus, *Francolinus* 217, 221, 232, 271
Pionites leucogaster 774
 — *melanocephala* 774
Pionopsitta barrabandi 774
 — *caica* 774
 — *haematotis* 774
 — *pileata* 520
 — *pyrilia* 774
Pionus chalcopterus 774
 — *fuscus* 774
 — *maximiliani piy* 520
Pionus menstruus 520
 — *senilis* 774
 — *seniloides* 774
 — *sordidus* 774
 — *tumultuosus* 774
Pipile 202, 203
 — *cujubi* 206
 — *cumanensis cumanensis* 206
 — *jacutinga* 206
 — *pipile* 206
pipile, *Pipile* 206
pipixcan, *Larus* 447
pipra, *Dendrocopos* 763
Pisangfresser 530
piscator, *Crinifer* 533
piscatrix, *Sula* 76
Pisobia 405, 412
Pisorhina 608
pistrinaria, *Ducula* 489
pitanay, *Haematopus* 373, 374
Pitangus 325
Pithecophaga jefferyi 771
pitius, *Colaptes* 747
Pitta 296
pittoides, *Atelornis* 712
placens, *Sterna* 454
placentis, *Charmosyna* 509, 513
placidus, *Charadrius* 380, 387
plagiata, *Asturina* 168
plagiosus, *Chalcites* 534—540, 565, 566, 570, 571, 587
plancus, *Polyborus* 186
Platalea 101, 105, 198, 303, 357
 — *alba* 101, 102, 105, 108
 — *leucorodia archeri* 108
 — *leucorodia leucorodia* 105, 108
 — — *major* 108
 — — *minor* 108, 357
 — *regia* 102, 105, 108
platalea, *Spatula* 129
platenae, *Gallicolumba* 773
plateni, *Aramidopsis* 772
Platibis 101, 419
 — *flavipes* 105, 108
platurus, *Prioniturus* 774
Platyercus 511
 — *adscitus palliceps* 527
 — *browni* 527
 — *caledonicus caledonicus* 527
 — — *flaveolus* 527
 — — *elegans adelaidae* 526
 — — *elegans* 526
 — — *melanoptera* 526

- Platycercus eximius eximius* 527
 — *flaviventris* 527
 — *icterotis icterotis* 527
 — *pallidiceps* 527
 — *venustus venustus* 527
 — *zonarius barnardi* 527
 — — *occidentalis* 527
 — — *semitorquatus* 527
 — — *zonarius* 527
platycercus, *Selasphorus* 679
platypterus, *Buteo* 145, 167
platyrhyncha, *Limicola* 414
platyrhynchos, *Anas* 115, **116**, 117–119, 120*, 125
platyrhynchum, *Electron* 705
Platysteira peltata 735
Plautus 459
 — *alle* 459
 — — *alle* 468, 469, 470
plebeja, *Turdoides* 458, 542
Plectropterus **113**, 119
 — *gambensis* **114**, 118
 — — *gambensis* 121
 — — *niger* 121
Plegadis **101**
 — *falcinellus* **105**
 — — *falcinellus* 108
 — — *peregrinus* 108
 — *guarauna* **105**, 108
 — *ridgwayi* **105**, 108
plicatus, *Aceros* 722
 —, *Rhyticeros* 722
Ploceiden 245, 458, 568, 575
Ploceus 567, 653
 — *capensis olivaceus* 567
 — *intermedius cabanisii* 567
 — *velatus* 567, 568
 — *xanthops jamesoni* 567
Plotus 470
plotus, *Sula* 76
plumbea, *Columba* 494
 —, *Icthyophaga* 173
 —, *Ictinia* **142**, 156
 —, *Lophortyx* **223**, 265
 —, *Porzana* **324**, 346, 400*
plumbeiceps, *Icthyophaga* **148**, 173
 —, *Leptotila* 505
plumbeiventris, *Gymnocrex* **318**, 343
plumbescens, *Aplopelia* 504
plumbeus, *Rostrhamus* 156
 —, *Synoicus* **243**, 277
plumbiceps, *Ortalis* 206
plumbipes, *Turnix* 297
plumifera, *Guttera* **286**, 288
 —, *Lophophaps* 504
 —, *Mesophoyx* 91
 —, *Ortyx* **222**, 265
plumipes, *Buteo* 167
 —, *Caprimulgus* 647
 —, *Otus* 609
pluricinctus, *Pteroglossus* 779
Pluvialis 375, 376, 377, **379**, 382
 — *apricaria* 376, **379**
 — — *altifrons* 385
 — — *apricaria* 385
 — *dominica* 376, **379**
 — — *dominica* 385
 — — *fulva* 385
pluvialis, *Charadrius* 385
 —, *Piaya* **579**, 590
Pluvianellus socialis **382**, 388, 427
Pluvianus **423**, (= *Microsarcops*) 383
 — *aegyptius* 425, 544*
Pluviorhynchus 382
 — *obscurus* **379**, 385
pluvius, *Picus* 751
Plymouth (Haushuhn) **261**
Pnoepyga 560, 561
Podager 630, 641
 — *nacunda* 632
 — — *minor* **633**, 643
 — — *nacunda* **633**, 643
Podargidae 624, **625**, 631, 714, 776
Podargiden 625
podargina, *Pyrroglaux*, 611
Podargus **625**, 628
 — *ocellatus* **625**
 — — *intermedius* 626
 — *ocellatus marmoratus* 626
 — — *ocellatus* **625**, 626
 — *papuensis* 626
 — *strigoides brachypterus* 626
 — — *cornwalli* 626
 — — *cuvieri* 626
 — — *gouldi* 626
 — — *phalaenoides* 626
 — — *strigoides* 626
 — — *victoriae* 626
Podasocys **381**, 382, 388
Podica senegalensis petersii **354**
 — — *senegalensis* **354**
Podiceps (= *Lappentaucher*) 533, 579, 582
 — *s. Colymbus*
 — *taczanowskii* 770
podiceps, *Podilymbus* 57
Podicipedidae **54**, 770

- Podiceps fluviatilis* 55
Podilymbus gigas 770
 — *podiceps antarcticus* 57
 — *podiceps* 57
poecilochrous, *Buteo* 771
poecilolaemus, *Dendropicos* 780
Poecilonetta 129
poeciloptera, *Nesoclopeus* 317, 343
poecilorrhoea, *Cryptophaps* 772
poecilorhyncha, *Anas* 115, 118, 119, 126
poecilurus, *Chalcites* 537, 538, 565, 567,
 570, 571, 587
poelzami, *Dendrocopos* 760
poensis, *Bubo* 604, 614
Pogoniulus 725, 735
 — *atro-flavus* 732
 — *bilineatus* 725
 — — *bilineatus* 732
 — — *fischeri* 732
 — — *leucolaima* 732
 — — *mfumbiri* 732
 — *chrysoconus extoni* 731, 736
 — *coryphaeus coryphaeus* 731
 — *duchailui* 780
 — *erythronotus* 732
 — *leucolaima nyansae* 732
 — *leucomystax* 731
 — *pusillus* 735
 — — *affinis* 731
 — — *niethammeri* 731
 — — *pusillus* 731
 — *scolopaceus* 725
 — — *flavisquamatus* 731
 — *scolopaceus* 731
 — *simplex* 731
 — *subsulphureus flavimentum* 732
Poicephalus 509, 580
 — *cryptoxanthus cryptoxanthus* 510, 522
 — — *tanganyikae* 522
 — — *zanzibarius* 510, 522
 — *flavifrons* 775
 — *fuscicapillus* 510, 522
 — *guelmi* 774
 — *meyeri* 522
 — — *matschiei* 522
 — — *saturatus* 522
 — *robustus fuscicollis* 510, 522
 — *rufiventris* 774
 — *rüppellii* 509, 522
 — *senegalus* 509, 774
poiciloptilus, *Botaurus* 84, 94
poiocephalus, *Larus* 447
Polemaëtus 146
Polemaëtus bellicosus 146, 170
Polemistria chalybea chalybea 671
 — — *verreauxii* 670
 — *pavonina* 777
policephalus s. *poliocephalus*, *Cuculus* 538
Polihiërax 179
 — *semitorquatus* 180
 — — *castanonotus* 184*, 187
 — — *semitorquatus* 187
Polioaëtus 173
poliocephala, *Chloëphaga* 114, 116, 123
 —, *Ducula* 772
 —, *Ortalis* 205
Poliocephalus dominicus brachypterus 55
 — — *brachyrhynchus* 55
 — — *dominicus* 55
 — *novae-hollandiae* 55
 — *pelzelii* 55
 — *poliocephalus poliocephalus* 56
 — *ruficollis* 54
 — — *capensis* 55
 — — *javanicus* 55
 — — *philippensis* 55
 — — *ruficollis* 55
 — — *tricolor* 55
 — *rufolavatus* 770
 — *rufopectus* 56
poliocephalus, *Accipiter* 770
 —, *Caprimulgus* 630, 649
 —, *Cuculus* 534, 537—539, 551, 552, 555,
 560, 561, 562, 569, 585
 —, *Poliocephalus* 56
 —, *Porphyrio* 334, 351
poliogaster, *Accipiter* 771
poliogenys, *Poliornis* 169
Poliolimnas 309, 324
 — *cinereus* 328
 — — *brevipes* 328, 348
 — — *cinereus* 327, 328, 329, 348
 — — *collingwoodi* 328, 348
 — — *leucophrys* 328, 348
 — — *meeki*, 328, 348
 — — *minus* 329, 348
poliophilus, *Batrachostomus* 627
Polionetta 126
poliopsis, *Accipiter* 159
poliopterus, *Melierax* 163
Poliornis poliogenys 169
poliosoma, *Buteo* 164
Polipicus elliotii 767
 — *johnstoni* 780
poliura, *Megaloprepia* 479, 488
pollenii, *Columba* 773

- pollens, *Phloeoceastes* 780
 pollicaris, *Rissa* 448
Polyboroides 177
 — *typus* 177
Polyborus 150, 179, **180**, 463
 — *lutosus* 187
 — *plancus audubonii* 187
 — — *brasiliensis* 187
 — — *cheriway* **179**, 187
 — — *plancus* 186
 — *tharus* 187
Polyonymus caroli 777
Polyplaneta aurescens 777
Polyplectron 217, 218, 219, **257**
 — *bicalcaratum bakeri* 221, 252, **257**, 258, 285
 — — *bicalcaratum* 221, **258**, 285
 — *chinquis* **285**
 — *emphanum* **258**, 285
 — *germaini* **258**, 285
 — *malacense* **258**, 285
Polysticta **113**, 114
 — *stelleri* 133
Polytelis alexandrae 524
 — *anthopeplus* 524
 — *barrabandi* 524
 — *melanura* 524
 — *swainsonii* 524
Polytmus guainumbi guainumbi 673
 — — *thaumantias* 673
polytmus, *Trochilus* 673
polyzonoides, *Accipiter* 140, **143**, 159
polyzonus, *Melierax* 163
pomarina, *Aquila* 139, **142**, 147, 172, 198
pomarinus, *Stercorarius* **429**, 430, 433
Pomatorhinus 543
 — *ruficollis* 560
Pomatostomus 370
 — *temporalis* 582
pompadora, *Treron* 483
ponapensis, *Collocalia* 655
 —, *Ptilinopus* 485
ponderosus, *Euryapteryx* **29**
pondicerianus, *Francolinus* 211, 218, 220, 230, **232**, 271
ponticus, *Larus* **435**, 445
poortmani, *Chlorostilbon* 777
Popelairia conversii 776
 — *langsдорffi langsдорffi* 671
 — — *melanosternon* 671
 — *letitiae* 776
popelairii 776
popelairii, *Popelairia* 776
porphyraceus, *Ptilinopus* 485
porphyrea, *Leucotreron* 772
porphyreolophus, *Gallirex* 775
Porphyrio 303, 308—310, 330, 332—336, 338
 — *caeruleus* 351
 — *madagascariensis* **334**
 — — *aegyptiacus* 351
 — — *madagascariensis* 351
 — *poliocephalus* **334**
 — — *bellus* **335**, 352
 — — *chathamensis* **335**, 352
 — — *elliotti* **335**, 352
 — — *indicus* **334**, 351
 — — *melanopterus* 334, 351
 — — *melanotos* **335**, 352
 — — *neobritannicus* **334**, 335, 352
 — — *pelewensis* **335**, 352
 — — *poliocephalus* **334**, 351
 — — *samoensis* **334**, 335, 352
 — — *seistanicus* **334**, 351
 — — *smaragdinus* **334**, 351
 — — *steini* **335**, 352
 — — *vitiensis* **334**, 335, 352
 — *porphyrio* 308, 309, 311, **334**, 351
 — *pulverulentus* 772
porphyrio, *Porphyrio* 308, 309, 311, **334**, 351
Porphyriops 303, **308**, 310, 332
 — *melanops* 431, 475
 — — *crassirostris* **329**, 349
 — — *melanops* **329**, 348
Porphyriornis **309**
 — *nesiotis* 311, **332**, 351
porphyrocephala, *Glossopsitta* 513
Porphyrocephalus **511**, 527
Porphyryla **308**
 — *alleni* 319, **333**, 351
 — *flavirostris* 333, **334**, 351
 — *martinica* 315, **333**, 351
 — *parva* 351
portoricensis, *Melanerpes* 756
Porzana 120, 303, 309, 310, **323**, 324, 327
 — *albicollis* 308, 309, **323**, 325, 329, 431
 — — *albicollis* **323**, 345
 — — *typhoea* **323**, 345
 — *bicolor* 308, 309, **324**, 330, 345
 — *carolina* 309, 312, **322**, 326, 345
 — *flaviventer* **325**, 772
 — *fluminea* 309, **322**, 345
 — *fusca* 308, 309, **323**, 324, 329
 — — *bakeri* **323**, 345
 — — *erythrothorax* 321, **323**, 345
 — — *fusca* 316, **323**, 328, 345
 — — *phaeopyga* **323**, 345

- Porzana fusca zeylonica **323**, 345
 — jamaicensis s. Laterallus j.
 — marginalis **327**
 — parva 308—311, **321**, 322, 324, 327, 328
 — — parva 344
 — paykullii 309, **323**, 330, 345
 — plumbea 346
 — porzana 308, 309, 311, **322**, 345, 475
 — pusilla 308—310, 321, 324
 — — intermedia **321**, 344
 — — obscura **322**, 344
 — — palustris **322**, 345
 — — pusilla **322**, 344
 — tabuensis 309, 328
 — — immaculata 346
 — — oliveri **324**, 346
 — — plumbea **324**, 346, 400*
 — — vitiensis **324**, 346
 porzana, Porzana 308, 309, 311, 322, 345, 475
 Porzanula 309, **324**
 — palmeri 311, **324**, 346
 powelli, Turnix 298
 praetermissa, Sterna 453
 prasinus, Aulacorhynchus 779
 —, Chlorostilbon 671
 pratensis, Anthus 549, 550, 552, 554—557, 559
 —, Grus 304
 pratincola, Glareola **424**, 426, 431
 —, Tyto 600
 prattii, Haematopus **373**
 prelatu, Diardigallus 282
 pretiosa, Claravis 502
 pretrei, Amazona 774
 —, Phaethornis 668
 prevostii, Anthracothorax 776
 prigoginei, Phodilus 775
 princeps, Accipiter 770
 —, Halcyon **689**, 702
 —, Leucopternis 771
 principalis, Campephilus **743**, 769
 —, Phasianus 256, 283
 Prinia 561, 567, 568
 — criniger 547, 558, 563, 571
 — familiaris 563
 — flaviventris 563
 — inornata 537, 563
 — socialis 537, 563
 — subflava inornata 563
 — — melanorhynchus 744*
 — (Franklinia) 563
 — — gracilis 563
 Prinia (Franklinia) rufescens 563
 — (Suya) 558
 — — atrogularis khasiana 558
 — — criniger 547, 558
 Priofinus 63
 Prion 61
 — ariel 63
 — vittatus 62
 Prioniturus discurus 774
 — flavicans 774
 — luconensis 774
 — mada 774
 — platurus 774
 Prionornis 706
 Prionotelus 686
 prionurus, Cacomantis 537, 539, **566**, 586
 Priotelus **684**
 — temnurus **685**
 — — temnurus 686
 pritchardii, Megapodius **197**, 198, 200
 Probosciger **511**
 — aterrimus aterrimus **509**, 514
 Procellaria **61**, 69
 — aequinoctialis aequinoctialis 63
 — — steadi 63
 — parkinsoni 63
 — (= Hydrobates) 69
 Procellariidae (-den) 58, **61**, 68, 770
 Procellariiformes 58—71
 Procelsterna **442**
 — cerulea 431
 — — albivitta **442**, 455
 — — cerulea **442**, 445
 — — neboxi **442**, 455
 — cinerea 455
 Proctopus 56
 Prodoticus **736**
 — insignis **735**, 736
 — — zambesiae 736
 — regulus regulus 736, 780
 Prosobonia leucoptera 772
 Prosopiea **511**
 — personata 525
 — tabuensis splendens 525
 — — tabuensis 525
 Prunella 550, 551, 559
 — modularis 552, 555, 557
 prunellei, Coeligena 777
 przewalskii, Perdix 241, 276
 —, Tetraogallus **225**, 268
 Psalidoprymna 677
 psammodroma, Charadrius 385
 Psammornis 7, 8, **13**, 14, 15

- Psammornis lybicus* **14**
 — *rothschildi* **12, 14, 16***
Psarisomus dalhousiae 458
psarodes, *Dinopium* 754
Psophotus **508, 511**
 — *chrysopterygius chrysopterygius* 528
 — *haematonotus* 528
 — *multicolor* 528
 — *pulcherrimus* 528
 — *varius varius* 528
 — *xanthorrhous* 528
Psudeos fuscata incondita 513
Psuedibis **101**
 — *davisoni* **102, 106**
 — *papillosa* **102, 106**
Pseudogeranus leucauchen 304
Pseudogyps **149**
 — *africanus* 175
 — *bengalensis* 174
Pseudoptynx philippensis 776
Pseudoscops grammicus 776
Pseudotantalus 99
Pseudototanus guttifer **392, 408, 544***
Pseuduria 471
Psilomycter 674
Psilopogon pyrolophus 779
Psilopsiagon aurifrons aurifrons 519
Psilosops **604, 609**
Psittacella brehmii 775
 — *modesta* 775
 — *picta* 775
Psittaci (formes) 607
Psittacidae **508, 773**
Psittaciden **508**
Psittaciformes 508—529
Psittacula **511**
 — *alexandri* 524
 — — *fasciata* 524
 — *calthorpa* 524
 — *caniceps* 774
 — *columboides* 524
 — *cycanocephalus bengalensis* 524
 — — *cycanocephalus* 524
 — — *rosa* 524
 — *derbyana* 524
 — *eques* 523
 — *eupatria avensis* 523
 — — *eupatria* 523
 — — *magnirostris* 523
 — — *nipalensis* 523
 — *exsul* 775
 — *guianensis* 519
 — *himalayana finschi* 524
Psittacula himalayana himalayana 524
 — *intermedia* 775
 — *krameri borealis* 523
 — — *echo* 523
 — — *manillensis* **509, 523**
 — *longicauda tytleri* 524
 — *modesta* 519
 — *peristerodes* 524
 — *roseata* 775
 — *schisticeps* 524
 — *torquata* 523
Psittaculirostris desmarestii 773
 — *salvadorii* 773
psittaculus, *Cyclorrhynchus* 465, **468, 471**
Psittacus erithacus **509**
 — — *erithacus* 522
 — — *timneh* 522
Psittacula richtig *Psittacula*
Psitteuteles **508, 511 513**
 — *flavoviridis* 773
 — *goldiei* 773
 — *iris* 773
 — *johnstoniae* 773
 — *versicolor* 513
Psittinus cyanurus cyanurus 525
 — *incertus* 525
Psittrichas fulgidus 774
Psmocolax 370
Psophia **308**
 — *crepitans* **307**
 — *leucoptera* **307**
 — *viridis* **307, 771**
Psophiidae 301, **307, 771**
ptaritepui, *Crypturellus* 770
pteneres, *Tachyeres* 132
Pternistis 211, 217—219, **231, 258**
 — *afer* **231**
 — — *afer* **238, 274**
 — — *böhmi* 231, **238, 240, 274**
 — — *castaneiventer* 231, **239, 275**
 — — *cranchii* 231, 234, **238, 274**
 — — *humboldtii* 231, **238, 240, 275**
 — — *leucoparaeus* 231, **238, 274**
 — — *melanogaster* 274
 — *leucoscepus* **231, 236**
 — — *holtmülleri* 231, **239, 275**
 — — *infuscatu* 231, 238, **239, 240, 275**
 — — *leucoscepus* **239, 275**
 — *nudicollis* 275
 — *rubricollis* **239**
 — *rufopictus* 231, **238, 274**
 — *swainsonii* 231, **239, 275**
Pterocles 295, 316, 363, 438, **474, 475, 480**

- Pterocles alchata* **474**, 475
 — — *alchata* 476
 — — *caudacutus* 474, 475, 476
 — — *arenarius* **474**, 476
 — — *bicinctus* **473**, 474, 475, 638, 641
 — — *bicinctus* 477
 — — *multicolor* 477
 — — *burchelli* **473**, 474
 — — *burchelli* 477
 — — *coronatus* **474**
 — — *atratus* 476
 — — *coronatus* 476
 — — *decoratus* **473**
 — — *decoratus* 477, 664*
 — — *exustus* **474**, 641
 — — *erlangeri* **474**, 475, 476
 — — *exustus* 476
 — — *floweri* **473**, 476
 — — *hindustan* **474**, 475, 476
 — — *somalicus* 476
 — — *gutturalis* **363**, **473**, 474, 475
 — — *gutturalis* 477
 — — *saturator* **474**, 477
 — — *tanganjicae* 477
 — — *indicus* **473**, 474, 475, 477, 641
 — — *lichtensteinii* 475
 — — *lichtensteinii* 477
 — — *sukensis* 664*
 — — *namaqua* **474**, 475, 641 (als *namaquus*)
 — — *namaqua* 476
 — — *orientalis* **473**, 474, 475
 — — *koslovae* 476
 — — *orientalis* 476
 — — *personatus* 295, 477
 — — *quadricinctus* **473**
 — — *lowi* 477
 — — *senegallus* **473**, 474, 475
 — — *senegallus* 476
- Pteroclididae* **473**, 480
Pterocliden **473**, 475
Pterocnemia **15**, 17, 18
 — — *darwinii* **18**
 — — *pennata* **16**, **17**, 18, 19
 — — *garleppi* **16**, **17**, 19
 — — *pennata* **17**, 18, 19
 — — *tarapacensis* **17**, 19
- Pterodroma alba* 66
 — — *aterrima* 65
 — — *becki* 770
 — — *brevirostris* 65, 66
 — — *cahow* 66
 — — *cookii cookii* 67
 — — *defilippiana* 67
- Pterodroma cookii nigripennis* 67
 — — *externa cervicalis* 67
 — — *hasitata* 770
 — — *incerta* 770
 — — *inexpectata* 66
 — — *lessonii australis* 66
 — — *lessonii* 65
 — — *brevipes* 67
 — — *leucoptera hypoleuca* 67
 — — *leucoptera* 67
 — — *macroptera gouldi* 65
 — — *macroptera* 65
 — — *mollis feae* 67
 — — *mollis* 66
 — — *neglecta arminjoniana* 66
 — — *neglecta* 66
 — — *phaeopygia phaeopygia* 67
 — — *sandwichensis* 67
 — — *phillipii* 66
 — — *rostrata* 770
 — — *trouessarti* 66
 — — *solandri* 66
 — — *ultima* 770
- Pteroglossus* 737
 — — *aracari* 779
 — — *bitorquatus* 779
 — — *castanotis* 779
 — — *erythropygius* 779
 — — *flavirostris flavirostris* 738
 — — *inscriptus* 779
 — — *olallae* 779
 — — *pluricinctus* 779
 — — *sanguineus* 781
 — — *torquatus* 779
 — — *viridis* 779
- Pteronetta hartlaubii* 770
Pterophanes cyanopterus peruvianus 676
 — — *temminckii* 676
- Ptilinopus* **475**, 479, 480, 481
 — — *aurantiifrons* 487
 — — *bellus* 486
 — — *coronulatus coronulatus* **480**, 486
 — — *huonensis* 486
 — — *trigeminus* 486
 — — *dupetithouarsii* 772
 — — *granulifrons* 772
 — — *greyii* 772
 — — *huttoni* 772
 — — *hyogaster* 772
 — — *insolitus* **480**
 — — *insolitus* 486
 — — *insularis* 772
 — — *iozonus iozonus* 486

- Ptilinopus jambu* 772
 — *melanospila melanauchen* 487
 — — *melanospila* 487
 — *monacha* 486
 — *naina* 772
 — *ornatus* 772
 — *pelewensis* 485
 — *perlatus zonurus* 487
 — *perousii mariae* 486
 — *ponapensis ponapensis* 485
 — *porphyraceus fasciatus* 485
 — — *porphyraceus* 485
 — *pulchellus pulchellus* 486
 — *purpuratus* 772
 — *rarotongensis* 772
 — *regina ewingii* 485
 — — *regina* 485
 — *richardsii richardsii* 485
 — *rivoli rivoli* 486
 — — *strophium* 486
 — *roseicapilla* 486
 — *solomonensis ambiguus* 487
 — — *meyeri* 480, 486
 — — *solomonensis* 487
 — *superbus* 480
 — — *superbus* 486
 — *tannensis* 772
 — *viridis* 772
 — *wallacii* 487
Ptilipodiscus 481, 486
ptilocnemis, *Erolia* 403, 413
Ptilolaemus 718
 — *tickelli austeni* 721
 — — *tickelli* 717, 721
Ptilopachus 211, 229
 — *petrosus* 246
 — — *brehmii* 247, 279
 — — *fuscus* 247, 279
 — — *major* 247, 279
 — — *petrosus* 279
Ptilopus 481, 485
 — *swainsoni* 485
ptilorhyncha, *Numida* 288
ptilorhynchus, *Pernis* 155, 770
Ptiloscelis 377
 — *resplendens* 385
Ptilotis 562
Ptistes 511, 525
Ptochoptera iolaima 777
Ptychoramphus 459
 — *aleuticus* 468, 471
pubescens, *Alectoris* 228, 270
 —, *Dendrocopos* 765
pucherani, *Chlorostilbon* 671
 —, *Guttera* 289
 —, *Melanerpes* 780
 —, *Neomorpus* 770
 —, *Rupornis* 167
pucherrimus, *Psephotus* 528
Pucrasia 207, 217, 220, 224
 — *macrolopha* 221, 255
 — — *biddulphi* 255, 283
 — — *darwinii* 255, 283
 — — *macrolopha* 255, 283
puella, *Calopelia* 478, 503
 —, *Megaloprepia* 479, 487
 —, *Trogon* 686
Puffinidae 68
Puffinus 61 (s. a. *Pterodroma*), 105, 138, 419
 — *assimilis* 61
 — — *assimilis* 65
 — — *baroli* 65
 — — *boydi* 65
 — — *kermadecensis* 65
 — *auduboni* 65
 — *brevicaudus* 64
 — *bulleri* 61, 64
 — *carneipes* 61, 63
 — *creatopus* 63
 — *diomedea borealis* 63
 — — *diomedea* 63
 — *flavirostris* 63
 — *gavia* 65
 — *gravis* 61, 64
 — *griseus* 61
 — — *chilensis* 64
 — — *griseus* 64
 — *kuhli* 63
 — *leucomelas* 63
 — *lherminieri lherminieri* 65
 — — *subalaris* 65
 — *nativitatis* 64
 — *pacificus chlororhynchus* 61, 64
 — — *cuneatus* 64
 — — *pacificus* 64
 — *puffinus mauretanicus* 65
 — — *puffinus* 61, 64
 — — *yelkouan* 64
 — *reinholdi auricularis* 65
 — — *opisthomelas* 65
 — — *reinholdi* 65
 — *sphenurus* 64
 — *tenuirostris* 64
puffinus, *Puffinus* 61, 64
pugnax, *Philomachus* 389, 402, 404, 405, 414
 —, *Turnix* 297

- pulchella, Chamosyna 773
 —, Lacedo 697
 —, Neophema 528
 pulchellus, Caprimulgus 776
 —, Cheniscus 130
 —, Otus 608
 —, Ptilinopus 486
 pulcher, Calothorax 777
 —, Ceyx 696
 —, Colius 681, 683
 pulcherrima, Alectroenas 772
 —, Megalaima 779
 pulcherrimus, Psephotus 528
 pulchra, Athene 619
 —, Sarothrura 348
 pulchricollis, Columba 480, 494
 —, Jynx 745
 pullaria, Agapornis 525
 pullicauda, Neopsittacus 773
 Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana 775
 — melanota 775
 — perspicillata perspicillata 614
 pulverulenta, Treron 484
 pulverulentus, Mulleripicus 755
 —, Porphyrio 772
 pumilio, Indicator 779
 pumilum, Glaucidium 615
 pumilus, Coccyzus 579, 775
 —, Picumnus 779
 puna, Anas 128
 punctata, Anas 127
 punctatus, Falco 400*
 —, Phalacrocorax 80
 puncticolle, Dinopium 741, 754
 punctigula, Chrysoptilus 748
 punctulata, Ninox 776
 punctuligera, Campethera 740, 749
 punicea, Columba 479, 494
 puniceus, Accipiter 161
 —, Picus 753
 purpurascens, Penelope 204
 purpurata, Touit 774
 purpuratus, Ptilinopus 772
 purpurea, Ardea 88, 95
 purpureicauda, Metallura 777
 Purpureicephalus 511
 — spurius 527
 purpureicollis, Alectura 200
 purpureotincta, Columba 494
 purpureus, Phoeniculus 717, 735
 pusilla, Acanthiza 566
 —, Aethia 459, 468, 472, 664*
 —, Ardetta 93
 pusilla, Coenocorypha 389, 393, 410
 —, Ducula 488
 —, Glossopsitta 513
 —, Porzana 308—310, 321, 322, 324, 344
 —, Sterna 453
 pusillus, Ceyx 696
 —, Chordeiles 642
 —, Ereunetes 389, 399, 401, 412
 —, Loriculus 526
 —, Melittophagus 708, 735, 736
 —, Pogoniulus 731, 735
 —, Serinus 559
 pusio, Micrositta 509, 514
 Puter 290
 Pycnonotiden 568
 Pycnonotus 541, 545, 563, 564, 567
 — aurigaster 564
 — capensis 541, 735
 — goiavier 744*
 — nigricans 541
 — sinensis 561
 — tricolor 542
 Pyctorhis 543, 560, 563
 — sinense 560
 pygargus, Circus 176
 pygmaea, Aethia 468, 472
 —, Nasiterna 514
 pygmaeus, Dendrocopos 763
 —, Eurynorhynchus 399, 401, 412
 —, Laterallus 346
 —, Phalacrocorax 77, 81
 —, Picumnus 779
 Pygoscelis 47
 — adeliae 48, 50
 — antarctica 50
 — papua papua 47, 50
 — — taeniata 47, 50
 pyra, Topaza 777
 pyrilia, Pionopsitta 774
 pyrolophus, Psilopogon 779
 Pyromelana 725
 pyronotus, Houppifer 253, 282
 Pyrotrogon 687
 Pyrrherodias 88
 pyrrhocephalus, Phoenicophaeus 580, 592
 Pyrrholaemus 567
 Pyrrhophanes für (siehe) pyrrophanes
 Pyrrhopicus 768
 pyrrhopterus, Brotogeris 520
 pyrrhopygia, Halcyon 700
 pyrrhorrhoa, Gallinula 350
 pyrrhorthorax, Turnix 299, 300
 pyrrhotis, Blythipicus 768

- Pyrrhulopsis* **511**, *525*
Pyrrhura **509**
 — *albipectus* 774
 — *berlepschi* 774
 — *calliptera* 774
 — *cruentata* 774
 — *devillei* 774
 — *egregia* 774
 — *frontalis frontalis* 518
 — *hoematotis für haematotis* 518
 — *hoffmanni* 774
 — *leucotis* 774
 — *melanura* 774
 — *molinae molinae* 518
 — *perlata* 774
 — *picta picta* 518
 — *rhodocephala* 774
 — *rhodogaster* 774
 — *rupicola* 774
 — *viridicata* 774
 — *vittatus* 518
pyrrhogaster, *Thripias* 780
Pyroglaux podargina 611
pyrophanes, *Cacomantis* 537, 538, 565, **566**,
 569, 586, 744*

quadribrachys, *Alcedo* 695
quadricinctus, *Pterocles* **473**
quadrifasciatus, *Dendrocopos* 763
quercinus, *Otus* 610
queribundus, *Herpetotheres* **179**, 186
Querquedula 128
querquedula, *Anas* **114**, 119, 127
querulivox, *Sasia* 746
querulus, *Cacomantis* **563**, 585
Quetzal **684**, 685
quinticolor, *Capito* 779
 —, *Merops* 709

raaltenii, *Synoicus* **243**, 244, 277
Raben (*Corvus corax*) 103, (*Corvus*, wohl
corax) 286, 308, 329
rabiei, *Picus* 779
Rackelhuhn 209
Racken **711**
Rackenartige (= *Coraciiformes*) 711
radiata, *Ducula* 490
radiatum, *Glaucidium* 616
radiatus, *Carpococcyx* 593
 —, *Erythroriorchis* 162
 —, *Gymnogenys* **151**, 177
 —, *Nystalus* 778
radiceus, *Carpococcyx* **536**, 593

radiolatus, *Melanerpes* 757
radiolus, *Neomorphpus* 775
radjah, *Tadorna* 119
rafflesii, *Dinopium* 779
 —, *Megalaima* 779
Ralle, *Rallen* 35, 74, 86, 292, 294, 303, **308**,
 309–311, 315, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324,
 332, 354, 356, 357, 431, 475
Rallenkraniche 303, **306**
Rallicula leucospila 772
 — *rubra* 772
Rallidae **308**, 366, 431, 771
Ralliden 572
Rallina, 35, 308, 310, **317**
 — *canningi* 310, **316**, 317, 325, 342
 — *eurizonoides* 317, **325**
 — — *minahasa* 314, **316**, 342
 — — *nigrolineata* **317**, 342
 — — *superciliaris* 342
 — *fasciata* **316**, 317, 325, 333, 342
 — *superciliaris* 342
 — *tricolor* **331**
 — — *robinsoni* **316**, 343
 — — *tricolor* 342
ralloides, *Ardeola* 89
Rallus 292, 308, **310**, 323
 — *aquaticus* 309–311, **312**, 314, 315, 317,
 319–321, 323, 325, 329 330
 — — *aquaticus* **312**, 339
 — — *indicus* **312**, 340
 — — *korejewi* **312**, 340
 — *caerulescens* **312**, 320, 321, 340
 — *ecaudatus* 771
 — *elegans* 310, **311**
 — — *beldingi* **311**, 339
 — — *elegans* 339
 — — *levipes* **311**, 339
 — — *obsoletus* **311**, 339
 — — *yumanensis*, **311**, 339
 — *gularis* **316**, 342
 — *limicola* 333
 — — *aequatorialis* **312**, 339
 — — *antarcticus* **312**, 315, 339
 — — *limicola* **311**, 339
 — *longirostris* **311**
 — — *caribaeus* 339
 — — *crepitans* **311**, 312, 315, 320, 339
 — — *longirostris* 339
 — — *saturatus* **311**, 339
 — — *scottii* 339
 — — *waynei* 339
 — *madagascariensis* **312**, 316, 320, 340
 — *mirificus* 771

- Rallus muelleri* 771
 — *owstoni* **314**, 341
 — *pectoralis* 310
 — — *brachipus* **313**, 340
 — — *pectoralis* **313**, 340
 — *philippensis* 292, 309, 313, 315, 319, 330
 — — *andrewsi* **314**, 340
 — — *assimilis* **314**, 341
 — — *australis* 310, **314**, 340
 — — *chandleri* **311**, 340
 — — *christophori* 340
 — — *goodsoni* **314**, 341
 — — *lesouefi* 340
 — — *meyeri* **314**, 340
 — — *norfolkensis* **314**, 341
 — — *philippensis* **313**, 340
 — — *sethsmithi* **314**, 341
 — — *swindellsi* **314**, 341
 — *sanguinolentus* 315, 341
 — *semiplumbens* 771
 — *striatus* 308, 309, 313
 — — *gularis* **313**, 323, 340
 — — *obscurior* **313**, 316, 340
 — *torquatus* 313
 — — *celebensis* **314**, 341
 — — *torquatus* **314**, 341
 — *virginianus* **311**, 339
Ramphastidae 714, 725, **737**, 779
Ramphastiden 718, 725
ramphastinus, *Semnornis* 779
Ramphastos **737**
 — *ambiguus* 779
 — *ariel* 737, 738
 — *aurantiistrostris* 779
 — *citreolaemus* 779
 — *dicolorus* 738
 — *sulfuratus brevicarinatus* 738
 — *swainsonii* 779
 — *toco albogularis* 738
 — *tucanus* 779
 — *vitellinus ariel* 737, 738
 — — *vitellinus* **737**, 738
Ramphodon dohrnii 667
 — *naevius* 667
Ramphomicon dorsale 777
 — *microrhynchum microrhynchum* 678
ramsayi, *Megalaima* 729
ranivorus, *Circus* **150**, 176
rapax, *Aquila* **147**, 172
raptor, *Aquila* 172
rara, *Lamprolaima* 770
rarotongensis, *Ptilinopus* 772
Ratitae (s. a. *Straußenartige Vögel*)
Ratiten (= *Straußenartige Vögel*) 16*, 24*
Raubmöwen 52, 431
Raubvogel, *Raubvögel* 117, **135**, 136, 138
 bis 140, 150, 152, 184*, 263, 290, 400*
Rauhfußhühner **207**
Rebhuhn 222, 230, 237, **241**, 242, 245—247,
 263
rectirostris, *Ardea* 87
rectunguis, *Centropus* 594
Recurvirostra 376, 377, 379, 415, **416**
 — *americana* 417
 — *andina* **416**, 417
 — *avosetta* 417
 — *novae-hollandiae* 417
Recurvirostridae **415**
recurvirostris, *Avocettula* 777
 —, *Esacus* **420**, 422
 —, *Halcyon* 702
reevesii, *Syrnaticus* 221, **256**, 257, 284
regalis, *Buteo* 164
 —, *Milvus* 156
Regenpfeifer 375, **378**
regia, *Diomedea* 59
 —, *Platalea* 102, **105**, 108
regina, *Ptilinopus* 485
reguloides, *Phylloscopus* 569
regulorum, *Balearica* 305
Regulus 120, 465, 666
regulus, *Prodotiscus* **736**, 780
reichenbachii, *Leptotila* 506
reichenowi, *Numida* **287**, 288
 —, *Sarothrura* **327**, 348
 —, *Streptopelia* 499
Reiher 27, **84**, 85, 95, 97, 98, 102, 145, 225,
 359, 459
Reinarda 665
 — *squamata squamata* 661
reinhardi, *Lagopus* 214
reinholdi, *Puffinus* 65
reinwardt, *Megapodius* 199
reinwardtii, *Harpactes* 684, 687
 —, *Selenidera* 779
Reinwardtoena browni 773
 — *reinwardtsi* 773
reinwardtsi, *Reinwardtoena* 773
reiseri, *Alectoris* **227**
religiosa, *Gracula* 572
Remiz 665
renaldi, *Carpococcyx* **582**, 593
repressa, *Sterna* 431, **439**, 451
Reptil, *Reptilien* 196, 197, 292, 293, 652, 740
resplendens, *Phalacrocorax* **77**, 79

- resplendens, *Ptiloscelis* 385
 reticulata, *Eos* 512
 revoilii, *Melittophagus* 778
 rex, *Balaeniceps* 96, 98
 —, *Clytoceyx* 778
 —, *Morus* 76
 reynauidii, *Coua* 593
 rhami, *Lamprolaima* 777
Rhamphalecyon 697
Rhamphococyx calyrorhynchus centralis 580, 592
 — *curvirostris curvirostris* 580, 592
 — — *erythrognathus* 580, 592
Rhamphomantis megarhynchus 776
Rhea 15, 16–18, 26, 31, 32, 48
 — *americana* 16, 24*
 — — *americana* 16, 19
 — — *albescens* 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
 — — *intermedia* 17, 19
 — *darwini* 17 (s. *Pterocnemia*)
 — *macrorhyncha* 16
Rheidae 15
Rheiformes 15–19
Rheinartia 211, 217, 260
 — *ocellata* 258
 — — *ocellata* 285
rhenana, *Tyto* 600
rhinoceros, *Buceros* 723
Rhinococcyx 592
Rhinopomastus 715
 — *cyanomelas cyanomelas* 717
 — — *schalowi* 717
 — *minor cabanisi* 717
 — — *minor* 717
Rhinoptilus 423
 — *africanus* 423, 424
 — — *gracilis* 423, 425
 — — *granti* 425
 — — *hartingi* 425
 — *bitorquatus* 423, 425
 — *chalcopterus* 424
 — — *albofasciatus* 423, 425
 — — *chalcopterus* 425
 — — *obscurus* 425
 — *cinctus* 423
 — — *cinctus* 425
 — — *seebohmi* 425
Rhinoptynx clamator clamator 622
 — — *oberi* 622
Rhinortha chlorophaea 580
 — — *chlorophaea* 592
Rhipidura 562, 564, 565, 569
 — *fuliginosa* 565
Rhipidura phoenicura 563
 — *tricolor* 565
Rhizothera 211, 217, 255
 — *longirostris longirostris* 217, 241, 276
Rhodeländer (Haushuhn) 261
rhodesi, *Falco* 193
rhodinolaema, *Ducula* 489
rhodocephala, *Aratinga* 774
rhodogaster, *Aratinga* 774
Rhodonessa 119
 — *caryophyllacea* 113, 118, 130
Rhodopis vesper 777
Rhodostethia 438
 — *rosea* 432, 437, 448, 664*
Rhopocichla 571
Rhopodytes 580
 — *diardi borneensis* 591
 — — *diardi* 591
 — *sumatranus minor* 591
 — *tristis longicaudatus* 591
 — — *tristis* 591
 — *viridirostris* 591
Rhyacophilus 405, 408
Rhynchaea capensis 372
Rhynchops 460
Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha 518
Rhynchortyx 211, 219, 220, 224
 — *cinctus australis* 268
rhynchotis, *Spatula* 129
Rhynchotus 38, 39
 — *rufescens* 40
 — — *maculicollis* 39, 44
 — — *pallescens* 44
 — — *rufescens* 39, 44
Rhynchoetidae 355
Rhynchoetus 355, 356
 — *jubatus* 355
Rhyticeros cassidix 778
 — *corrugatus* 778
 — *everetti* 778
 — *leucocephalus* 778
 — *narcondami* 778
 — *plicatus dampieri* 722
 — — *plicatus* 722
 — — *ruficollis* 719, 722
 — — *subruficollis* 722
 — *undulatus undulatus* 718, 719, 722
richardi, *Anthus* 539, 557
richardsii, *Ptilinopus* 485
richardsoni, *Aegolius* 623
 —, *Eubucco* 779
richardsonii, *Dendragapus* 213
 —, *Falco* 192

- richmondi, *Chaetura* 776
 riciniata, *Eos* 512
Ricordia elegans 672
 ricordii, *Chlorostilbon* 666, 672
 ridgwayi, *Aegolius* 776
 —, *Anous* 456
 —, *Buteo* 771
 —, *Caprimulgus* 776
 —, *Colinus* 266
 —, *Glaucidium* 615
 —, *Lagopus* 214
 —, *Pandion* 178
 —, *Plegadis* 105, 108
 —, *Scardafella* 481
 ridibundus, *Larus* 432, 433, 436, 437, 448, 458, 467
Riesenalk (*Pinguinus impennis*) 459
 riocourii, *Chelictinia* 154
 risoria, *Streptopelia* 497
Rissa 437
 — *brevirostris* 448
 — *tridactyla* 433
 — — *pollicaris* 448
 — — *tridactyla* 448
 rivieri, *Buteo* 167
 rivoli, *Ptilinopus* 486
 rivolii, *Hypoxanthus* 741
 —, *Piculus* 741, 748
 robertsi, *Glaucidium* 616
 robinsoni, *Chalcophaps* 503
 —, *Collocalia* 654
 —, *Gallus* 254, 282
 —, *Rallina* 316, 343
 roboratus, *Otus* 611
 robusta, *Perdix* 241, 275
 —, *Tringa* 407
 robustirostris, *Megalaima* 729
 robustus, *Dinornis* 29
 —, *Phloeocastes* 743, 769
 —, *Poicephalus* 510, 522
 —, *Tinamus* 41
 rochii, *Cuculus* 534, 537—539, 560, 561 585
 rochussenii, *Scolopax* 772
 rodgersii, *Fulmarus* 62
 rogersi, *Anas* 126
 —, *Atlantisia* 311, 315, 341
 —, *Calidris* 398, 412
Rogibyx 382
 — *tricolor* 376, 384
Rohrhammer (*Emberiza schoeniulus*) 465
Rohrsänger (*Aerocephalus*) 538, 549, 554, 555, 598
 rolland, *Colymbus* 54, 56
 rolleti, *Lybius* 779
 Rollulus 211, 219, 241, 624
 — *roulroul* 242, 246, 279, 400*
 roratus, *Lorius* 523
 rosa, *Psittacula* 524
 rosacea, *Ducula* 772
 rosae, *Chaetorcercus* 679
 rosea, *Megalaima* 730
 —, *Rhodostethia* 432, 437, 448, 664*
 roseata, *Psittacula* 775
 roseicapilla, *Cacatua* 509, 516
 —, *Ptilinopus* 486
 roseicollis, *Agapornis* 509, 525
 roseigaster, *Temnotrogon* 777
 rosenbergi, *Amazilia* 777
 rosenbergii, *Gymnocrex* 772
 —, *Tyto* 601
 roseogrisea, *Streptopelia* 498
 roseotincta, *Phaëthon* 73
 roseum, *Spiloma* 665
 roseus, *Pelecanus* 74, 75
 —, *Phoenicopterus* 111
 rosinae, *Leipoa* 200
 rossii, *Chen* 118, 119, 122
 rostrata, *Hylocharis* 673
 —, *Nothoprocta* 44
 —, *Pterodroma* 66, 770
 —, *Turnix* 298
Rostratula 379, 381, 382, 424
 — *benghalensis australis* 372
 — — *benghalensis* 372
Rostratulidae 372
Rostrhamus 142, 149
 — *sociabilis plumbeus* 156
 — — *sociabilis* 156
 rothschildi, *Buteo* 166
 —, *Dromiceius* 23
 —, *Fregata* 83
 —, *Gygis* 457
 —, *Heliangelus* 777
 —, *Phaëthon* 73
 —, *Psammornis* 12, 14, 16*
Rotkehlchen (*Erithacus rubecula*) 539, 549
Rotmilan (*Milvus milvus*) 146
Rotschwanz siehe *Gartenrotschwanz* 549
Rouen-Hausente 117
 rougetii, *Rougetius* 316, 342
Rougetius 309, 311, 316
Rougetius aldabaranus 316, 342
 — *rougetii* 316, 342
 roulroul, *Rollulus* 242, 246, 279
 rovuma, *Francolinus* 230, 233, 272

- royana, Gygis 457
 rubecula, Erithacus 548, 549, 552, 554—557, 564
 —, Nonnula 724, 727
 ruber, Laterallus 772
 —, Phacellodomus 575
 —, Phaethornis 666, 668
 —, Phoenicopterus 109, 111
 —, Sphyrapicus 758
 rubescens, Gallicolumba 773
 —, Lybius 733
 —, Megalaima 729
 rubetra, Saxicola 551
 rubicunda, Grus 301, 303, 304
 rubida, Oxyura 134
 rubidiceps, Chloëphaga 123
 rubiginosus, Blythipicus 768
 —, Piculus 748
 —, Trichoglossus 773
 rubinoides, Heliodoxa 777
 rubra, Crax 204
 —, Guara 101, 104, 107
 —, Rallacula 772
 rubricapilla, Megalaima 730
 rubricapillus, Melanerpes 757
 rubricauda, Clytolaema 676
 —, Phaëthon 73
 rubricera, Ducula 488
 rubricollis, Charadrius 372, 376, 379, 385
 —, Phloeocastres 768
 —, Pternistis 239
 rubrifacies, Lybius 779
 rubrifrons, Melanerpes 758
 rubrigularis, Chamosyna 773
 rubripes, Anas 114, 126
 —, Crypturellus 770
 —, Sula 76
 —, Zenaidura 496
 rubrirostris, Anas 129
 —, Arborophila 771
 —, Crax 204
 rubritorquis, Trichoglossus 512
 rubro-genys, Ara 774
 rubronotata, Chamosyna 773
 rubropygialis, Dinopium 754
 rubropygialis, Loriculus 526
 ruckeri, Threnetes 667
 Ruderfüßer, Ruderfüßler 74, 578
 rudis, Ceryle 689, 690, 691, 693
 rüppellii, Eupodotis 303, 358, 359, 364, 365, 366, 368
 —, Gyps 174
 —, Poicephalus 509, 522
 rufa, Alectoris 227, 228, 229, 270
 —, Anhinga 77, 83, 109
 —, Dichromonassa 90
 —, Lophura 221, 253, 282
 —, Malacoptila 724, 727
 —, Ninox 775
 —, Sarothrura 347
 rufaxilla, Leptotila 506
 rufescens, Burhinus 422
 —, Dichromonassa 90
 —, Franklania 563
 —, Glaucidium 617
 —, Otus 775
 —, Pelecanus 75
 —, Prinia 563
 —, Rhyncotus 39, 40, 44
 ruficapilla, Nonnula 779
 —, Vitis 566
 ruficapillus, Baryphthengus 706
 —, Charadrius 379, 387
 ruficauda, Erythropterygia 545
 —, Galbula 726
 —, Ortalis 206
 —, Zenaidura 496
 ruficeps, Coua 775
 —, Macropygia 495
 —, Metallura 777
 —, Tinamus 41
 ruficervix, Caprimulgus 631, 635, 641, 646
 ruficollis, Branta 115, 118, 119, 123
 —, Caprimulgus 631, 636, 646
 —, Cathartes 137
 —, Chalcites 775
 —, Erolia 400, 412
 —, Falco 181, 183, 192
 —, Halcyon 700
 —, Hydranassa 91
 —, Hylocharis 673
 —, Hypnelus 778
 —, Jynx 745
 —, Micrastur 771
 —, Oreopholus 381, 388
 —, Pernis 141, 155
 —, Poliocephalus 54, 55
 —, Pomatorhinus 560
 —, Rhyticeros 719, 722
 —, Thamnophilus 576
 ruficrissa, Amaurornis 331, 349
 ruficrista, Lophotis 358, 359, 362, 365, 366, 368
 rufidorsum, Ceyx 697
 rufifrons, Fulica 303, 308, 309, 335, 337, 338, 353

- ruffrons, Phacellodomus 575
 rufigaster, Alcedo 695
 —, Ducula 490
 rufigena, Caprimulgus 475, 633, **638**, 648
 rufigula, Ducula 488
 —, Gallicolumba 773
 rufigularis, Piaya 579, 590
 rufilata, Turnix 295, 298
 rufimentum, Hydranassa 92
 rufina, Columba 493, 579
 —, Netta 114, 116, 118, 119, 130
 rufinus, Buteo 164
 rufipectus, Arborophila 771
 —, Spilornis 771
 rufipedoides, Falco 190
 rufipennis, Butastur 169
 —, Columbigallina 502
 —, Macropygia 479, 480, 495
 —, Neomorphus 582
 —, Petrophassa 773
 rufipes, Strix 606, 607, 621
 rufipileus, Colaptes 746
 rufirostris, Tockus 719, 721
 rufitergum, Tadorna 115, 118, 125
 rufitinctus, Accipiter 143, 160
 rufitorques, Accipiter 143, 160
 rufiventer, Phaethornis 668
 rufiventris, Accipiter 143, 161
 —, Erythocnus 770
 —, Picumnus 779
 —, Poicephalus 774
 —, Zonophaps 490
 rufofuscus, Buteo 164
 rufogularis, Apalis 735
 —, Arborophila 221, 278
 rufolavatus, Poliocephalus 770
 rufopectus, Poliocephalus 56
 rufopictus, Pternistis 231, **238**, 274
 rufotibialis, Accipiter 162
 rufo-viridis, Galbula 726
 rufus, Calidris 398, 412
 —, Campylopterus 776
 —, Caprimulgus **634**, 645, 744*
 —, Cursorius 423, 425
 , Selasphorus 679
 , Tachyphonus 636
 , Trogon 685, 687
 rukensis, Collocalia 655
 rumicivorus, Thinocorus 427, 544*
 rupestris, Chordeiles 632, 639, 640, 642
 , Columba 491
 , Lagopus 209, 214
 , Tetrastes 215
 rupicola, Aratinga 774
 —, Colaptes 747
 rupicolaeformis, Falco 179, 193
 rupicoloides, Falco 181, 193
 rupicolus, Falco 193
 rufipennis, Butastur 169
 Rupornis 145, 167, 168
 — pucherani 167
 rupurumii, Phaethornis 776
 rushia, Pholidornis 568
 ruspolii, Tauraco 775
 russatus, Chalcites 571, 587
 —, Chlorostilbon 777
 rustica, Hirundo 561, 563
 rusticola, Scolopax 389, **396**, 411, 544*, 624
 rusticolus, Falco 152, **181**, 189
 ruthenus, Bubo 613
 rutila, Amazilia 777
 —, Chaetura 658
 rutilus, Caprimulgus **634**, 645
 —, Otus 609
 Ruwenzonornis johnstoni 775
 ruwenzori, Mesopicos 767
 Rynchopidae 458
 Rynchops 458
 — albicollis 438, **458**, 460
 — flavirostris 458, 460
 — nigra 416
 — — cinerascens 460
 — — intercedens 458, 460
 — — melanura 460
 — — nigra 458, 460
 rytirhynchos, Limnopardalus 341
 —, Ortygonax 312, **315**, 341, 431, 475
 sabini, Bonasa 207, 215
 —, Chaetura 657
 —, Xema 432, 437, **438**, 448
 sabyi, Numida 288
 sacer, Halcyon 702
 sacerdotis, Ceyx 696
 sacra, Demigretta 91, **95**
 —, Halcyon 702
 Säbelschnäbler (Recurvirostra) 381, 415, **416**
 Säger (Mergus und andere) 112, 120
 Sägeracke, Sägeracken 508, **704**
 Säugetiere (Mammalia) 53
 Sagittariidae 136
 Sagittarius 96
 — serpentarius 98, **136**, 137, 151
 sagittatus, Oriolus 573
 —, Otus 608
 saharae, Burhinus 421

- saharae, Caprimulgus **637**, 647
 Sakesphorus 577
 sakhalina, Erolia **403**, 414
 salamonis, Gallicolumba 773
 Salanganen (Collocalia) 653
 salmoni, Brachygalba 778
 salvadorii, Caprimulgus **638**, 648
 —, Eudynamys **572**, 588
 —, Merops 709
 —, Psittaculirostris 773
 Salvadorina waigiensis 133
 Salvia s. Sylvia 556
 salvini, Caprimulgus 645
 —, Diomedea 59
 —, Mitu 771
 samoënsis, Gallicolumba 507
 —, Porphyrio **334**, **335**, 352
 sancta, Halcyon 692, 700
 sanctae-caterinae, Otus 611
 sanctaerucis, Gallicolumba 773
 sanctae-helenae, Charadrius **380**, 387
 sancti-hieronymi, Panyptila 776
 sancti-johannis, Buteo 167
 —, Dendrocopos 761
 sanctiluceae, Ardea 87
 sandvicensis, Gallinula 350
 —, Nesochen 123
 —, Sterna s. Thalasseus
 —, Thalasseus 373, 416 (als Sterna), 428 (als Sterna), 433 (als Sterna), **441**, 442, 455
 sandvichensis, Pennula 772
 sandwichensis, Pterodroma 67
 sanfordi, Lagopus 214
 sanghirensis, Megapodius 199
 sanguinea, Cacatua 515
 sanguineus, Pteroglossus 779
 —, Veniliornis 759
 sanguiniceps, Haematortyx 771
 —, Picus 752
 sanguinolentus, Limnopardalus **315**, 341
 —, Rallus 341
 —, Uragus 561
 santacruci, Melanerpes 757
 Sapeopipo noguchii 780
 saphirina, Osculatia 773
 saphirina, Hylocharis 673
 Sappho sparganura 777
 saracura, Aramides **317**, 343
 sarasinorum, Centropus 595
 Sarcophorus **378**
 — tectus tectus 385
 Sarcogrammus **382**, 383
 Sarcogyps 148
 Sarcogyps calvus 173
 Sarcorhamphus 137
 — papa **135**, 137
 Sarkidiornis **113**, 114, 119
 — africanus 125
 — carunculata 125
 — melanota **118**, 125
 Sarothrura 35, 308, 310, 317, **327**
 — böhmi böhmi **327**, 348
 — — somereni 348
 — elegans **327**
 — — elegans 348
 — — reichenowi **327**, 348
 — insularis **327**, 348
 — lineata **327**, 348
 — lugens 772
 — pulchra centralis 348
 — rufa rufa 347
 — watersi 772
 sarudnyi, Acrocephalus 559
 Sasia **739**, 740
 — abnormis abnormis 746
 — ochracea ochracea 746
 — — querulivox 746
 sasin, Selasphorus 680
 saturata, Scolopax **396**, 411
 —, Turnix **296**
 —, Upupa **714**, 715, 716
 saturator, Colaptes 746
 —, Halcyon 698
 —, Pterocles **474**, 477
 saturatus, Bubo 612
 —, Caprimulgus 776
 —, Cuculus 534, 537, 538, 550, **559**, 562, 584
 —, Falco **183**, 192
 —, Phodilus 601
 —, Poicephalus 522
 —, Rallus **311**, 339
 satyra, Tragopan **221**, **248**, 280
 Satyrhuhn (Tragopan) 262
 Saucerottea 675
 — sophiae 674
 — warscewiczii 675
 saucerottei, Amazilia 675
 saundersi, Sterna **432**, **439**, 453
 Sauromarptis 698
 Sauropatis 689
 — chloris chloris 701
 saurophaga, Halcyon **691**, 692, 702
 Saurothera **579**
 — merlini merlini 591
 — vetula longirostris 591
 — — vetula 591

- Saurothera vetula vieilloti 591
 savannorum, Nothura 45
 savesi, Aegotheles 776
 saxatilis, Aeronautes 660
 —, Alectoris 221, **227**, 228, 269
 Saxicola 557, 558, 561, 564
 — ferrea haringtoni 558
 — rubetra 551
 — torquata 560
 — — indica 547
 — — maura 559
 — — stejnegeri 547
 scalaris, Dendrocopos 765
 scandiaca, Nyctea 603, **604**, 606, 607, 615
 Scapanus 768
 scapularis, Aegithina 563
 —, Alisterus 525
 —, Dryocopus 755
 Scardafella inca 501
 — squammata 501
 — — ridgwayi **481**
 — squamosa **481**
 Seelogleux **606**
 — albifacies **606**
 — — albifacies 619
 schach, Lanius 564
 schäferi, Falco **183**, 192
 schalowi, Rhinopomastus 717
 —, Treron 484
 Schattenvogel **97**
 scheepmakeri, Goura 507
 Scheidenschnäbel **428**
 Scherenschnäbel **458**
 Schildkröte, Schildkröten (Chelonia) 22, 77,
 113, 530, 742
 schimperi, Columba **481**
 schinzii, Erolia **389**, 414
 schistacea, Demigretta 91
 —, Leucopternis 771
 Schistes geoffroyi 777
 schisticeps, Psittacula 524
 schistisagus, Larus 446
 schistochlamys, Accipiter **143**, 160
 Schizorhis 533
 Schlammstelzer (Cladorhynchus) **415**
 Schlangen 258
 Schlangenhalsvogel, Schlangenhalsvögel 74,
 77, 682
 Schlangenstorch, Schlangenstörche **356**
 schlegeli, Eudypetes **48**, 50
 Schleiereule, Schleiereulen **599**, 605
 schmitzi, Tyto 600
 Schnee-Eule (Nyctea scandiaca) **605**, 607
 Schneehühner (Lagopus) 207
 Schnepfen (Scolopax rusticola) 356
 Schnepfen 375, **382**, 392, 395, 443
 schoanus, Francolinus **233**, 272
 schoenobaenus, Acrocephalus 548, 552, 554,
 556, 557
 schoensis, Thripias 767
 schomburgki, Hydropsalis 650, 744*
 —, Micropygia **325**, 347, 400*
 schreibersii, Ionolaima 778
 Schreitvögel (= Ciconiiformes) 96
 schüttii, Tauraco 775
 Schuhschnäbel **96**
 schulzi, Dryocopus 781
 schvedowi, Accipiter 158
 Schwäne (Cygnus und andere) **112**, 113, 114,
 116, 117, 120
 Schwalben (Hirundinidae) 663
 Schwalm, Schwalme **625**
 Schwan (Cygnus olor) 35, 219
 Schwarzhalsschwan (Cygnus melanocory-
 phus) 114
 Schwarzückenfasan (Gennaes l. melanotos)
252
 Schwarzschan (Chenopsis) **117**
 Schwarzspecht (Dryocopus martius) 711
 Schwimmenten (Anas und andere) 120
 scindeanus, Dendrocopos 760
 scintilla, Selasphorus 680
 scintillans, Alcedo 695
 —, Syrmaeticus **256**, 257, 284
 scintillata, Chalcopsitta 774
 scirpaceus, Acrocephalus 552, 554, 556, 557
 selateri, Casuaris 25
 —, Crax 204
 —, Eudypetes **47**, 48, 50
 —, Forpus 519
 —, Guttera 288
 —, Lophophorus 221, **250**, 281
 —, Nonnula 779
 —, Picumnus 779
 —, Scotornis **639**, 650
 scolopacea, Eudynamys 534—537, **572**, 573,
 588
 scolopaceus, Limnodromus **393**, 409, 544*
 —, Pogoniulus **725**, 731
 Scolopacidae 375, 376, **382**, 389, 624, 772
 Scolopaciden 431
 Scolopax **389**, 395, 415, 424
 — celebensis 772
 — rochussenii 772
 — rusticola **389**, **396**, 624
 — — mira **396**, 411, 544*

- Scolopax rusticola rusticola* **396**, 411
 — *saturata* **396**
 — — *saturata* 411
 — *subarquata* 414
scolopax, *Crypturellus* 43
Scopidae **97**
Scops 608
scops, *Otus* 604, **605**, 608
scopulinus, *Larus* 447
Scopus 97, 419, 510
 — *umbretta* 510
 — — *bannermani* 97
 — — *umbretta* 97
scoresbii, *Gabianus* **433**, 444, 664*
Scotiaptex 622
 — *cinerea* 622
scoticus, *Lagopus* 213
scotinus, *Bubo* 612
Scotopelia bouvieri 775
 — *peli* 614
 — *ussleri* 775
Scotornis climacurus climacurus **639**, 650
 — — *sclateri* **639**, 650
 — — *fossii* 631, **633**, 744*
 — — *apatelius* **639**, 650
 — — *clarus* **639**, 650
 — — *fossii* **639**, 650
 — — *mossambicus* 744*
 — — *welwitschii* 744*
scottii, *Rallus* 339
scripta, *Geophaps* 504
scirptoricauda, *Campethera* 749
scriptus, *Elanus* 154, 303
scutatus, *Agastornis* 678
scutulata, *Asarcornis* **114**, 125
 —, *Cairina* 125
 —, *Ninox* **606**, 618
Scythrops 534, 536—539, 575
 — *novaeollandiae* 536, **573**, 588
seebohmi, *Charadrius* **379**, 386
 —, *Dendrocopos* 762
 —, *Rhinoptilus* 425
Seena seena 450
seena, *Seena* 450
Seeschwalben 377, 395, 431—433, **438**, 458, 466, 468
Seetaucher **52**
segethi, *Fregetta* 69
segetum, *Anser* 122
Segler **652**, 663, 665
segmentata, *Uropsalis* **641**, 651
seheriae, *Aethopyga* 568, 569—570
Seicercus 560, 569, 740
Seicercus castaniceps 569
seimundi, *Sphenurus* 772
seistanicus, *Porphyrrio* **334**, 351
 Sekretär, Sekretäre 96, **136**
Selasphorus alleni 680
 — *ardens* 777
 — *flammula* 777
 — *platycercus platycercus* 679
 — *rufus* 679
 — *sasin sasin* 680 (als *Selaphorus*)
 — *scintilla* 680 (als *Selaphorus*)
 — *simoni* 777
 — *torridus* 680 (als *Selaphorus*)
Selenidera culik 779
 — *maculirostris maculirostris* 738
 — *nattereri* 779
 — *reinwardtii* 779
 — *spectabilis* 779
selo-puto, *Strix* 620
Semeiophorus vexillarius 632, **640**, 650
semenowi, *Coracias* 712
semicaeruleus, *Halcyon* 699
semicollaris, *Aëornis* 657
 —, *Nycticryphes* **372**
semicoronatus, *Dendrocopos* 763
semifasciatus, *Tockus* **719**, 720
semilarvata, *Eos* 774
semipalmata, *Anseranas* **118**, 121
semipalmatus, *Catoptrophorus* 409
 —, *Charadrius* **376**, 386
 —, *Limnodromus* **393**, 409
semyplumbea, *Leucopternis* 771
semyplumbeus, *Rallus* 771
semitorquata, *Alcedo* 695
 —, *Streptopelia* **478**, 498
semitorquatus, *Lurocalis* 631, **633**, 642, 743
 —, *Micrastur* 771
 —, *Phasianus* **256**
 —, *Platycercus* 527
 —, *Polihierax* **180**, 187
semitorques, *Otus* 609
Semnornis frantzii 779
 — *ramphastinus* 779
senegalensis, *Burhinus* 421
 —, *Centropus* 535, 536, **582**, 595
 —, *Ephippiorhynchus* **98**, 100
 —, *Eupodotis* 358, **364**, 368
 —, *Halcyon* **691**, 692, 699
 —, *Otus* 608
 —, *Phoeniculus* 716
 —, *Podica* **354**
 —, *Streptopelia* 500
 —, *Uppua* 716

- senegalensis, *Zosterops* 735
 senegallus, *Afribyx* 384
 —, *Pterocles* 473, 474, 475, 476
 senegaloides, *Halcyon* 778
 senegalus, *Poicephalus* 509, 774
 senex, *Aëornis* 657
 —, *Lybius* 733
 —, *Megapodius* 200
 senilis, *Pionus* 774
 seniloides, *Pionus* 774
 sennetti, *Chordeiles* 633, 642
 —, *Tachytriorchis* 163
 sephaena, *Francolinus* 217, 230, 231, 234, 272
 Sephanoides sephanoides 677
 sephanoides, *Sephanoides* 677
 sepiaria, *Malacocincla* 571
 sepium, *Orthotomus* 563
 septentrionalis, *Cathartes* 137, 139
 —, *Chloroceryle* 693
 —, *Chordeiles* 642
 —, *Colymbus* 52
 —, *Dendrocopos* 764
 —, *Falco* 191
 —, *Nestor* 512
 —, *Picoides* 766
 —, *Tinamus* 41
 septicus, *Batrachostomus* 626
 sepulcralis, *Cacomantis* 538, 564, 571, 585
 sericea, *Pica* 572
 sericeus, *Cinnyris* 564, 565
 serico-caudatis, *Caprimulgus* 631, 645
 Sericornis 570
 — magnirostris 565
 Sericotes holosericeus holosericeus 670
 Sericulus 370
 Seriema, *Seriemas* 356
 Serinus 566
 — pusillus 559
 serpentarius, *Sagittarius* 98, 136, 137, 151
 serranus, *Larus* 447
 serrata, *Sterna* 452
 serrator, *Mergus* 114, 118, 119, 134
 —, *Morus* 76
 serratus, *Clamator* 537–539, 541, 542, 545, 546, 583
 —, *Tinamus* 41
 sarriana, *Coua* 775
 sarrirostris, *Colibri* 669
 sethsmithi, *Rallus* 314, 341
 setosus, *Caprimulgus* 634, 645
 severa, *Ara* 516
 severus, *Falco* 181, 190
 sewerzowi, *Tetraogallus* 225, 269
 —, *Tetrastes* 207, 210, 215
 sganzini, *Alectroenas* 772
 sharpei, *Columba* 494
 —, *Dactylortyx* 267
 —, *Eulabeornis* 319, 344
 —, *Gennaeus* 221, 252, 281
 —, *Picus* 751
 —, *Treron* 484
 sharpii, *Antigone* 304
 —, *Francolinus* 230, 236, 273
 —, *Grus* 301, 304
 shawii, *Phasianus* 256, 283
 shelleyi, *Bubo* 775
 —, *Francolinus* 230, 234, 273
 —, *Streptopelia* 498
 —, *Trachyphonus* 733
 shestoperovi, *Alectoris* 227, 270
 shoensis, *Francolinus* 234
 sibilatrix, *Mareca* 115, 118, 119, 129
 —, *Syrigma* 85, 92
 sibiricus, *Anser* 113, 122
 —, *Bubo* 603, 613
 —, *Uragus* 561
 sieboldii, *Sphenurus* 483
 Siedelweber (*Philetairus*) 180
 sierrae, *Dendragapus* 213
 sifanica, *Perdix* 241, 276
 siju, *Glaucidium* 615
 Silberfasan 237, 239, 252
 Silbermöwe (*Larus argentatus*) 436
 silvestris, *Edithornis* 772
 —, *Meleagris* 291
 silvicola, *Otus* 775
 simlae, *Picus* 753
 simoni, *Eupetomena* 669
 —, *Selasphorus* 777
 simonsi, *Ortygonax* 315
 Simorhynchus 472
 simplex, *Aplopelia* 504
 —, *Geoffroyus* 774
 —, *Phaëtusa* 449, 664*
 —, *Piculus* 779
 —, *Pogoniulus* 731
 simus, *Cacomantis* 538, 566, 586
 sinaica, *Alectoris* 227, 269
 sinense, *Chrysomma* 560
 —, *Pyctorhis* 560
 sinensis, *Centropus* 317, 582, 594
 —, *Ithaginis* 280
 —, *Ixobrychus* 93
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 78
 —, *Pycnonotus* 561

- sinensis, *Sterna* 454
 Singdrossel (*Turdus philomelos*) 715
 Singschwan (*Cygnus cygnus*) 114
 Singvogel, Singvögel (*Oscines*) 464—465, 553, 559
 sinuatus, *Corvus* 581
 siparaja, *Aethopyga* 563, 568, 569—570, 744*
 Siphonorhis americanus brewsteri 634, 644
 sirkee, *Taccocua* 591
 sitkensis, *Dendragapus* 212
 —, *Dendrocopos* 764
 Sitta 553
 siy, *Pionus* 520
 sjöstedti, *Glaucidium* 617
 skua, *Catharacta* 430
 smaragdnicollis, *Metallura* 678
 smaragdinus, *Chrysococcyx*, 568, 587
 —, *Porphyrio* 334, 351
 Smaragdites theresiae 674
 Smicrornis 569, 570
 Smilorhis leucotis leucotis 730
 smithii, *Campethera* 750
 —, *Geophaps* 504
 smithsonianus, *Larus* 445
 smyrnensis, *Halcyon* 690, 692, 698
 snowi, *Cephus* 465, 471
 sociabilis, *Rostrhamus* 156
 socialis, *Pluvianellus* 382, 388, 427
 —, *Prinia* 537, 563
 socorroensis, *Oceanodroma* 70
 soemmeringii, *Syrmaticus* 257, 284
 solandri, *Pterodroma* 66
 solitaria, *Capella* 389, 394, 410
 —, *Tringa* 389, 391, 408
 solitarius, *Buteo* 770
 —, *Cuculus* 545, 546, 584
 —, *Phigys* 513
 —, *Tinamus* 39, 40, 41
 soloënsis, *Accipiter* 143, 159
 solomonensis, *Gymnophaps* 491
 —, *Nesasio* 776
 —, *Ptilinopus* 487
 solomonis, *Halcyon* 691, 702
 —, *Ninox* 776
 solstitialis, *Aratinga* 517
 somalica, *Chalcopelia* 503
 —, *Streptopelia* 498
 somalicus, *Pterocles* 476
 —, *Trachyphonus* 734
 —, *Turtur* 498
 somaliensis, *Eupodotis* 364, 369
 —, *Phoeniculus* 716
 Somalistrauß (= *Struthio c. molybdophanes*)
 12
 Somateria 104, 112—114, 116
 — mollissima 115, 118, 119
 — — borealis 132
 — — dresseri 132
 — — faeroeensis 132
 — — mollissima 132
 — — v-nigra 132
 — spectabilis 115, 118, 119, 133
 somereni, *Sarothrura* 348
 Sonnenrallen 356
 sonneratii, *Gallus* 221, 254, 283
 —, *Penthoceryx* 562, 585
 sonnini, *Colinus* 223, 267
 —, *Eupsychoxyx* 223
 sonorivox, *Bambusicola* 247, 279
 sophiae, *Saucerottea* 674
 sordida, *Halcyon* 701
 sordidus, *Cynanthus* 777
 —, *Philemon* 573
 —, *Pionus* 774
 —, *Synoicus* 244, 277
 Soroplex 747, 748
 soui, *Crypturellus* 38, 42
 soumagnei, *Tyto* 600
 sovimanga, *Cinnyris* 561
 sowerbyi, *Stactolaema* 731
 spadicea, *Galloperdix* 221, 247, 279
 sparganura, *Sappho* 777
 sparsa, *Anas* 114, 127
 sparsimfasciatus, *Accipiter* 158
 sparverioides, *Cuculus* 534, 537—540, 543, 545, 546, 551—553, 555, 583
 —, *Falco* 194
 sparverius, *Falco* 140, 179, 185, 194
 Spathura discifer 677
 Spatula 115, 118, 119
 — capensis 129
 — clypeata 116, 118, 129
 — platalea 129
 — rhynchotis rhynchotis 129
 — — variegata 129
 spatulata, *Coracias* 711, 712
 spatzi, *Alectoris* 230, 270
 —, *Struthio* 3, 4*, 5, 6
 Specht, Spechte 38, 180, 478, 625, 633, 707, 714, 735, 736, 739, 740, 742, 743
 speciosa, *Ardeola* 90
 —, *Columba* 494
 —, *Penelope* 205
 speciosus, *Heliangelus* 777
 —, *Hoplopterus* 384

- speciosus*, *Odontophorus* 771
spectabilis, *Celeus* 779
 —, *Dryotriorchis* 771
 —, *Selenidera* 779
 —, *Somateria* **115**, 118, 119, 133
specularis, *Anas* **115**, 128
specularoides, *Anas* **115**, 128
Spelaeornis 563
Speotyto **599**, 692
 — *cunicularia* 604
 — — *cunicularia* 620
 — — *floridana* 620
 — — *hypugaea* **599**, 620
Sperber 136, 140, 180
Sperling (*Passer*) 550
Sperlingsfalk 140
Spermestes 665
Spermestinae 653
sphagnetorum, *Perdix* **241**, 275
Spheniscidae **47**, 624, 770
Sphenisciformes 47—51
Spheniscus 196
 — *demersus* **47**, 51
 — *humboldti* **24***, 51
 — *magellanicus* **47**, 51
 — *mendiculus* 770
Sphenocercus **480**, 483
Sphenorhynchus abdimii 99
Sphenurus **480**
 — *apicauda apicauda* **479**, 483
 — *formosae formosae* 483
 — — *medioximus* 483
 — — *permagnus* 483
 — *korthalsi* 483
 — *oxyura* 483
 — *seimundi* 772
 — *sieboldii sieboldii* 483
 — *sphenurus sphenurus* 483
sphenurus, *Accipiter* **143**, 159
 —, *Haliastur* **143**, 157
 —, *Puffinus* 64
 —, *Sphenurus* 483
Sphyrapicus thyroideus nataliae 758
 — — *thyroideus* 758
 — *varius daggetti* **740**, 758
 — — *nuchalis* 758
 — — *ruber* 758
 — — *varius* 758
spilocephala, *Ninox* 775
spilocephalus, *Otus* 608
spilogaster, *Francolinus* **233**, 234, 272
 —, *Hieraaëtus* 139, **146**, 170
 —, *Picumnus* 745
spilogaster, *Spilornis* 178
 —, *Veniliornis* 758
Spiloma roseum 665
spilonota, *Ninox* 775
spilonotus, *Circus* **150**, 176
Spilopelia **491**, 499
spiloptera, *Uria* 470
spilopterus, *Centropus* 594
 —, *Laterallus* 772
Spilornis **149**, **151**
 — *cheela albidus* **151**, 177
 — — *bassus* 178
 — — *bido* 178
 — — *burmanicus* 178
 — — *cheela* 177
 — — *hoya* 178
 — — *spilogaster* 178
 — *elgini* 771
 — *holospilus* 771
 — *minimus* 771
 — *rufipectus* 771
spilorrhoea, *Ducula* 489
Spilotreron **481**, 487
spinetorum, *Francolinus* **233**, 272
spinicauda, *Anas* 128
 —, *Chaetura* 658
spinicollis, *Carphibis* **102**, 106
spinosa, *Jacana* **371**
spinosus, *Hoplopterus* **377**, 384
spixi, *Ortalis* 203
spixii, *Ara* 774
Spizaëtus **146**, 170
 — *alboniger* 771
 — *cirrhatu* **146**
 — — *andamanensis* 170
 — — *ceylanensis* 170
 — — *cirrhatu* 170
 — — *limnaëtus* 170
 — *gurneyi* 771
 — *lanceolatus* 771
 — *nanus* 771
 — *nipalensis kelaarti* 170
 — — *nipalensis* **146**, 170
 — — *orientalis* 170
 — *ornatus* 771
 — *philippensis* 771
 — *tyrannus* 771
Spizastur melanoleucus 170
Spizapteryx circumcinctus 771
splendens, *Corvus* 572, 573
 —, *Prosopoeia* 525
splendida, *Neophema* 528
splendidus, *Chlorostilbon* 671

- spodiogaster, *Butorides* 89
 spodiopygia, *Collocalia* **653**
 spodocephala, *Emberiza* 560, 561
 sponsa, *Aix* **118**, 130
 Spreo 540
 — *bicolor* 735, 737
 spurius, *Purpureicephalus* 527
 squalidus, *Phaethornis* **665**
 squamata, *Callipepla* 221, 265
 —, *Eos* 512
 —, *Reinarda* 661
 squamatus, *Capito* 779
 —, *Francolinus* 218, 230, **234**, 274, 286
 —, *Mergus* 770
 —, *Picus* 752
 squamiger, *Neomorphus* 775
 squamigera, *Brachypteracias* 778
 squamigularis, *Heliangelus* 777
 —, *Micropternus* 751
 squamipila, *Ninox* 776
 squammata, *Scardafella* 501
 squamosa, *Columba* 492, (501)
 —, *Scardafella* **481**
 squamosus, *Heliomaster* 678
 squamulatus, *Picumnus* 779
 Square tailed Cuckoo 565
 squatarola, *Squatarola* **376**, 385
Squatarola, 375, **378**, 379
 — *helvetica* 385
 — *squatarola* **376**
 — — *squatarola* 385
Stachyridopsis 561
Stachyris 543, 561, 563, 569
 — *melanothorax melanothorax* 571
Stactolaema olivacea woodwardi 730
 — *whytii sowerbyi* 731
stagnatilis, *Butorides* 89
 —, *Tringa* 389, **391**, 392, 408
stairi, *Gallicolumba* 507
stanleyi, *Chalcostigma* 777
 —, *Neotis* 367
 Star (*Sturnidae*) 572
Starnoenas cyanocephala 507
steadi, *Procellaria* 63
Steatornis **624**, 628, 681
 — *caripensis* **624**
Steatornithidae **624**, 625, 631, 719
steerii, *Centropus* 775
Steganopoden 317
Steganopus **418**
 — *tricolor* **418**
Steinadler (*Aquila chrysaetos*) **147**
steindachneri, *Picumnus* 779
Steinhuhn, *Steinhühner* (*Alectoris*) **224**
steini, *Porphyrio* **335**, 352
Steinrötel (*Monticola saxatilis*) 552
Steißfüße **54**, 74, 82, 578
Steißhuhn, *Steißhühner* **38**, 39
stejnegeri, *Saxicola* 547
stellaris, *Botaurus* 94, **95**
stellata, *Ceryle* 693
 —, *Gavia* 52, 198
stellatus, *Batrachostomus* 626
 —, *Calyptorhynchus* 514
 —, *Caprimulgus* 776
 —, *Odontophorus* 267
stelleri, *Polysticta* 133
Stellula calliope calliope 679
Stelzenläufer (*Himantopus*) **415**, 416
Stelzenrallen **294**
Stelzvögel (*Ciconiiformes* und *Gruidae*) 136
Stenopsis **635**, 646
stenura, *Capella* **402**, 410
 —, *Chlorostilbon* 672
 —, *Zenaidura* 496
stephani, *Chalcophaps* 503
Stephanibyx **378**
 — *coronatus* 376, **377**, 431
 — — *coronatus* 384
 — *inornatus* 384
 — *lugubris* **377**, 384
 — *melanopterus* **377**
 — — *minor* 384
Stephanoaëtus 146
 — *coronatus* 139, **146**, 170, 184*
Stephanoxis lalandi lalandi 670
 — — *loddigesii* 670
stephani, *Vini* 774
Stercorariidae **429**
Stercorarius **429**, 437, 438
 — *longicaudus* **429**, 430, 431
 — *parasiticus* **429**, 430, 433
 — *pomarinus* **429**, 430, 433
Sterna 377, 416, 437, 438, **439**, 440, 442, 454, 458
 — *albifrons* 423, 431, 433, **439**, 465
 — — *albifrons* 453
 — — *antillarum* 454
 — — *browni* 454
 — — *guineae* 453
 — — *innominata* 453
 — — *placens* 454
 — — *praetermissa* 453
 — — *pusilla* 453
 — — *saundersi* 432, **439**, 453
 — — *sinensis* 454

- Sterna albigena* 451
 — *albistriata* 440, 453, 458
 — *aleutica* 440, 452
 — *anaethetus* 433, 440, 465, 535, 548
 — — *anaethetus* 452
 — — *antarctica* 452
 — — *fuligula* 452
 — — *melanoptera* 452
 — *aurantia* 431, 439, 450
 — *balaenarum* 440, 453
 — *bergii* 416, 431, s. *Thalasseus*
 — *crissalis* 452
 — *dougallii* 431
 — — *bangsi* 440, 451
 — — *dougallii* 440, 451
 — — *gracilis* 440, 451
 — — *korustes* 440, 451
 — *forsteri* 440, 451
 — *frontalis* 451
 — *fuliginosa* 452
 — *fuscata* 431—433, 440, 442, 535
 — — *fuscata* 452
 — — *infuscata* 452
 — — *nubilosa* 452
 — — *oahuensis* 452
 — — *serrata* 452
 — *hirundinacea* 439, 450, 458
 — *hirundo* 431—433, 437, 439, 440, 458, 467
 — — *hirundo* 450
 — — *longipennis* 440, 450, 458
 — — *tibetana* 450
 — *lorata* 431, 439, 453
 — *lunata* 440, 452
 — *macrura* 450
 — *media* 455
 — *melanauchen* 452
 — *melanogaster* 431, 439, 452
 — *minuta* 453
 — *nereis* 439
 — — *davisae* 453
 — — *exsul* 453
 — — *horni* 453
 — — *nereis* 453
 — *paradisaea* 433, 439, 440, 450
 — *repressa* 431, 439, 451
 — *sandvicensis* s. *Thalasseus sandvicensis*
 — *seena* 450
 — *striata* 440, 458
 — — *incerta* 451
 — — *melanorhyncha* 451
 — — *striata* 451
 — *sumatrana* 439, 458
 — — *sumatrana* 452
- Sterna superciliaris* 439, 453
 — *trudeaui* 377, 440, 451
 — *virgata* 440, 451
 — *vittata* 440, 458
 — — *georgica* 440, 451
 — — *vittata* 451
- Sterninae 438
- Sternoclyta cyanopectus* 777
stertens, *Tyto* 600
stewarti, *Galloperdix* 247, 280
 —, *Surniculus* 571, 587
s. thomae, *Treron* 772
stictipennis, *Threskiornis* 102, 106
Stictocarbo 80
sticololpha, *Lophornis* 776
stictomus, *Caprimulgus* 649
Stictonetta 113
 — *naevosa* 115, 125
stictoptera, *Touit* 774
stieberi, *Ardeotis* 361, 367
stierlingi, *Dendropicor* 780
Stigmatopelia 491, 500
stigmatus, *Loriculus* 526
Stiltia isabella 426
Stipiturus 569, 570
stoddardi, *Laterallus* 346
stoliczkae, *Streptopelia* 498
stolidus, *Anous* 442, 456
stolzmanni, *Colaptes* 747
 —, *Oreotrochilus* 777
Storch, *Störche* 96, 97, 98, 104, 110, 715
 — (*Ciconia ciconia*) 307
 —, *Schwarzer* (*Ciconia nigra*) 98
 —, *Weißer* (*Ciconia ciconia*) 98
Strandläufer (*Erolia*, *Calidris*) 35, 375, 382, 418
strauchi, *Phasianus* 256, 284
Strauß, *Strauße* 3, 5, 7—14, 22 (s. *Ratiten*), 53, 287, 307
Straußartige 233
Straußenartige Vögel (s. *Ratitae*) 35
Straußhühner 38
streichi, *Falco* 190
strenua, *Hydroprogne* 450
 —, *Ninox* 617
Strepera graculina 575
 — *versicolor arguta* 574
streperus, *Chaulelasmus* 118, 129
strepitans *Bubo* 614
Streptoceryle 693
Streptopelia 478, 481
 — *bitorquata bitorquata* 499
 — — *dussumieri* 499

- Streptopelia capicola capicola* 499
 — — *damarensis* 480, 498
 — — *somalica* 498
 — — *tropica* 498
 — *chinensis* *ceylonensis* 499
 — — *chinensis* 499
 — — *forresti* 499
 — — *hainana* 500
 — — *suratensis* 499
 — — *tigrina* 500
 — *damarensis* 498
 — *decaocto decaocto* 497
 — — *stoliczkae* 498
 — — *xanthocyclus* 498
 — *decipiens* *decipiens* 498
 — — *permista* 498
 — — *perspicillata* 498
 — — *shellei* 498
 — *douraca* 497
 — *lugens* 773
 — *orientalis* *agricola* 497
 — — *lhasa* 481
 — — *meena* 481, 497
 — — *orientalis* 482, 497
 — *picturata* *aldabrana* 497
 — — *picturata* 497
 — *reichenowi* 499
 — *risoria* 497
 — *roseogrisea* *roseogrisea* 498
 — *semitorquata* *erythrophrys* 498
 — — *semitorquata* 478, 498
 — *senegalensis* *aegyptiaca* 500
 — — *aequatorialis* 480, 500
 — — *cambayensis* 500
 — — *ermanni* 500
 — — *phoenicophila* 500
 — — *senegalensis* 500
 — *tranquebarica* *humilis* 480, 499
 — — *murmensis* 499
 — — *tranquebarica* 499
 — *turtur* *arenicola* 497
 — — *isabellina* 497
 — — *turtur* 480, 497
 — *vinacea* *vinacea* 499
Streptoprocne biscutata 776
 — *zonaris* *albicincta* 652, 657
 — — *zonaris* 657
stresemanni, *Cacomantis* 565
 —, *Collocalia* 653, 656
 —, *Dendrocopos* 760
streubelii, *Apus* 660
striata, *Geopelia* 500
 —, *Malacoptila* 724, 727
striata, *Muscicapa* 554
 —, *Sterna* 440, 451, 458
striatipectus, *Nystalus* 724, 727
striatulus, *Accipiter* 158
striatus, *Accipiter* 143, 161
 —, *Butorides* 89
 —, *Colius* 683
 —, *Melanerpes* 780
 —, *Rallus* 308, 309, 313
stricklandi, *Chrysocolaptes* 740, 768
 —, *Dendrocopos* 780
stricklandii, *Chubbia* 395, 396, 411
strictus, *Chrysocolaptes* 768
 Strigidae 599, 775
 Strigiformes 599—623
strigilatus, *Trogon* 686
strigirostris, *Didunculus* 478, 479, 480, 507
strigoides, *Podargus* 626
 Strigops 508, 509
 — *habroptilus* 512
strigulosus, *Crypturellus* 44
striolatus, *Nystalus* 778
Strix (für *Tyto*) 600
Strix 607, 620
 — *aluco* 184, 602, 603, 606, 607
 — — *aluco* 621
 — — *biddulphi* 621
 — — *nicicola* 621
 — — *sylvatica* 621
 — *butleri* 776
 — *davidi* 776
 — *hylophila* 776
 — *lapponica* 198
 — *leptogrammica* *indranae* 620
 — — *newarensis* 620
 — — *ochrogenys* 620
 — — *ticehursti* 621
 — *nebulosa* 599
 — — *lapponica* 603, 607, 622
 — — *nebulosa* 622
 — *occidentalis* *lucida* 621
 — — *occidentalis* 621
 — *ocellata* 620
 — *orientalis* 621
 — *rufipes* 606, 607
 — — *rufipes* 621
 — *selo-puto* *selo-puto* 620
 — *uralensis* *litrata* 184, 606, 621
 — — *momiyamae* 622
 — — *nikolskii* 622
 — *varia* *alleni* 621
 — — *georgica* 621
 — — *helveola* 621

- Strix varia varia* 621
Stromeria fayumensis 14
 strophianus, *Heliangelus* 677
 strophium, *Odontophorus* 771
 —, *Ptilinopus* 486
struthersii, *Ibidorhynchus* 415, 417, 544*
Struthio 3, 14, 15, 22, 32
 — *anderssoni* 10, 11
 — *asiaticus* 12
 camelus 3, 4*, 5, 6, 7, 8*, 9—14, 16*, 24*, 307
 — — *australis* 3, 4*, 5, 6
 — — *camelus* 3, 4*, 5, 6, 7—11, 13
 — — *massaicus* 3, 4*, 5, 6
 — — *molybdophanes* 3, 4*, 5, 6, 7, 8*, 10—12, 32
 — — *spatzi* 3, 4*, 5, 6
 — — *syriacus* 3, 4*, 5, 6, 11
 — *chersonensis* 8*, 9, 12, 26
 — *indicus* 12
 — *mongolicus* 8*, 11
 — *wimani* 8*, 10, 11
Struthiolithus chersonensis 10
Struthionidae 3
Struthioniformes 3—14
struthiunculus, *Ardeotis* 367
st.thomae, *Brotozeris* 520
stuarti, *Megalaima* 729
sturmii, *Ixobrychus* 84, 94
 Sturmschwalben 68
 Sturmvögel 61
Sturnella magna inexpectata 310
Sturnus 553
 — *nigricollis* 572
stygius, *Asio* 776
suahelicum, *Syrnium* 620
suahelicus, *Eurystomus* 713
 —, *Tockus* 720
subaesalon, *Falco* 191
subaffinis, *Ortalis* 202, 205
subalaris, *Puffinus* 65
subarquata, *Scolopax* 414
subbuteo, *Falco* 140—142, 179, 181, 182—185, 190
subcaeruleum, *Parisoma* 567, 568
subcormoranus, *Phalacrocorax* 78
subcristata, *Aviceda* 155
subcylindricus, *Bycanistes* 778
subflava, *Prinia* 563, 744*
subflavescens, *Ducula* 489
subfurcatus, *Apus* 660
 —, *Chlorostilbon* 671
subgularis, *Leucotreron* 772
subminuta, *Erolia* 401, 413
submontanus, *Trogon* 687
subniger, *Falco* 181, 184*, 189
subochraceus, *Phaethornis* 776
subplacens, *Hypocharmosyna* 513
subruficollis, *Aceros* 722
 —, *Rhyticeros* 722
 —, *Tryngites* 404, 414
subsulphureus, *Pogoniulus* 732
subtelephonus, *Cuculus* 559, 584
subulatus, *Todus* 704
subvinacea, *Columba* 773
suinda, *Asio* 606, 622
sukensis, *Pterocles* 664*
Sula 74, 76, 109
 — *capensis* 109 (für *Morus*)
 — *cyanops* 76
 — *dactylatra bedouti* 76
 — — *dactylatra* 76
 — — *personata* 76
 — *leucogaster brewsteri* 76
 — — *leucogaster* 76
 — — *plotus* 76
 — *nebouxii* 76
 — *piscatrix* 76
 — *sula* 76
 — — *rubripes* 76
 — — *sula* 76
 — — *websteri* 76
 — *variegata* 76
sula, *Sula* 76
sulcatus, *Aulacorhynchus* 779
sulcirostris, *Crotophaga* 536, 581, 592
 —, *Phalacrocorax* 78
sulfuratus, *Ramphastos* 738
Sulidae 74, 77
Sulmtaler (Haushuhn) 263
sulphurea, *Cacatua* 509, 515
 —, *Gerygone* 570
sultaneus, *Chrysocolaptes* 768
Sultanshuhn, *Sultanshühner* (*Porphyrio*) 334
sumatrana, *Ardea* 87
 —, *Bubo* 614
 —, *Sterna* 439, 452, 458
sumatranus, *Merops* 710
 —, *Rhopodytes* 591
sundara, *Muscicapa* 547
 —, *Niltava* 547
sundevalli, *Butorides* 770
sunia, *Otus* 608
superbus, *Ptilinopus* 480, 486
superciliaris, *Buteo* 145, 168
 —, *Melanerpes* 757

- superciliaris, *Ninox* 618
 —, *Penelope* 203
 —, *Petronia* 735
 —, *Rallina* 342
 —, *Sterna* 439, 453
 superciliosa, *Anas* 126
 —, *Ceryle* 691
 —, *Chloroceryle* 691, 694
 —, *Eumomota* 706
 —, *Ophrysia* 771
 —, *Synallaxis* 575, 576
 superciliosus, *Accipiter* 143, 160
 —, *Anomalophrys* 772
 —, *Centropus* 578, 582, 596
 —, *Dasylophus* 775
 —, *Merops* 709
 —, *Phaethornis* 665, 667
 superior, *Parabuteo* 168
 suratensis, *Streptopelia* 499
 surda, *Touit* 774
 surinama, *Aratinga* 517
 surinamensis, *Chlidonias* 438, 449
Surnia 599
 — *hudsonia* 615
 — *ulula* 602, 603, 607
 — — *caparoch* 615
 — — *tianschanica* 615
 — — *ulula* 615
Surniculus 538, 552
 — *lugubris* 564
 — — *brachyurus* 571
 — — *dicruroides* 571, 587
 — — *lugubris* 571, 588
 — — *stewarti* 571, 587
surrucura, *Trogon* 685, 687
suschkini, *Perdix* 241, 276
suscitator, *Turnix* 295, 298
Suthora 575
sutorius, *Orthotomus* 560
Suya 558
 — *atrogularis khasiana* 558
 — — *criniger* 547, 558
svecica, *Luscinia* 245, 559
swainsoni, *Buteo* 144, 166
 —, *Halcyon* 699
 —, *Ptilopus* 485
swainsonii, *Chlorostilbon* 672
 —, *Gampsonyx* 770
 —, *Polytelis* 524
 —, *Ramphastos* 779
 —, *Pternistis* 231, 239, 275
swierstrai, *Francolinus* 771
swindellsii, *Rallus* 314, 341
swinderniana, *Agapornis* 775
swinhoii, *Hierophasis* 252, 282
 —, *Merops* 709
Sycobius 653
Sylphitreron 481, 486
sylvatica, *Chaetura* 657
 —, *Ducula* 488
 —, *Strix* 621
 —, *Turnix* 296, 297
sylvestris, *Columba* 493
 —, *Eumomota* 706
 —, *Tricholimnas* 315, 341
Sylvia 549, 555, 559
 — *atricapilla* 548, 556, 559
 — *borin* 548, 551, 552, 554–557, 559, 566
 — *communis* 552, 554, 556, 559, 566
 — — *icterops* 559
 — *curruca* 548, 554, 556
 — *deserticola* 557
 — *hortensis* 539, 551, 557, 559
 — *melanocephala* 557
 — *nisoria* 356, 548, 556, 559
sylvia, *Tanysiptera* 689, 703
Sylvitron (für *Sylphitreron*) 481
Syma 700
Symphemia 392, 405, 409
symplectus, *Dendrocopos* 766
Synallaxis 575
 — *albescens* 575
 — *brachyura* 576
 — *frontalis* 575, 576
 — *gujanensis* 575
 — *superciliosa* 575, 576
Synoicus 211, 217, 218, 220, 222, 235, 243, 244
 — *ypsilophorus australis* 243, 244, 277
 — — *cervinus* 243, 277
 — — *diemensis* 244, 277
 — — *plumbeus* 243, 277
 — — *raaltenii* 243, 244, 277
 — — *sordidus* 244, 277
 — — *ypsilophorus* 244, 277
Synthliboramphus 459, 465, 466, 473
 — *antiquus* 467, 471
 — *wumizusume* 468, 471, 664*
Sypheotides indica 358, 359, 365, 369
syriacus, *Dendrocopos* 768
 —, *Struthio* 3, 4*, 5, 6, 11
Syrigma 84
 — *sibilatrix* 85, 92
Syrmaticus 217, 257
 — *elliotti* 257, 284
 — *humiae* 221, 257, 284
 — *mikado* 217, 257, 284

- Syrmaticus reevesii*, 221, **256**, 257, 284
 — *soemmeringii scintillans* **256**, 284
 — — *soemmeringii* **257**, 284
syrmatophorus, *Phaethornis* 776
Syrnium 620
 — *fuscescens* 622
 — *nebulosum* 621
 — *suahelicum* 620
Syrnhaptes **474**
 — *paradoxus* **473**, 474, 475, 476
 — *tibetanus* **474**, 476
szechenyii, *Tetraophasis* 771

tabida, *Grus* 304
tabon, *Megapodius* 199
tabuensis, *Porzana* 309, 328, 346, 400*
 —, *Prosopeia* 525
Taccocua 180, 579, **580**
 — *leschenaultii affinis* 592
 — — *infusata* 592
 — — *leschenaultii* 592
 — — *sirkee* 591
tachiro, *Accipiter* **143**, 159
Tachornis 665
 — *gracilis* 653
 — *phoenicobia iradii* 661
 — — *phoenicobia* 661
Tachyeres **112**, 115, 119
 — *brachypterus* 118, 131
 — *cinereus* 131
 — *patachonicus* 131
 — *pteneres* 132
Tachyphonus rufus 636
Tachytiorchis sennetti 163
taczanowskii, *Limnodromus* 409
 —, *Nothoprocta* 770
 —, *Podiceps* 770
 —, *Talaphorus* 777
Tadorna **116**, 119
 — *cornuta* 125
 — *cristata* 770
 — *radjah* **119**
 — — *rufitergum* **115**, 118, 125
 — *tadorna* **115**, 118, 125
tadorna, *Tadorna* **115**, 118, 125
tadornoides, *Casarca* 125
taeniata, *Pygoscelis* **47**, 50
taeniolaema, *Campethera* 779
Taeniopygia 569
Tagschläfer **628**, 744*
tahitiensis, *Numenius* 406
taigoor, *Turnix* 297
taissiae, *Circus* 175

taitensis, *Urodynamis* 573, 588
Talaphorus chlorocercus 777
 — *hypostictus* 777
 — *taczanowskii* 777
Talegalla **198**
 — *cuvieri* 200
 — *fuscirostris* 200
 — *jobiensis jobiensis* 201
 — — *longicaudus* 201
talischensis, *Phasianus* 283
talpacoti, *Columbigallina* 502
tamatia, *Bucco* 778
tamboensis, *Columba* 579
tancolo, *Picus* **740**, 752
tanganjicae, *Pterocles* 477
tanganyikae, *Poicephalus* 522
tanki, *Turnix* **295**, 297
tannensis, *Ptilinopus* 772
Tantalus 99
 — *loculator* 99
Tanygnathus gramineus 774
 — *heterurus* 774
 — *lucionensis* 774
 — *megalorhynchos* 774
 — *mulleri* 774
tanypterus, *Falco* **182**, 188
Tanysiptera 689
 — *carolinae* 778
 — *danae* 689, 703
 — *dea* 702
 — *elliotti* 778
 — *galatea doris* **689**, 702
 — — *meyeri* 702
 — — *naïs* 702
 — *hydrocharis* 778
 — *nympha* 778
 — *sylvia nigriceps* 689, 692, 703
 — — *sylvia* 689, 703
tao, *Tinamus* **39**, 40, 41
Taoniscus nanus 45
Tapera **531**, 538, 555, **575**, 576, 581
 — *naevia* 535, 537, 575, 597, 598
 — — *chochi* **575**, 588
 — — *naevia* **575**, 588
Taphrolesia griseiventris 777
taprobana, *Alcedo* 694
taprobanus, *Clamator* 583
taranta, *Agapornis* 525
tarapacensis, *Pterocnemis* **17**, 19
tarda, *Otis*, 303, 358, 359, **360**, 361, 363—366,
 367
tarimensis, *Phasianus* 284
tarrali, *Ducula* 488

- Tarsiger chrysaeus 547
 taruensis, Caprimulgus 647
 tasmanica, Ieracidea 195
 tataupa, Crypturellus 38, 39, 44
 Taube, Tauben 219, 310, 316, 317, 473, 474,
 475, 477, 479–482, 508, 578, 603, 605,
 625, 630, 635, 638, 691, 699, 740, 743
 Tauchenten (Aythya und andere) 120
 Tauchsturmvoegel 68
 Tauraco 531
 — bannermani 775
 — corythaix 530
 — — corythaix 532
 — — phoebus 530, 532
 — erythrolophus 530, 532
 — fischeri 775
 — hartlaubi 530, 532
 — — medius 532
 — leucolophus 775
 — leucotis leucotis 530, 532
 — livingstonii 530
 — — livingstonii 532
 — macrorhynchus 530
 — — macrorhynchus 530, 532
 — — verreauxii 530, 532
 — persa 530
 — — persa 532
 — — zenkeri 530, 532
 — ruspolii 775
 — schüttii 775
 tayazu-guira, Nycticorax 92
 tectus, Notharchus 725, 727
 —, Sarciphorus 385
 teesa, Butastur 169
 Teichhuhn (Gallinula chloropus) 332
 Teichrohrsänger (Acrocephalus scirpaceus)
 553
 telephonus, Cuculus 538–540, 546, 547, 551,
 557, 558, 560, 584
 temminckii, Accipiter 158
 —, Coracias 712
 —, Cursorius 425
 —, Dendrocopos 780
 —, Erolia 389, 398, 401, 412
 —, Eurostopus 644
 —, Picumnus 745
 —, Pterophanes 676
 —, Tragopan 249, 250, 280
 Temnotrogon roseigaster 777
 temnurus, Priotelus 685, 686
 temporalis Pomatostomus 582
 temucoensis, Milvago 186
 tenebriosa, Tyto 601
 tenebrosa, Chelidoptera 724, 725, 727
 —, Gallinula 332, 350
 tenebrosus, Phasianus 255
 tenellus, Charadrius 379, 386
 teneriffae, Accipiter 161
 tenimberensis, Megapodius 771
 tenuirostris, Anous 456
 —, Cacatua 509, 516
 —, Calidris 398, 412
 —, Numenius 406
 —, Puffinus 64
 tephria, Alcedo 695
 tephrocephala, Amazilia 674
 tephronotum, Glaucidium 775
 tephronotus, Lanius 558
 teraokai, Halcyon 701
 Terathopius 140, 151
 — ecaudatus 136, 139, 177
 Terekia 391, 405, 408
 teres, Coccyzus 589
 Terpsiphone 547, 560, 567, 568
 terrae-reginae, Collocalia 655
 terrestris, Columbignallina 501
 —, Pezoporus 529
 —, Trugon 773
 terricora, Melanerpes 757
 territori, Phalacrocorax 78
 Tesia 569
 — cyaniventer 561
 testacea, Tringa 414
 teter, Cathartes 137
 tethys, Oceanodroma 69
 Tetrao 196, 207, 220, 225, 226, 249, 290, 539
 — medius 209
 — parvirostris kamtschaticus 212
 — — parvirostris 209, 212
 — urogallus 208, 209, 220, 225, 226, 240, 248
 — — major 212
 — — uralensis 212
 — — urogallus 212
 — — x Lyrurus tetrax 209
 Tetraogallus 207, 211, 217–220, 225, 262, 290
 — altaicus 225
 — — altaicus 268
 — caspius caspius 225, 268
 — caucasicus 225, 268
 — himalayensis 225
 — — grombezewskii 269
 — — himalayensis 221, 269
 — — kosłowi 225, 269
 — — sewerzowi 225, 269
 — tibetanus 217, 225
 — — centralis 225, 268

- Tetraogallus tibetanus henrici **225**, 268
 — — przewalskii **225**, 268
 — — tibetanus 268
 Tetraonidae **207**, 220, 222, 226
 Tetraoniden 211, 220, 224, 255
 Tetraophasis 217, **226**
 — obscurus **226**, 269
 — szechenyii 770
 Tetrapteryx 305
 Tetrastes **210**, 226
 — bonasia 207, **210**
 — — bonasia 215
 — — rupestris 215
 — sewerzowi 207, **210**
 — — sewerzowi 215
 Tetrax **362**, 366
 — tetrax 303, 358, 359, **360**, 363—366
 — — orientalis 367
 — — tetrax 367
 tetrax, Otis 367
 —, Tetrax 303, 358, 359, **360**, 363—366, 367
 tetrix, Lyrurus **209**, 212, 220, 237, 248, 255,
 337
 texanus, Buteo 165
 —, Colinus 266
 texensis, Chordeiles 632, **633**, 642
 thagus, Pelecanus 75
 Thalassaëtus 173
 Thalassarche 59
 Thalasseus **433**, **440**
 — bengalensis **441**
 — — bengalensis 455
 — — par 455
 — — torresii 455
 — bergii **373**, 416 (als Sterna), 431 (als
 Sterna), **441**
 — — bergii 454
 — — cristatus 454
 — — gwendolenaë 454
 — — velox 454
 — cantiana 455
 — elegans **441**, 455
 — eurygnathus **441**, 455
 — — maximus **441**
 — — maximus 454
 — sandvicensis **373**, 416 (als Sterna), 428
 (als Sterna), **433** (als Sterna), **441**, 442
 — — acuffavidus 455
 — — sandvicensis 455
 — zimmermanni 772
 Thalassidroma 69
 thalassinus, Colibri 669
 Thalassogeron 59
 Thalassoica 61
 — antarctica 63
 Thalassornis **113**
 — leuconotus **113**, 114, 117, 133
 Thalurania furcata baeri 672
 — — colombica 672
 — — eriphile 672
 — — furcata 672
 — — furcatoides 672
 — — nigrofasciata 672
 — glaucopsis 672
 — lerchi 777
 — wartertonii 672
 Thamnophilus **315**
 — doliatus intermedius 576
 — ruficollis 576
 tharus, Polyborus 187
 thaumantias, Polytmus 673
 Thaumastura cora 777
 Thaumantias chrysobronchus 673
 Thaumatis gigantea 770
 thayeri, Bonasa 215
 —, Larus **436**, 445
 theomacha, Ninox 776
 Thereiceryx 728
 theresiae, Metallura 777
 —, Smaragdites 674
 Theristicus **101**
 — branickii 770
 — caudatus **103**, 107
 — melanopsis **103**, 107
 Thinocoridae **424**, 772
 Thinocorus **424**, 427
 — orbignianus 300, **427**
 — — ingae **424**
 — — orbignianus **427**
 — rumicivorus **427**
 — — bolivianus **427**
 — — patagonicus **427**, 544*
 — — rumicivorus **427**
 Thinornis novae-seelandiae **382**, 388
 thomensis, Chaetura 776
 thompsoni, Francolinus 221, 230, 231, **234**, 272
 thoracica, Apalis 567
 —, Bambusicola **247**, 279
 thoracicus, Charadrius 772
 —, Dactylortyx 267
 Thoracotreron **481**, 486
 — johannis 486
 Threnetes leucurus medianus 667
 — niger 776
 — ruckeri darienensis 667
 Threskiornis 419

- Threskiornis aethiopia **101**
 — — aethiopia **102, 106**
 — — bernieri **101, 102, 106**
 — melanocephala **101, 102, 106**
 — molucca **101**
 — — stictipennis **102, 106**
 Threskiornithidae **101, 770**
 Thripias namaquus **741**
 — — namaquus *767*
 — — schoensis *767*
 — pyrrogaster **780**
 — xantholophus **780**
 Thriponax *755*
 Thryorhina **325, 347**
 thula, Leucophoyx *91*
 thyroideus, Sphyrapicus *758*
 tianschanica, Surnia *615*
 tibetana, Sterna *450*
 tibetanum, Crossoptilon *281*
 tibetanus, Bubo *613*
 —, Syrrhaptes **474, 476**
 —, Tetraogallus **217, 225, 268**
 tibicen, Gymnorhina *575*
 ticaoensis, Penelopides *721*
 tichehursti, Strix *621*
 tichelmani, Collocalia *654*
 tickelli, Arborophila *278*
 —, Ptilolaemus **717, 721**
 Tiga *754*
 tigrina, Streptopelia *500*
 Tigriornis leucolopha **770**
 Tigrisoma **84, 86**
 — fasciatum **770**
 — lineatum lineatum **85, 93**
 — — marmoratum **86, 93**
 — mexicanum **770**
 — salmoni **770**
 Tilmatura dupontii *777*
 timneh, Psittacus *522*
 timorensis, Herodias *90*
 Tinamidae **38, 40, 685, 770**
 Tinamiformes **38–46**
 Tinamotis **38, 39**
 — ingoufi *46*
 — pentlandii *46, 218*
 Tinamus **38, 44**
 — guttatus *41*
 — major castaneiceps *41*
 — — latifrons *41*
 — — major *41*
 — — robustus *41*
 — osgoodi **770**
 — serratus peruvianus *41*
 Tinamus serratus ruficeps *41*
 — — serratus *41*
 — solitarius **39, 40, 41**
 — tao **39, 40**
 — — kleei **39, 41**
 — — septentrionalis *41*
 — — tao *41*
 tingitanus, Asio *622*
 tinnunculus, Falco **140, 141, 143, 152, 179, 181, 183, 184–185, 192, 227, 228, 262**
 tiphia, Aegithina *563*
 tirica, Brotogeris *519*
 titan, Aepyornis **33**
 tobaci, Amazilia *675*
 tobagensis, Amazona *521*
 —, Caprimulgus *646*
 —, Leptotila *505*
 Tockus **718, 737**
 — alboterminatus australis **715, 720**
 — — geloensis **719, 720**
 — — suahelicus *720*
 — birostris **715, 720**
 — bradfieldi *720*
 — caffer *720*
 — camurus **778**
 — deckeni **778**
 — erythrorhynchus **715, 718**
 — — damarensis *721*
 — — erythrorhynchus **719, 721**
 — — rufirostris **719, 721**
 — fasciatus fasciatus **719, 720**
 — — semifasciatus **719, 720**
 — flavirostris **718**
 — — flavirostris *721*
 — — leucomelas **719, 721**
 — griseus **718**
 — — ginalensis **718, 721**
 — — griseus *720*
 — hartlaubi **778**
 — hemprichii **778**
 — melanoleucos *720*
 — monteiri *720*
 — nasutus epirhinus *720*
 — — nasutus **717, 720**
 — pallidirostris neumanni **719, 720**
 toco, Ramphastos *738*
 Todidae **704, 714, 778**
 Todirhamphus *702*
 Todis **704**
 Todopsis cyanocephala *564, 565*
 Todus **704**
 — angustirostris **778**
 — hypochondriacus *704*

- Todus mexicanus* 704
 — *multicolor* 704
 — *subulatus* 704
 — *todus* 704
 — *viridis* 704
todus, *Todus* 704
Tölpel 74
togata, *Bonasa* 215
tombacea, *Galbula* 778
tomentosa, *Mitu* 204
Topaza pella pella 676
 — *pyra* 777
torda, *Alca* 428, 463, 470
Tordalk (*Alca torda*) 428, 461, 465
Torgos 148, 150, 152
 — *tracheliotus* 147
 — — *nubicus* 173
 — — *tracheliotus* 174
torotoro, *Halcyon* 700
torquata, *Ceryle* 689, 690, 692, 693
 —, *Chauna* 96, 111, 112
 —, *Coeligena* 676
 —, *Malacoptila* 724
 —, *Pachycephala* 573
 —, *Psittacula* 523
 —, *Saxicola* 547, 559, 560
torquatus, *Anser* 123
 —, *Asyndesmus* 756
 —, *Bucco* 727
 —, *Celeus* 779
 —, *Hydropsalis* 640, 651
 —, *Lybius* 733, 735
 —, *Pedionomus* 300
 —, *Phasianus* 255, 256, 284
 —, *Pteroglossus* 779
 —, *Rallus* 313, 314, 341
torqueola, *Arborophila* 221, 246, 278
torquilla, *Jynx* 741, 743, 745
torresii, *Thalasseus* 455
torridus, *Caprimulgus* 637, 647
 —, *Selasphorus* 680
torringtoni, *Columba* 480, 494
Totanus 405, 408
 — *calidris* 408
 — *fuscus* 407
totanus, *Tringa* 382, 389, 390, 391, 392, 404, 408
Touit batavica 520
 — *dilectissima* 774
 — *huetii* 774
 — *melanonota* 774
 — *purpurata* 774
 — *stictoptera* 774
Touit surda 774
toulou, *Centropus* 595
toulsoni, *Apus* 776
toxopei, *Charmosyna* 773
tracheliotus, *Torgos* 147, 174
Trachelotis 368, 369
 — *canicollis* 369
Trachyphonus caffer 733
 — *darnaudii darnaudii* 734
 — *erythrocephalus erythrocephalus* 734
 — — *shelleyi* 733
 — — *versicolor* 733
 — *margaritatus somalicus* 734
 — *vaillantii* 735
 — — *vaillantii* 733, 736
Tragopan 207, 211, 217, 219, 220, 225, 255, 262, 290
 — *blythii blythii* 249, 250, 280
 — *caboti* 221, 250, 280
 — *melanocephalus* 221, 248, 280
 — *satyra* 221, 248, 280
 — *temminckii temminckii* 249, 250, 280
tranquebarica, *Streptopelia* 499
tranquilla, *Geopelia* 500
transfasciatus, *Crypturellus* 38, 43
transvaalensis, *Dendropicos* 559
Trappen 301, 303, 354, 358, 359, 361, 363 bis, 366, 431, 475
Trappenkampfwachteln 300
traversi, *Phalacrocorax* 80
treganzai, *Ardea* 86, 87
Treron 475, 479, 480
 — *australis australis* 484
 — *bicincta bicincta* 484
 — — *leggei* 484
 — *calva calva* 484
 — — *schalowi* 484
 — — *sharpei* 484
 — — *wakefieldii* 484
 — *curvirostra nipalensis* 483
 — *delalandii granti* 484
 — *fulvicollis fulvicollis* 484
 — *olax* 484
 — *phoenicoptera chlorigaster* 479, 485
 — — *phoenicoptera* 485
 — — *viridifrons* 485
 — *pompadora affinis* 483
 — — *griseicauda* 484
 — — *phayrei* 479, 480, 483
 — *pompadora* 483
 — *pulverulenta* 484
 — *sthomae* 772
 — *vernans griseicapilla* 484

- Treron waalia 484
 Tribonyx mortierii 309, 310, **330**, 349
 — ventralis 308, 310, **329**
 — — ventralis 349
 Trichastoma 563, 570
 Trichoglossus **508**, 509, 511, 513
 — chlorolepidotus chloroleptidotus 513
 — euteles 773
 — haematodus capistratus 512
 — — forsteni 512
 — — massena 512
 — — mitchellii 512
 — — moluccanus **509**, 512
 — — rubritorquis 512
 — novae-hollandiae 512
 — ornatus 773
 — rubiginosus 773
 Tricholaema diadematum diadematum 732
 — — frontatum 732
 — flavibuccale 779
 — hirsutum 736, 779
 — lachrymosum lachrymosum 732
 — leucomelan **725**, 735, 736
 — — leucomelan 732
 — melanocephalum 779
 Tricholimnas **308**, 309, 311
 — lafresnayanus 309, **315**, 341
 — sylvestris **315**, 341
 Trichopicus **740**
 — cactorum 758
 trichopsis, Otus 610
 Triclaria malachitacea 774
 tricolor, Charadrius 376, **379**, 380, 388, 423
 tricolor, Ara 774
 —, Hydranassa 92
 —, Poliocephalus 55
 —, Pycnonotus 542
 —, Rallina **331**, 342
 —, Rhipidura 565
 —, Rogibyx **376**, 384
 —, Steganopus **418**
 —, Zonifer 385
 tridactyla, Ceyx 697
 —, Jacamaralcyon 778
 —, Rissa **433**, 448
 tridactylus, Picoides **741**, 743, 766
 Triel, Triele 366, **419**
 trigeminus, Ptilinopus 486
 Trionoiceps **148**
 — occipitalis 174
 Tringa 138, 382, **390**, 405, 411, 412
 — erythropus 389, **390**, 407
 — flavipes **391**, 408
 Tringa glareola 389, **391**, 398, 402, 408
 — melanoleuca **391**, 408
 — nebularia 389, **391**, 392, 399, 408
 — ochropus 389, **391**, 392, 408
 — ocropus 408
 — solitaria 389, **391**
 — — solitaria 408
 — stagnatilis 389, **391**, 392, 408
 — testacea 414
 — totanus 382, 389, **390**, 391, 392, 404
 — — bewickii 408
 — — britannica 408
 — — eurhinus 408
 — — robusta 407
 — — totanus 408
 Tringoides **405**, 409
 trinitatis, Piculus 748
 Tripsurus 757
 tristigma, Caprimulgus **639**, 650
 tristigmata, Gallicolumba 773
 tristis, Meiglyptes 754
 —, Rhopodytes 591
 tristrami, Halcyon **691**, 692, 701
 triton, Cacatua 515
 trivialis, Anthus 458, 549, 552, 554
 trivirgatus, Accipiter **143**, 160
 —, Phylloscopus 562, 563
 trocaz, Columba **479**, 480, 492
 Trochalopterus 541, 543, 558
 — lineatum 547
 Trochilidae **665**, 666, 776
 Trochilus 679
 — polytmus polytmus 673
 trochilus, Phylloscopus 569
 Troglodytes 550, 554, 556, 559, 666
 — troglodytes 555, 556
 — — fumigatus 561
 troglodytes, Collocalia 776
 —, Gallirallus **318**, 343
 —, Troglodytes 555, 556, 561
 Trogon **684**, 685, 705, 724
 — atricollis **685**, 687
 — aurantiiventris 777
 — caligatus 687
 — citreolus melanocephala **684**, 686
 — clathratus 777
 — collaris **685**
 — — collaris 687
 — — puella 686
 — — virginialis 686
 — curucei behni 687
 — bolivianus 687
 — elegans ambiguus 686

- Trogon massena massena* 686
 — *melanurus* 777
 — *mexicanus mexicanus* 686
 — *personatus submontanus* 687
 — *rufus chrysochloros* 685, 687
 — *strigilatus strigilatus* 686
 — *surrucura* 685
 — — *surrucura* 687
 — *violaceus braccatus* 685, 687
 — — *violaceus* 687
 — *viridis chionurus* 686
 — — *melanopterus* 685, 686
 — — *viridis* 686
Trogonidae 684, 777
Trogoniden 685, 711
Trogoniformes 684—688
Trogons 684
troile, *Uria* 464
Trompetervogel 307
tropica, *Fregetta* 68, 69
 —, *Streptopelia* 498
tropicalis, *Accipiter* 162
Tropicoperdix 211, 227
 — *charltoni* 221
 — — *charltoni* 246, 279
 — *chloropus* 771
 — *merlini* 771
Tropicranus albocristatus 778
Tropikvögel 72
trothae, *Bubo* 604, 613
Trottellumme (*Uria aalge*) 744*
trouessarti, *Pterodroma* 66
trudeaui, *Sterna* 377, 440, 451
Trugon terrestris 773
Truthuhn, *Truthühner* 219, 220, 248, 250, 260, 290
 — *subruficollis* 404, 414
tschegrava, *Hydroprogne* 450
tschudii, *Ortygonax* 315
tubiger, *Glaucidium* 616
tucanus, *Ramphastos* 779
tucumanus, *Picumnus* 745
Tüpfelsumpfhuhn (*Porzana porzana*) 263
tuidara, *Tyto* 601, 606
Tukan, *Tukane* 737
tukki, *Meiglyptes* 754
tullbergi, *Campethera* 779
tumultuosus, *Pionus* 775
tundrae, *Charadrius* 379, 386
Turacoena manadensis 773
 — *modesta* 773
Turacus 532, siehe *Tauraco*
- Turakos* 530
turati, *Dendrocopos* 765
turcomana, *Perdix* 241, 275
turcomanus, *Bubo* 613
Turdinulus 570
Turdoides 541, 543
 — *jardinei* 542
 — *plebeja* 458
 — — *plebeja* 542
Turdus cardis 561
 — *iliacus* 554
 — *merula* 562
 — *philomelos* 554
 — — *philomelos* 715
 — *pilaris* 534, 554
turkestanica, *Columba* 491
Turmfalk (*Falco tinnunculus*) 183, 184, 262
Turnices 292, 300
Turnicidae 295, 771
Turnix 242, 295, 296
 — *castanota* 296
 — — *castanota* 298
 — *everetti* 771
 — *hottentotta* 297
 — *maculata* 297
 — *maculatus* 297
 — *maculosa* 245, 295, 296, 297
 — — *celestinoi* 296
 — *melanogaster* 295, 298
 — *nana luciani* 297
 — — *nana* 297
 — *nigricollis* 298
 — *ocellata* 295, 298
 — *pugnax* 297
 — *pyrrhоторax* 300
 — — *pyrrhоторax* 299
 — *saturata* 296
 — *suscitator* 295
 — — *bengalensis* 297
 — — *blakistoni* 298
 — — *fasciata* 298
 — — *interrumpens* 298
 — — *leggei* 298
 — — *pallescens* 296
 — — *plumbipes* 297
 — — *powelli* 298
 — — *rostrata* 298
 — — *rufilata* 295, 298
 — — *suscitator* 298
 — — *taigoor* 297
 — *sylvatica arenaria* 296, 297
 — — *bartelsorum* 297
 — — *dussumier* 295, 296, 297

- Turnix sylvatica lepurana 297
 — — masaaki 296
 — — sylvatica 297
 — tanki blanfordii 295, 297
 — — tanki 297
 — varia 244, 295
 — — varia 298
 — velox 295
 — — leucogaster 299
 — — picturata 299
 — — velox 299
 — worcesteri 771
 Turteltaube (*Streptopelia turtur*) 459
 Turtur 475, 491 (481, 497)
 — abyssinicus delicatulus 503
 — afer afer 503
 — — kilimensis 503
 — afra 503
 — arenicola (497)
 — brehmeri infelix 478, 503
 — chalcospilos 480
 — — chalcospilos 503
 — — patetus 503
 — damarensis somalicus (498)
 — ferrago (481, 497)
 turtur, *Pachyptila* 63
 —, *Streptopelia* 480, 497
 tusalia, *Macropygia* 494
 tuta, *Haleyon* 778
 Tympanistria 475, 478
 — tympanistria fraseri 502
 — — tympanistria 503
 tympanistria, *Tympanistria* 503
 Tympanuchus 207, 208, 210, 220
 — americanus 216
 — cupido 211
 — — cupido 208, 216
 — — pallidicinctus 211, 216
 — — pinnatus 208, 211, 216
 typhoea, *Porzana* 323, 345
 typica, *Nesillas* 534, 561
 typicus, *Gymnogenys* 150
 typus, *Gymnogenys* 150 (als *typicus*), 177
 —, *Polyboroides* 177
 Tyrann, Tyrannen (*Tyranniden*) 325
 Tyranniden 577
 tyrannus, *Spizaetus* 771
 tyrianthina, *Metallura* 678
 tyro, *Dacelo* 778
 tytleri, *Psittacula* 524
 Tyto 222, 599, 605, 606
 — alba affinis 599, 600
 — — alba 600
 Tyto alba delicatula 600
 — — furcata 600
 — — guttata 599, 600
 — — hellmayri 601
 — — insularis 601
 — — javanica 600
 — — lulu 600
 — — perlata 606
 — — pratincola 600
 — — rhenana 600
 — — schmitzi 600
 — — stertens 600
 — — tuidara 601, 606
 — aurantia 775
 — candida 601
 — capensis capensis 601
 — inexpectata 775
 — longimembris longimembris 601
 — — walleri 601
 — novaehollandiae 599, 775
 — — novaehollandiae 601
 — perlata 601
 — rosenbergii 601
 — soumagnei 600
 — tenebricosa tenebricosa 601
 Tytonidae 599, 775
 tzacatl, *Amazilia* 675
 tzitzihua, *Anas* 129
 ugandae, *Lybius* 733
 Uhu (*Bubo*) 602, 604—606
 ulietanus, *Cyanoramphus* 775
 ultima, *Pterodroma* 770
 ultramarina, *Vini* 774
 ulula, *Surnia* 602, 603, 605, 607, 615
 umbelloides, *Bonasa* 215
 umbellus, *Bonasa* 207, 210, 216, 220
 umbra, *Otus* 775
 umbretta, *Scopus* 97, 510
 umbrinus, *Buteo* 165
 unchall, *Macropygia* 494
 uncinatus, *Chondrohierax* 141, 155, 184*, 770
 uncistrostris, *Nystalus* 727
 undatus, *Celeus* 779
 —, *Lybius* 779
 underwoodii, *Ocreatus* 677
 undina, *Eudypula* 51
 undulata, *Anas* 127
 —, *Capella* 390, 395, 411
 —, *Chlamydotis* 358, 359, 362, 366, 368
 undulatus, *Crypturellus* 38, 40, 43
 —, *Melopsittacus* 509, 529
 —, *Rhyticeros* 718, 719, 722

- undulatus, *Zebrilus* **86**, 770
 uniappendiculatus, *Casuaris* **21**, 25
 unincincta, *Columba* 772
 unincinctus, *Parabuteo* 168
 unicolor, *Apus* 660
 —, *Chamaepetes* 771
 —, *Collocalia* 654
 —, *Cyanorhamphus* 529
 —, *Haematopus* **373**, 374
 —, *Mesoenas* **294**
 uniformis, *Harpactes* 688
 unirufus, *Centropus* 776
 uniwini, *Caprimulgus* 637, 647
 Upupa 478, 603, **714**, 715, 718
 — epops **714**
 — — africana **715**, 716
 — — ceylonensis 716
 — — epops **715**, 716
 — — longirostris 716
 — — major 716
 — — marginata 716
 — — orientalis 716
 — — saturata **714**, 715, 716
 — — senegalensis 716
 Upupidae **714**
 Upupiden **714**
Uragus sibiricus sanguinolentus 561
 uralensis, *Strix* 184, **606**, 621
 —, *Tetrao* 212
Uratelornis chimaera 778
Uria 138, 458, 459, 461, **463**, 464, 470
 — aalge 459, **464**
 — — aalge 470
 — — albionis 470, 744*
 — — arra 470
 — — californica 470
 — — inornata 470
 — — spiloptera 470
 — lomvia 459, 462, **464**
 — — lomvia 470
 — troile **464**
 urile, *Phalacrocorax* 79
 urinatrix, *Pelecanoides* 71
Uroaëtus **147**
 — audax 172
Urochroa bougueri 777
 urochrysia, *Chalybura* 777
Urocissa 572
Urodynamis 538
 — taitensis **573**, 588
 urogallus, *Tetrao* **208**, 209, 212, 220, 225, 226,
 240, 248
Uroglaux dimorpha 775
Uropelia campestris figginsi 501
 urophasianus, *Centrocercus* **211**, 216
Uropsalis 632
 — lyra 776
 — segmentata segmentata **641**, 651
 uropygialis, *Collocalia* 656
 —, *Melanerpes* 756
Urosphena 560
Urosticte benjamini 777
Urotriorchis macrourus 771
Urubitinga 169
 urubitinga, *Cathartes* 137
 —, *Hypomorphnus* **139**, 169
 urubu, *Catharistes* 137
 urumutum, *Nothocrax* 113, **203**, 204
 Urvögel (*Archaeopteryges*) 293
 ussheri, *Chaetura* 776
 —, *Pholidornis* 568
 —, *Scotopelia* 775
 ussuriensis, *Dendrocopos* 761
 —, *Ninox* 618

vagans, *Cuculus* 775
 —, *Halcyon* **691**, 700
vaillantii, *Picus* 752
 —, *Trachyphonus* 733, 735, 736
valenciennesi, *Xiphocercus* 293
validus, *Chrysocolaptes* 768
 —, *Pachycoecyx* **542**, 583
valisineria, *Nyroca* **114**, 130
vallicola, *Lophortyx* **223**, 265
vandewateri, *Otus* 775
Vanellinae **376**, 378
Vanellus **376**, 377—381
 — vanellus **375**, 376, 378, 383
 vanellus, *Vanellus* **375**, 376, 378, 383
vanikorensis, *Collocalia* **652**, 655
vanrossemi, *Gelochelidon* 450
vanwyckii, *Ducula* **479**, 479
varia, *Ceryle* 693
 —, *Strix* 621
 —, *Turnix* 244, **295**, 298
variabilis, *Asarcia* **371**
variegata, *Casarca* **118**, 125
 —, *Eos* 512
 —, *Mesoenas* **294**
 —, *Spatula* 129
 —, *Sula* 76
variegatus, *Crypturellus* 43
 —, *Indicator* **735**, 736
 —, *Melittophagus* 708
 —, *Numenius* **390**, 406

- variolosus, Cacomantis 535, 536, **564**, 565,
 586, 744*
 varius, Charadrius 387
 —, Cuculus 538, **543**, 551, 556, 583
 —, Gallus **255**, 283
 —, Phalacrocorax 79
 —, Psephotus 528
 —, Sphyrapicus **740**, 758
 varzeae, Picumnus 779
 vasa, Coracopsis **510**, 522
 Vasapapagei, Schwarzer 97
 vauxi, Chaetura 657
 vegae, Larus 445
 velatus, Enicurus 562
 —, Ploceus 567, 568
 velox, Accipiter **143**, 161
 —, Geococcyx 593
 —, Thalasseus 454
 —, Turnix **295**, 299
 venerata, Halcyon 778
 veneta, Amazilia 777
 venezuelensis, Oreopeleia 506
 Venilia 758
 Veniliornis affinis 780
 — callonotus 780
 — cassini **740**, 759
 — dignus 780
 — frontalis 780
 — fumigatus 780
 — kirkii kirkii 759
 — maculifrons 780
 — nigriceps 780
 — passerinus olivinus 759
 — — passerinus 758
 — sanguineus 759
 — spilogaster 758
 ventralis, Accipiter **143**, 161
 —, Amazona 774
 —, Hoplopterus 384
 —, Tribonyx 308, 310, **329**, 349
 venusta, Neophema 528
 venustus, Charadrius 772
 —, Platycercus 527
 veraguensis, Anthracothorax 776
 —, Oreopeleia 773
 veredus, Eupoda **381**, 388
 vermiculatus, Burhinus 421
 —, Crypturellus 43
 vernalis, Loriculus 526
 vernans, Osmotreron 484
 —, Treron 484
 verreauxi, Alcedo 695
 —, Aviceda **141**, 154
 verreauxi, Coua 775
 —, Leptotila 505
 Verreauxia **739**
 — africana 746
 verreauxii, Aquila **147**, 172
 —, Polemistria 670
 —, Tauraco **530**, 532
 verrucosus, Phalacrocorax 80
 versicolor, Amazilia 674
 —, Amazona 774
 —, Anas **115**, 118, 119, 128
 —, Columba 773
 —, Eubucco 779
 —, Geotrygon **475**, 506
 —, Phasianus 217, **256**, 284
 —, Psitteuteles 513
 —, Strepera 574
 —, Trachyphonus 733
 versicolurus, Brotogeris 520
 vesper, Rhodopsis 777
 vespertinus, Falco **181**, 192
 vestita, Collocalia 777
 vestitus, Eriocnemis 778
 vetula, Ortalis 203, 205
 —, Saurothera 591
 vexillarius, Semeiophorus 632, **640**, 650
 vibrator, Campethera 749
 victor, Chrysoena 487
 victoria, Goura **479**, 507
 victoriae, Lesbia 777
 —, Podargus 626
 vidalii, Athene 619
 viduata, Dendrocygna **118**, 119, 124
 vieilloti, Lybius 733
 —, Saurothera 591
 vigorsii, Eupodotis 303, 358, **363**, 364, 366, 368
 vigua, Phalacrocorax 78
 villaviscensio, Campylopterus 776
 villosus, Dendrocopos 764
 vinacea, Amazona 522
 —, Streptopelia 499
 vinaceo-rufa, Zenaidura 496
 Vinago **480**, 484
 — nudirostris (als nudrirostris) 484
 vindhiana, Aquila **147**, 172
 Vini australis 513
 — kuhlii 773
 — peruviana 773
 — stepheni 773
 — ultramarina 773
 vintsioides, Alcedo 696
 viola, Heliangulus 677
 violacea, Jacana **371**

- violacea, *Musophaga* **530**, 532
 —, *Nyctanassa* 92
 —, *Oreopeleia* 506
 violaceus, *Centropus* **536**, 593
 —, *Trogon* **685**, 687
 violicauda, *Anthracothorax* 669
 —, *Lampornis* 669
 violiceps, *Amazilia* 777
 —, *Goldmania* 777
 violifer, *Coeligena* 777
 vioscae, *Columba* 493
 vipio, *Grus* **301**, 304
 virens, *Megalaima* **725**, 728
 virenticeps, *Amazona* 522
 virescens, *Brotogeris* 520
 —, *Butorides* 88
 —, *Cacomantis* **564**, 744*
 —, *Picus* 751
 virgata, *Aphriza* **392**, 409
 —, *Ciccaba* 620
 —, *Sterna* **410**, 451
 —, *Zenaidura* 496
 virgatus, *Accipiter* **143**, 162
 virginalis, *Trogon* 686
 virginianus, *Bubo* 184, 612
 —, *Chordeiles* 423, 642
 —, *Colinus* 221, **223**, 266
 —, *Rallus* 311, 339
 virgo, *Anthropoides* 300, **302**, 305, 306
 viridanus, *Picus* 752
 viridicata, *Aratinga* 774
 viridicauda, *Leucippus* 777
 viridifrons, *Treron* 485
 viridigaster, *Amazilia* 777
 viridigenalis, *Amazona* 521
 viridigula, *Anthracothorax* 669
 viridigularis, *Gavia* 52
 viridipallens, *Lampornis* 777
 viridirostris, *Rhopodytes* 591
 viridis, *Anthracothorax* 776
 —, *Calyptorhynchus* 514
 —, *Centropus* 595
 —, *Chloroceryle* 694
 —, *Chrysoena* 487
 —, *Galbula* 726
 Gecinulus 780
 —, *Irrisor* 717
 Laterallus 308, 317, **325**, 329, 347
 Megalaima **725**, 728
 Merops 710
 Picus **741**, 751
 Psophia **307**, 771
 Pteroglossus 779
 viridis, *Ptilinopus* 772
 —, *Todus* 704
 —, *Trogon* 686
 viridissima, *Agyrtria* 674
 viridissimus, *Forpus* 519
 —, *Merops* 709
 viridiventris, *Hylocharis* 673
 vitellinus, *Ramphastos* **737**, 738
 Vitia 566
 — *ruficapilla badiceps* 566
 vitiensis, *Columba* 494
 —, *Halcyon* **689**, 702
 —, *Porphyrio* **334**, 335, 352
 —, *Porzana* **324**, 346
 vittata, *Amazona* 521
 —, *Oxyura* 134
 —, *Sterna* **440**, 451, 458
 vittatus, *Heterotrogon* 777
 —, *Picus* 752
 —, *Prion* 62
 —, *Pyrhura* 518
 vitticeps, *Chlorostilbon* 777
 Vivia 745
 vividus, *Forpus* 519
 v-nigra, *Somateria* 132
 vocifer, *Haliaeetus* **148**, 173
 vociferoides, *Haliaeetus* 771
 vociferus, *Caprimulgus* 631, **634**, 645
 —, *Charadrius* 372, **380**, 387, 418, 427
 —, *Elanus* 154
 vosmaeri, *Lorius* 523
 vulgaris, *Otus* 622
 vulpinus, *Buteo* 166
 Vultur gryphus **135**, 137, 139
 — (= *Aegyptius*) 174
 vulturina, *Gypopsitta* 774
 vulturinum, *Acryllium* 289

 waalia, *Treron* 484
 Wachtel **242**, 245, 263
 — (*Coturnix coturnix*) 468
 wagleri, *Aratinga* 774
 —, *Ortalis* 205
 wahlbergi, *Aquila* **147**, 172
 waigiensis, *Salvadorina* 133
 wakefieldii, *Treron* 484
 Waldhühner (= *Tetraonidae*) 196
 Waldkauz (*Strix aluco*) 603
 Waldohreule (*Asio otus*) 184
 Waldronia milleri 777
 Waldschnepfe (*Scolopax*) **415**
 wallacei, *Eulipoa* **196**, 197, 200
 —, *Habropteryx* 772

- wallacei, Osmotreron 484
 wallacii, Aegotheles 776
 —, Hemiprocyne 663, 664
 —, Ptilinopus 487
 walleri, Tyto 601
 wallichii, Catreus 221, 255, 283
 wallicus, Pezoporus 529
 Wanderfalk (Falco peregrinus) 249
 wapacuthu, Bubo 612
 warzewiczi, Saucerottea 765
 wardi, Ardea 88
 —, Harpactes 778
 washingtoniensis, Haliaeetus 173
 Wasserhuhn (Fulica atra) 336 (s. Bläßhuhn)
 Wasserläufer 418
 — (Tringa) 35
 Wasserralle (Rallus aquaticus) 313, 320, 329
 Wassertreter 418
 watersi, Sarothrura 772
 watertonii, Thalurania 672
 watsonii, Otus 775
 Watvogel, Watvögel (Limicolae) 373, 375,
 396, 544*
 waynei, Rallus 339
 Weber (Ploceus) 653
 websteri, Ceyx 778
 —, Sula 76
 weddellii, Aratinga 774
 Wehrvögel 112
 Weißen (Circus) 140
 Wellenläufer (Oceanodroma leucorhoa) 35
 wellsii, Leptotila 506
 —, Picus 753
 Welsumer (Haushuhn) 261
 welwitschii, Scotornis 744*
 Wendehals (Jynx) 360, 742
 weracae, Alectoris 227, 269
 Wespenbussard (Pernis apivorus) 140, 179
 westermanni, Casuarius 21, 25
 westralis, Phaëthon 73
 wetmorei, Otus 611
 whartoni, Ducula 772
 whiteheadi, Collocalia 654
 —, Harpactes 778
 —, Otus 775
 whitei, Francolinus 273
 whitneyi, Micrathene 617
 whytelyi, Glaucidium 617
 whytii, Stactolaema 731
 Wiedehopfe 714
 wiedenfeldi, Aegotheles 631
 Wiesenspieper (Anthus pratensis) 559
 wilhelminae, Charmosyne 513
 williamsi, Metallura 777
 williamsi, Gennaues 281
 williamsoni, Micropternus 750
 wilsoni, Coeligena 777
 wilsonia, Charadrius 376, 380, 388
 wilsonianus, Asio 622
 wimani, Struthio 8*, 10, 11
 winchelli, Halcyon 778
 wolffi, Aramides 772
 wolterstorffi, Accipiter 161
 woodfordi, Nesoclopeus 772
 woodfordii, Ciccaba 620
 woodwardi, Dromiceius 23
 —, Stactolaema 730
 worcesteri, Anous 456
 —, Turnix 771
 Würger (Lanius collurio) 555
 wumizusume, Synthliboramphus 468, 471,
 664*
 Wyandottes (Haushuhn) 263
 wymani, Larus 446
 xanthocyclus, Streptopelia 498
 xanthodryas, Phylloscopus 560
 xanthogonys, Heliodoxa 777
 Xantholaema 729
 xantholophus, Thripias 780
 xantholora, Amazona 774
 xanthonotus, Calyptorhynchus 514
 —, Indicator 735, 779
 xanthonura, Gallicolumba 773
 xanthops, Amazona 521
 —, Ploceus 567
 xanthopteryx, Amazona 521
 xanthopygaeus, Picus 740, 752
 xanthopygius, Chrysocolaptes 768
 xanthorhyncha, Anas 127
 xanthorhynchus, Chalcites 568, 569, 587
 xanthorrhous, Psephotus 528
 xantusi, Otus 610
 xantusii, Hylocharis 672
 Xema 438
 — sabini 432, 437, 438, 448
 Xenopicus 764
 Xenorhynchus asiaticus asiaticus 99
 — — australis 100
 Xenus 391, 405
 — cinereus 389, 392, 408
 Xiphidiopicus percussus percussus 767
 Xiphidiopterus 382
 — albiceps 376, 383
 — cucullatus 384
 Xiphocercus valenciennesi 293

- yapura, *Crypturellus* 42
yarrellii, *Eulidia* 777
—, *Motacilla* 549, 552
yaruqui, *Phaethornis* 777
yelkouan, *Puffinus* 64
yeltoniensis, *Melanocorypha* 539
yetapa, *Elanoides* 154
yoriki, *Caprimulgus*, **638**, 648
—, *Megapodius* 197, 199
—, *Philemon* 575
ypecaha, *Aramides* 309, 310, **317**, 318, 343, 357
ypsilophorus, *Synoicus* **244**, 277
yucatanensis, *Amazilia* 675
—, *Nyctidromus* 644
—, *Piculus* 748
—, *Zenaida* 496
yucatanicus, *Otophanes* 776
yumanensis, *Rallus* **311**, 339
Yungipicus nanus brunneiceps 764
- Zahnhühner (*Dendrotyx* und andere) **211**
zaissanensis, *Bubo* 613
zambesiae, *Prodotiscus* 736
Zanclostomus javanicus pallidus **580**, 592
zanzibarius, *Poicephalus* **510**, 522
zapluta, *Leptotila* 505
Zapornia parva **321**
Zaunkönig (*Troglodytes troglodytes*) 550, 552
zealandicus, *Cyanoramphus* 775
Zebrius undulatus **86**, 770
zeledoni, *Cochlearius* **95**
Zenaida **481**
— asiatica asiatica **479**, 497
— — mearnsi 497
— — meloda 497
— aurita aurita 496
— — yucatanensis 496
— — zenaida 496
— meridionalis 496
zenaida, *Zenaida* 496
Zenaidura **481** (495 für *Macropygia*)
— auriculata **478**
— — auriculata 496
— — rubripes 496
— — ruficauda 496
— — stenura 496
— — vinaceo-rufa 496
Zenaidura auriculata virgata 496
— graysoni 773
— macroura carolinensis 496
— — macroura 496
— — marginella 496
zenkeri, *Tauraco* **530**, 532
zeylanica, *Megalaima* 728
zeylonensis, *Ketupa* **602**, 614
zeylonica, *Porzana* **323**, 345
Ziegenmelker 634, 637
Zigeunervogel **292**
zimmeri, *Metriopelia* 501
zimmermanni, *Buteo* 166
—, *Thalasseus* 772
Zodalia glyceria 777
zoetae, *Ducula* 490
zonaris, *Chaetura* 657
—, *Streptoprocne* **652**, 657
zonarius, *Platycercus* 527
Zonerodius heliosylus 770
Zonibyx modestus 303, 378, **381**, 388
Zonifer **377**
— tricolor 385
zoniventris, *Falco* 771
Zonoenas **481**, 490
Zonophaps **481**
— rufiventris 490
zonorhyncha, *Anas* **115**, 126
zonurus, *Crinifer* **530**, 532
—, *Ptilinopus* 487
Zoonavena grandidieri 776
Zosteropiden 568
Zosterops 560, 569, 570, 575
— palpebrosa japonica 561
— senegalensis 735
Zwergbantamhuhn (Haushuhn) **262**
Zwerghausente **117**
Zwergrohrdommel (*Ixobrychus minutus*)
359
Zwergsäger (*Mergellus albellus*) 115
Zwergschwalbe **630**
Zwergschwan (*Cygnus bewickii*) 117
Zwergseeschwalbe (*Sterna albifrons*) **35**
Zwergseidenhühnchen, Japanisches (Haushuhn) **263**
Zwergschnepe (*Lymnocyptes*) **397**
Zwergspecht (für Kleinspecht, *Dendrocopos minor*) 742

Setzfehler und Berichtigungen

(Vergleiche auch die im Register enthaltenen Berichtigungen geringer Abweichungen in der Schreibweise wissenschaftlicher Namen.)

Seite 10, 10. Zeile von unten: „Achseln“ statt „Achen“.

Seite 138, 11. Zeile von unten: „*brasiliensis*“ statt „*buffoni*“.

Seite 150, 10. und 8. Zeile von unten: „*brasiliensis*“ statt „*buffoni*“.

Seite 175, 11.—14. Zeile von unten: Die beiden Rassen *hemachalanus* und *altaicus* sind in Klammern zu setzen, da sie heute meist nicht anerkannt werden und ihr Bereich in dem bei *Gypaëtus barbatus aureus* angegebenen Areal enthalten ist.

Seite 176, 11. Zeile von oben: *Circus buffoni* ist dasselbe wie *C. brasiliensis*. Die Eiermaße beider sind daher zu kombinieren.
„*brasiliensis*“ statt „*buffoni*“ (wie 9. Zeile von oben).

Seite 228, 23. Zeile von oben: „*A. rufa*“ statt „*A. rufa rufa*“.

Seite 427, 12. Zeile von unten: Nach „Magellanstraße“ einfügen: „(siehe aber S. 382)“.

Seite 509, 23. Zeile von oben: Nach „Eigewichte“ einfügen: „(außer *Poicephalus senegalus*)“.

Seite 519, 10. Zeile von oben in Spalte B: „18,2“ statt „19,2“.

Die Maße dieses einzigen Eies von *Bolborhynchus l. lineola* wurden bei Nehr Korn (S. 115) mit 20×18 angegeben, aber schon in der Kladde Schönwettters mit $19,5 \times 18,2$. Auf die besonders kugelige Gestalt ($k = 1,07!$) dieses Eies — es war eben nur eins! — wies der Verfasser in der Einleitung zu den Psittaciformes (S. 508) nicht hin; vielleicht sind hier wie bei *Charmosyna (placentis pallidior)* nach S. 513, $k = 1,10$ und *Cyanoramphus (unicolor)* nach S. 529, $k = 1,10$ Arten mit kugeligem Eischale die Ausnahme.

Seite 592, 3. Zeile von unten: „21,3“ statt „21,8“.

Seite 598, 12. Zeile von unten: „*javanensis*“ statt „*javanicus*“.

Seite 618, 6. Zeile von oben: „*Ninox n. novaeseelandiae*“ statt „*Ninox novaeseelandiae*“.

Seite 639, 17. Zeile von unten: „*sclateri*“ statt „*scalteri*“.

Seite 679, 7. Zeile von unten: „*Chaetocercus*“ statt „*Chateocercus*“.

1967 erscheint der 43. Band

Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Berlin

Herausgegeben vom Institut für Spezielle Zoologie und Zoologischen Museum der
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Schriftleitung: Dr. G. HARTWICH und Dr. H.-E. GRUNER

Die „Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum“ wurden 1898 gegründet, haben heute also eine langjährige Tradition. Wie es im Geleitwort des ersten Heftes hieß, sollte die Zeitschrift vorwiegend der Systematik und Zoogeographie dienen. Dieser, früheren Begriffen von musealer Forschungstätigkeit entsprechende Rahmen ist heute längst gesprengt. In demselben Maße, in dem die moderne Systematik die Resultate der anderen zoologischen Disziplinen für sich heranzieht, hat sich der Inhalt der „Mitteilungen“ über die seit je gepflegte Chorologie hinaus auch auf die Morphologie, Anatomie, Ökologie, Ontogenie, Phylogenie u. a. m. ausgedehnt. Diese Vielseitigkeit in der Thematik der Beiträge zeigt sich am deutlichsten in den seit dem letzten Kriege herausgekommenen Jahrgängen. Damit hat diese Zeitschrift nicht mehr im wesentlichen nur eine systematische Blickrichtung, sondern sie ist ein Organ der zoologischen Forschung schlechthin geworden.

Erscheinungsweise: halbjährlich 1 Heft — 240 Seiten — im Format 16,7 × 24 cm, mit Abbildungen. Bezugspreis je Heft nach Umfang und Ausstattung etwa MDN 25,— bis 40,—

Bestellungen durch eine Buchhandlung erbeten



AKADEMIE-VERLAG · BERLIN

G. A. Schmidt

Evolutionäre Ontogenie der Tiere

(Übersetzung aus dem Russischen)

In deutscher Sprache bearbeitet und herausgegeben von H. G. Herbst

1966. XII, 364 Seiten — 108 Abbildungen — 14 Tabellen — gr. 8° — Lederin
MDN 36,—

In einem Zeitraum von mehr als 40 Jahren hat der Verfasser durch eigene Beiträge die embryologische Forschung wesentlich gefördert. In der deutschen Bearbeitung gibt das Werk des bekannten sowjetischen Embryologen einen lehrbuchmäßigen Überblick, wesentlich gestützt auf die vergleichend morphologische, aber auch auf die experimentelle und die ökologische Arbeitsrichtung der Ontogenie.

Bestellungen durch eine Buchhandlung erbeten



AKADEMIE-VERLAG · BERLIN

